

10 April 2002 No. 5890



Application Numbers: GB 0204048.3 - GB 0204676.1

Publication Numbers: GB 2367473 - GB 2367732

The Patents & Designs Journal



INVESTOR IN PEOPLE

An Executive Agency of the Department of Trade and Industry

Patents and Designs Journal

This Journal is published weekly by the Patent Office under Rule 115 of the Patents Rules 1995 (as amended).

Production Editor:

Kurt Stephens, Publishing Section, The Patent Office, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ

Tel: +44(0)1633 814876

Electronic Typesetting:

Xerox Business Services, Document Imaging Services Centre, Beech House, Mitcheldean, Gloucestershire GL17 0DD

Patent Office Contract PROC/005/93

Printer:

Reprographic Unit, The Patent Office, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ

Distributed by:

Publication Warehouse, The Patent Office, Unit 6, Nine Mile Point, Cwmfelinfach, South Wales NP11 7HZ

Tel: +44(0)1495 201100

Advertising:

Landmark Publishing Services, 8 New Row, Covent Garden, London WC2N 4LH

Tel: +44(0)20 7240 4700 Fax: +44(0)20 7240 4771 e-mail: elaine@lps.co.uk

Subscriptions:

The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ

Tel: +44(0)1633 813651 Fax: +44(0)1633 814850

Single sales:

The Patent Office (Sales), Newport (see above) or

Sales Counter, The Patent Office, Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie Street, London EC4Y 8DP (for current and two preceding issues only)

Price per issue £12.25

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of the contents, nor accept any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences. Permission to reproduce extracts from the Journal must be obtained from the Comptroller.

Contents

* Indicates an Official Notice which has not previously appeared in this Journal or which has been amended

Regular Notices

Office-wide

Central Enquiry Unit	i
The Patent Office - London Front Office.....	ii
Customer Service Standards	iii
Complaints Procedure.....	v
Patents Libraries	vi
Publications Available from the Patent Office.....	ix

Patent

Filing of Patents and Registered Designs Documents by Post	xi
Classification Information.....	xi
National Security	xvi
Indexes Used in this Journal.....	xvi
Abstracts.....	xvii
Specifications on Sale in London	xvii
Search and Advisory Service.....	xviii

Advertisements	xix
-----------------------------	-----

Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977

Applications for Patents filed	1715
Applications terminated	1731
Applications published	
Subject Matter Index	1734
Number Index	1750
Name Index	1752
Patents Granted	
Number Index	1763
Subject Matter Index	1777
Name Index	1779
European Patents Granted	1789
Translations Filed	1822
European Patents Void	1830
European Patents Revoked	1830
European Patents Ceased	1831
European Patent Expired	1832
UK Patents Ceased	1833
UK Patents Expired	1834
Other Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977 (Sections 13, 27, 28, 30, 32, 46, 72, 73, 75, 89A(6), 117, Rule 110)	1835

Proceedings under EC Regulations 1768/92 and 1610/96

Supplementary Protection Certificates for Medicinal Products and Plant Protection Products, respectively	1841
---	------

Proceedings under the Registered Designs Act 1949

Certificates of Registration issued	1843
Designs extended	1846

Notices

Central Enquiry Unit

Enquiry line: 08459 500505 National callers. All calls to this number are charged at local rate.

+441633 813930 International callers

Text telephone: 08459 222250 The Central Enquiry Unit has installed a Minicom 7000 Plus telephone. The telephone has a keyboard and display screen which enables people who have hearing loss or speech impairment to communicate with the office by typing out their conversation on their text telephone rather than speaking. An operator from the Central Enquiry Unit will then type a response.

e-mail address: enquiries@patent.gov.uk

web site: <http://www.patent.gov.uk>

Fax: +44(0)1633 813600

Opening hours: 09:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday

Public searches: The Central Enquiry Unit has a public trade mark search facility. This is available by appointment during Office Hours. To arrange an appointment please telephone 08459 500505.

Address: The Patent Office, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ

Patent Office - London Front Office

The London Front Office (LFO) is located at Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie Street, EC4Y 8DP. Tel: see below. Opening hours: Monday - Friday 09:00 - 17:00.

Customer services currently available from the London Front Office include:

- document filing (facilities for 24 hour filing);
- facilities for the inspection of the statutory registers for patents, designs and trade marks;
- obtaining files and documents for inspection;
- supplying copy extracts from statutory registers and files;
- on-line trade mark search facilities;
- support for patents, designs and trade mark hearings held in Harmsworth House;
- supply of GB, EP, US and WO patent specifications;
- sale of Office publications;
- supply of free promotional material on patents, designs, trademarks etc.;
- on site facilities to access the Patent Office web site and its links to other patent and trade mark offices;
- small library of reference material including:
 - Trade Mark Journals (from 1874),
 - Community Trade Marks Bulletin from the Office for Harmonization in the Internal Market - Trade Marks and Designs (from March 1997)
 - WIPO Gazette of International Marks (from June 1996)
 - Manual of Patent Practice
 - Trade Marks Registry Work Manuals
 - Reports of Patent, Design and Trade Mark Cases (from 1876)

Payment of statutory fees may be made in cash or by cheque. Payment for non-statutory products and services can be made in cash or by debit or credit card (Visa, Master Card, Switch and Solo), or by personal cheque supported by a cheque guarantee card. Regular customers may open a deposit account.

Further information on all aspects of LFO customer services is available from:

Rob Wilson Office Manager Tel: +44(0)20 7596 6517

Les Yuill Deputy Manager Tel: +44(0)20 7596 6518

Jan Collins Supervisor Tel: +44(0)20 7596 6507

Customer Service Standards

What service can you expect from us?

Our aim is to administer the intellectual property legislation fairly and consistently. We believe it is important that you should know what you can expect from us and so we set specific standards for our dealings with you. Our guiding principles are that you may expect to:-

- be treated fairly;
- be treated courteously; and
- get help from us with your application.

To achieve this we aim to do the following:

- publish details of all the applications for Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) we accept and publish major decisions which lay down new principles or reinforce existing ones for the grant and protection of IPR;
- always explain and give reasons for our decisions and give you the chance to challenge them;
- be positive and helpful to you; and
- staff our enquiry points from 09:00 to 17:00

The standards with effect from April 2001 are set out below. The standards and the performance against them are published in the first journal of each month.

- Answer telephone calls to our Central Enquiry Unit and the London Front Office within 3 rings.
- Answer e-mails of general enquiry within 1 working day. If a comprehensive reply cannot be provided in that timescale then a holding reply will be sent within 1 working day and a full reply within 5 working days.
- Answer correspondence of general enquiry within 5 working days.
- See visitors within 10 minutes of any appointment made at the Office.
- Deal with requests for leaflets, forms and orders for publications within 1 working day.
- Meet requests for the Search and Advisory Service within the timescale agreed with the customer; or within 10 working days.
- Issue formal filing receipts for correctly filed new patent applications within 3 working days of receipt.

Notices - cont

- Issue formal filing receipts for correctly filed trade mark and design applications within 6 working days of receipt.
- Issue certified copies of patent documents for use abroad within 10 working days of request.
- Issue certified copies of extracts from the Trade Marks or Designs Registers within 7 working days of application.
- Issue trade mark or design renewal certificates within 6 working days of receipt of properly filed renewal applications.
- Issue patent assignment reports within 4 weeks of application.
- Issue formal statements of grounds arising from *ex-parte* refusals within 3 months of request.
- Confirm payment of patent renewal fees within 4 working days of receipt.
- Ensure that the proportion of bad acceptances published in the Trade Marks Journal is less than 1%.*
- Respond to all detailed examination correspondence on individual trade mark and design applications within 4 weeks.
- Respond to designs assignments and licence applications within 15 working days of receipt.

* Indicates new standard

If you wish to comment generally on performance against standards, or wish to suggest any other areas of the Office where standards might be established, please contact:

Lynne Regan
Patent Office
Room 3.R11
Concept House
Cardiff Road
Newport
South Wales NP10 8QQ

Tel: +44(0)1633 814862
Fax: +44(0)1633 814509
e-mail: custstandard@patent.gov.uk

You may also wish to know that there is a leaflet available with details of the Customer Service Standards and the Complaints procedure. Copies are obtainable from Lynne Regan (as above).

Notices - cont

Complaints Procedure

The Patent Office is committed to providing high quality best value services.

If things go wrong we want to know.

If you wish to complain about the quality of service you have received from us and cannot resolve the problem with the person you have been dealing with or his/her manager, please write to:

Alison Brimelow
Chief Executive
The Patent Office
PO Box 49
Cardiff Road
Newport
South Wales
NP10 8YU

e-mail: box49@patent.gov.uk

Your complaint will be acknowledged within one working day and you will receive a full reply within 10 working days. If, in exceptional circumstances, we cannot meet this target, we will explain why and give you a new deadline.

If you have followed this procedure and are still not satisfied, you have the right to ask your MP to take up your complaint and our handling of it with the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration (the "Ombudsman"). Your local Citizen's Advice Bureau will give you the address of your MP. You may get further advice from the Ombudsman's office at:

The Parliamentary Ombudsman
Office of the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration
Millbank Tower
Millbank
London
SW1P 4PU

Helpline: +44(0)20 7217 4163

Fax: +44(0)20 7217 4160

e-mail: opca-enqu@ombudsman.org.uk

The Office has developed a leaflet detailing all aspects of its complaints procedure: copies can be obtained by phoning our Central Enquiry Unit on 08459 500505.

Patents Libraries

The official publications of the Patent Office may be consulted free of charge at:

The British Library

The Science, Technology and Business collections of the British Library, including patents, are located at the new building in St Pancras, London. There are two patent reading rooms, one for British, European and Patent Co-operation Treaty patent documents and one for foreign patent documents. There are three other science and technology reading rooms in the same building.

Admission is only possible with a reader's pass which is obtained from the Library's Reader Admissions Office. Further details can be obtained from the web site (address below) or by contacting them directly:

Tel: +44(0)20 7412 7677 Fax: +44(0)20 7412 7794
e-mail: reader-admissions@bl.uk

The opening hours for the science reading rooms are:

Monday	10:00 - 20:00
Tuesday - Thursday	09:30 - 20:00
Friday - Saturday	09:30 - 17:00

Some patent documents are held in the reading rooms but a considerable number are held in the basement or in a remote store. Please note that it is not possible to order material for delivery from the remote store or the basement in the evenings or from the remote store on Saturday or Sunday. Material can be ordered in advance by contacting the Enquiry Desks.

The British Library's address is: 96 Euston Road, London NW1 2DB

and it is located next to St Pancras Station and close to King's Cross and Euston Stations.

Further information may be obtained from the web site at:

www.bl.uk/services/stb/patents.html

or from the enquiry points:

British Patents Enquiry Desk telephone: +44(0)20 7412 7919/7920
Foreign Patents Enquiry Desk telephone: +44(0)20 7412 7901/7902
Fax: +44(0)20 7412 7480
e-mail: patents-information@bl.uk

Many of the official publications of the Patent Office may also be consulted at the following addresses:

Notices - cont

Patents Information Network (PIN) Libraries

Aberdeen

Business and Technical Department, Central Library, Rosemont Viaduct AB25 1GW
Tel: +44(0)1224 652502 Fax: +44(0)1224 636811
e-mail: bustech@globalweb.co.uk

Belfast

Patents Section, Central Library, Royal Avenue BT1 1EA
Tel: +44(0)2890 243233 Fax: +44(0)2890 332819
e-mail: stephenmcfarlane@hotmail.com

Birmingham

Business Insight Patents, Central Library, Chamberlain Square B3 3HQ
Tel: +44(0)121 303 4538 Fax: +44(0)121 303 1354
e-mail: patents.library@birmingham.gov.uk
web site: <http://birmingham.gov.uk/businessinsight>

Bristol

Bristol Commercial Library, Central Library, College Green BS1 5TL
Tel: +44(0)1179 037202 Fax: +44(0)1179 037436
e-mail: business@bclcg.prestel.co.uk

Coventry

Lanchester Library, Coventry University, Gosford Street CV1 5DD
Tel: +44(0)24 76 887 575 Fax: +44(0)24 76 887 525
e-mail: b.cosart@coventry.ac.uk
web site: <http://leafrancis.coventry.ac.uk/>

Glasgow

Patents Collection, Business Information, Mitchell Library, North Street G3 7DN
Tel: +44(0)141 287 2903/5 Fax: +44(0)141 287 2912
e-mail: business_information@cls.glasgow.gov.uk

Leeds

Patent Information Unit, Leeds Public Libraries, 32 York Road LS9 8TD
Tel: +44(0)113 214 3347 Fax: +44(0)113 214 3349
e-mail: piu@leeds.gov.uk
web site: <http://www.leeds.gov.uk/library/services/patents.html>

Liverpool

Business and Technology Library, Central Library, William Brown Street L3 8EW
Tel: +44(0)151 233 5835/6 Fax: +44(0)151 233 5886
e-mail: refbt.central@liverpool.gov.uk

Manchester

Technical Library, Central Library, St Peter's Square M2 5PD
Tel: +44(0)161 234 1987 Fax: +44(0)161 237 5974
e-mail: sfmans@libraries.manchester.gov.uk
web site: <http://www.manchester.gov.uk/mccdl/index.htm>

Notices - cont**Newcastle upon Tyne**

Patents Advice Centre, City Library, Princess Square NE99 1DX

Tel: +44(0)191 277 4125 Fax: +44(0)191 277 4124

e-mail: patentsadvice@newcastle.gov.uk

web site: <http://www.newcastle.gov.uk/pac/index.htm>

Plymouth

Reference Dept, Central Library, Drake Circus PL4 8AL

Tel: +44(0)1752 305906 Fax: +44(0)1752 305905

e-mail: keyinfo@plymouth.gov.uk

web site: <http://www.plymouth.gov.uk/star/library.htm>

Portsmouth

Central Library, Guildhall Square PO1 2DX

Tel: +44(0)2392 819311 Fax: +44(0)2392 839855

e-mail: reference.library@portsmouthcc.gov.uk

Sheffield

Business and Technology Library, Central Library, Surrey Street S1 1XZ

Tel: +44(0)114 273 4742/3 Fax: +44(0)114 273 5009

e-mail: sheffield.cbt@dial.pipex.com

Notices - cont

Publications Available from the Patent Office

	£
Patents	
Patents & Designs Journal Subscription	590.00
Patents & Designs Journal per Copy	12.25
Patent Specifications	
1949 Act	2.86
1977 Act "A" (Applications)	2.86
1977 Act "B" (Granted Patents)	4.21
Abstracts Subscriptions - per Unit	91.00
Complete Key Edition T	300.00
Classification Key Edition T per Unit	12.50
Key Edition T amended parts and revised Documentation records	15.00
Catchwords Index	9.00
U1S Catchwords Index	6.00
UKC/IPC Concordance	8.00
Documentation Records	9.00
Name Index	99.00
Divisional/Heading Allotment*	17.50
Manual of Patent Practice (Edn.4)	130.00
Hearing Officers' Manual (See Note 1)	70.00
Litigation Section Manual (See Note 1)	70.00
CD ROMS	
ESPACE-UK Subscription	300.00
ESPACE ACCESS-EUROPE Subscription	115.00
GLOBALPat Subscription	150.00
Trade Marks	
Trade Marks Journal Half Year Subscription (See Note 2)	330.00
Trade Marks Journal per Copy	13.85
Registry Work Manuals	165.00
Designs	
Designs in View Subscription	250.00
Designs in View per copy	5.60
Other	
Reports of Patent, Design and Trade Mark Cases Subscription (See Note 3)	260.00

Notices - cont

Further details of publications, including back numbers of Journals, CDs, RPCs, etc, are available from The Patent Office (Sales) (Tel: +44(0)1633 813651, Fax +44(0)1633 814444, e-mail: sales@patent.go.uk).

Note:

1. The Hearing Officers' Manual and Litigation Section Manual can be purchased together at a total cost of £120.00 for UK delivery addresses.
2. An electronic version of the Trade Marks Journal, both on CD ROM and Internet, is in the course of preparation and should be available by mid 2002.
3. This reflects the current cost of a full year's subscription. 1998 editions and onwards of RPCs are only available from Sweet and Maxwell, Customer Services, Cheriton House, North Way, Andover, Hants SP10 5BR (Tel: +44(0)1264 342899, Fax: +44(0)1264 347723). For further information regarding availability and prices of back issues prior to 1998, please contact The Patent Office (Sales).

Payment

Deposit accounts: Customers may charge orders against their account with the Office. In such cases the deposit account number should be quoted on the order.

Credit and debit cards: Payment can be made using the following credit and debit cards: MasterCard and Visa; Switch, Solo, and Visa Debit (formerly Delta).

Cheque: These should accompany any order, be crossed "Account Payee Only" and made payable to "The Patent Office". Payments from overseas must be in sterling drawn on a UK clearing bank.

Orders

Post: The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ

e-mail: sales@patent.gov.uk (Deposit Account Holders only)

Telephone: +44(0)1633 813651 (Deposit Account Holders and payments by credit/debit card only)

Fax: +44(0)1633 814444 (Deposit Account Holders and payments by credit/debit card only)

Postage(*)

The prices indicated with an asterisk are for second class postage within the UK, all other prices shown are for UK first class post. Other prices, including first class postage or for addresses outside the UK are available on request from the Patent Office (Sales).

Facsimile service

The cost of this service is based on a price per page, which includes the cost of the relevant publication plus handling:

	£
To UK deposit account holders	1.00 (plus VAT)
To other European deposit account holders	1.00 (plus VAT)
To non-European deposit account holders	1.00

Filing of Patents and Registered Designs Documents by Post

Anything sent to the Patent Office under UK patents and registered designs law¹ by posting in the United Kingdom is deemed to have been filed when it would have been delivered in the ordinary course of post. In practice, this has generally meant that patents and registered designs documents sent through the Royal Mail could, if delayed, be given a filing date before their actual date of receipt. Supporting evidence is called for in some cases before the earlier date is granted.

Schedule 8 of the Postal Services Act 2000, which came into force on 26 March 2001, makes clear that the use of the terms "post", "registered post", "recorded delivery", and "first class post" in legislation cannot be limited only to services provided by what it calls "the Post Office company". As a result, the Patent Office now recognises as "post" any items delivered to it by any commercial service which undertakes to deliver mail in exchange for a fee. It follows that patents and registered designs documents sent by such commercial services can, if delayed, be deemed to have been filed before the actual date of receipt.

Enquiries about this notice, and requests for documents to be given a filing date earlier than the actual date of receipt, should be directed to Kerry Collings at the Patent Office

Tel: +44(0)1633 814414

Fax: +44(0)1633 814444

e-mail: kerry.collings@patent.gov.uk

¹ The Patents Act 1977, Rule 97 of the Patents Rules 1995; The Registered Designs Act 1949, Rule 7 of the Registered Designs Rules 1995.

Classification Information

Classification Key

The UK Classification Key is currently used to classify and, where appropriate, to index all published UK specifications.

In addition selected published European (EP), Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT) applications and US specifications have, in the past, been classified. Details of classification of non-UK documents on the UK Key are given at the end of this notice.

The Classification Key sets out the Patent Office's system of classification by means of over 400 headings with detailed sub-classifying and indexing by coded terms within the headings. There are altogether about 78000 of these terms. The headings are arranged to form 40 divisions. One or more divisions are published as Units of the Classification Key, as shown below, at £12.50 per unit. The cost of a complete key is £300.

Notices - cont

Unit	Div	Unit	Div	Unit	Div	Unit	Div	Unit	Div
1	A1-3	6	B4-5	11	C2	16	E1-2	21	G2-3
2	A4	7	B6	12	C3	17	F1	22	G4-6
3	A5-6	8	B7	13	C4-5	18	F2	23	H1
4	B1-2	9	B8	14	C6-7	19	F3-4	24	H2
5	B3	10	C1	15	D1-2	20	G1	25	H3-5

One further heading, U1S, falling outside the divisional structure, is provided for indexing significant uses, applications and utilities disclosed in connection with inventions classified in one or more of the above headings.

In addition, the divisional structure above includes three headings used purely for indexing purposes, viz heading C6Y, Indexing Schedule for micro-organism information (used for recording new micro-organisms, and micro-organisms used in chemical, biochemical or microbiological processes), heading C3W, Indexing Schedule for polymer information (used for recording polymer information in documents classified in certain other C3 headings) and H3T, Indexing Schedule for amplifiers, oscillators, pulse logic and switching circuits (used in headings H3F, H3P or H3W).

Three free pamphlets, which are supplied to each purchaser of one or more key units are available, namely:

1. "Structure of the Classification Key", listing the headings grouped under each of the 40 divisions.
2. "Notes on the Use of the Classification Key"
3. "Heading U1S Universal Indexing Schedules for use, Application, Utility and Property"

A "Concordance between the UK Key and the IPC" and a "Documentation Records" pamphlet are also available. These are supplied free of charge to each purchaser of a complete Key or can be purchased separately at a cost of £8 per copy.

The Key is revised at intervals to incorporate changes in classification. Previously each edition related to a range of 50000 specifications or less. Now each edition is related to calendar dates.

On 1 January 2002 certain parts of the Key were republished and the parts of the Key together with unamended parts of Edition S collectively constitute Edition T. Edition T is operative from 1 January 2002 and will apply to published applications numbered from 2363560 published under 1977 Act.

In addition, the Documentation Records pamphlets was republished on 1 January 2002.

The republished parts of the key together with the amended Documentation Records pamphlets is available at a cost of £15.

Prior to Specification GB0940001 a different classification structure, having many more headings within 146 classes, was in use. A concordance showing the relationship between this previous classification structure and that which superseded it is obtainable free of charge from Sales.

Notices - cont**Catchwords Indexes**

A "Catchwords Index to the Classification Key" which costs £8 per copy is available to assist searchers to decide where the subject matter in which they are interested is likely to be found among the Headings of the Key. This Index consists of an alphabetical list of so called 'catchwords' identifying subjects in which invention is likely to occur. The Index is currently being updated and a revised version will be published later in the year.

A "Catchwords Index to Heading U1S" is also available at a cost of £6 per copy.

Divisional/Heading Allotment Index

A Divisional/Heading Allotment Index is available showing the Classification Key Division(s) allocated to each specification published under the Patents Act 1949 and the Classification Key Heading(s) allocated to each application published under the Patents Act 1977.

Subject-Matter File Lists

Each file list is a tabulation of the serial numbers of all specifications which have been allotted a selected classifying or indexing code or a logical combination of codes, and thus provides a ready means of identifying specifications disclosing particular subject-matter. The codes selected must normally be those in the current edition of the Classification Key, with the exception of Series A list as explained below. However codes from earlier editions of the Key may be used to produce file lists as follows:

- i) Editions 1500 and A to I for specifications published up to the ends of 1978 to 1987 respectively;
- ii) Edition J for specifications published up to 31 May 1990;
- iii) Editions K to N for specifications published up to the ends of 1992 to 1995 respectively;
- iv) Edition O to Q for specifications published up to the ends of 1997 to 1999 respectively.

Series A covers all specifications from year 1911 up to serial No 1000000 (ie, 1911 to July 1965 only) and the codes specified must be those in the edition of the Classification Key for the series 960001 to 1000000. Price £6.00 (plus VAT) per list.

Series C For any single code. Price £30 (plus VAT) per list.

Series D For any combination of codes generally all taken from one Heading. Price £30 (plus VAT) per list.

The range of specification numbers covered by Series C and D File Lists depends upon the Heading (or Part-Heading) concerned and the extent of backlogging following relevant revisions of the Classification key; this is because it has not always been necessary or efficient to backlog a new revision fully. Appropriate details are given in the Documentation Record of Each Heading (or Part-Heading), including information on how to retrieve relevant patent documents by series C or D file Lists as far back as the computer records go, using earlier editions of the Key if appropriate.

In addition, as stated above, Series A File Lists are also available, and may need to be ordered if *all* relevant specifications below 1000001 are required to be retrieved, as the Series C and D File Lists do not necessarily contain all relevant specifications published before number 1000001. Further information may be obtained from Classification and Documentation Division or the Search and Advisory Service.

Notices - cont

In Headings where recent classification work has been carried out the information given in the Documentation record of the Heading may not be up to date. In such cases Classification and Documentation Division should be consulted for the latest situation.

Each file list is produced to fulfil a specific order, however a set of the Series A File Lists is available for reference in the British Library.

It will be appreciated if any instance of incorrect classification or indexing is brought to the notice of Classification and Documentation Division.

The practice of classifying and indexing all published EP and PCT applications on the UK Classification Key ceased from specifications numbered EP 0285000 and WO 89/00001 onwards and therefore, subject to certain exceptions set out below, EP and PCT applications published from these numbers will not appear on subject-matter file lists based on the provisions of the UK Key.

Classification Manual

A Manual is available which explains in detail the system used for Heading C2C. It also contains notes and examples on both indexing and searching and will thus be found helpful by all those using this heading for Search purposes, especially by way of Series C and D file lists.

Heading C2C, Organic Compounds:

Manual for the Computer Retrieval System "Organic Compounds" C2C. The latest edition of the C2C Manual which replaced the 1974 edition and its supplements was published to coincide with Edition I of the Classification Key. Copies are available from Sales price £25.00.

This Manual is used in the UK Patent Office for all searches within the field of organic chemistry corresponding to Heading "C2C - Organic compounds" of the UK Classification Key, and was developed by the co-operative effort of some 30 examiners and analysts. It first became operative in April 1974 with the exception of a few classifying and indexing terms which became operative later.

Since 1974 there have been a number of changes to, or affecting the system. The major changes are summarized in Appendix F of the latest edition.

UK Classification of UK, EP and PCT Patent Specifications

Computer prints giving the UK classification allotted to UK specifications and to EP and PCT patent specifications classified on the UK Key are available at a price of £5.25 per specification.

The classification given will reflect any reclassification that has taken place.

Requests for these prints should be made through the Patent Office (Sales).

Classification on non-UK documents on the UK Key

Prior to EP0285000 and WO89/00001, all EP and PCT published applications, with the exception of applications relating to organic structures and certain syntheses falling within the scope of heading C2C, Organic compounds, were classified according to the UK Key.

Notices - cont

In the case of organic structures and certain syntheses falling within the scope of heading, C2C, EP and PCT applications published up to EP0219999 and WO87/02999 were classified with all the appropriate term/s from heading C2C. EP and PCT applications published from EP0220000 and WO87/03000 and up to EP0285000 and WO89/00001 respectively attracted only terms CAA or CAB from heading C2C.

From EPO285000 and WO89/00001, only selected EP and PCT published applications relating to particular subject matter areas have been classified according to the UK Key. The headings or part headings of the UK Key in which these selected applications have been classified are listed below together with the serial numbers from which classification in certain of the headings has been discontinued.

Those headings identified by an * are those in which selected US patent documents have been classified on the UK Key. It should be noted that only a limited number of US documents have been classified in the headings indicated and therefore subject-matter file lists based on the provisions of the UK Key will be substantially incomplete for US documents.

UK Key Headings in which non-UK documents continued to be classified for a limited period after EP0285000 and WO89/00001:

Up to EP0300000 and WO89/00001

C3V Miscellaneous polymer compositions, articles and uses

H2F Electric converting systems

Up to EP0320000 and WO89/00001

A2D Preserving food, animal and vegetable substances &c

* B8C Packing &c (Part A)

C2C Organic compounds (Processes)

* C3L Polymer &c working up

* C3T Organo-silicon polymers

* D1R Non-woven fibrous materials

F1R Raising and discharging liquids &c (Part R15A-R15X)

F2H Bolts, rivets, nails

F2V Fluid pressure control valves &c

* F4G Drying &c

F4R Lamps &c

* H1P Electromagnets, permanent magnets &c

Up to EP0350000 and WO90/00001

B1E Catalyst compositions &c

B3F Casting metals

B8R Handling thin materials (Parts A and C)

B8S Shoots and hoppers &c

C4P Dyes and pigments

* D1B Dyeing processes (Hair dyes)

F1W Fluid pressure reciprocating machines

Up to EP0320000 and WO89/06000

G1N Electrophysical and electrochemical measurement &c (Parts C and D)

Up to EP0390000 and WO90/02100

B6G Ornamenting &c

* C3J Polymer and chemical after treatment

* C3K Polymer additives

* C3M Polymer blends

* C3P Additional polymers &c

D1P Treating textiles

Notices - cont

Up to EP0500000 and WO93/00001

G1N Electrophysical and electrochemical measurement &c (Parts A and B)

Up to EP0600000 and WO94/00001

* H1K Electric solid state devices &c

(Note: classifying terms and not indexing terms from H1K were applied to relevant EP and PCT applications between EP0500000 and EP0600000 and between WO93/00001 and WO94/00001)

Up to EP0600000 and WO94/00001

* G1A Radiation and radiation utilizing measurement &c

Up to EP0600000 and WO94/12010

C7F Coating with metals, inorganic compounds &c (Parts A and C)

B5A Moulding plastic substances &c (other than synthetic plastics)

B1L Separating and drying gases

Up to EP0690000 and WO96/00001

* H2E Electric couplings &c

Up to EP1062000 and WO01/00001

* G2J Optical apparatus

Further details and information can be obtained from Classification and Documentation Division (+44(0)1633 813690).

The publications and services listed above are available by post from The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ. A comprehensive price list is available on request.

NB - The term "specification" as used in this notice means UK Patent Specifications unless the text clearly indicates otherwise.

National Security

Attention is drawn to the provisions of section 23 of the Patents Act 1977 which provides that no application for a patent for ANY invention may be made abroad by a person resident in the United Kingdom, without permission from the comptroller, unless application for a patent for the same invention has first been made in the United Kingdom, and six weeks have elapsed from the date of such application and no directions prohibiting publication or communication have been given or all such directions have been cancelled. Requests for permission from the comptroller to make an application abroad should be made even if for example such an application is required by contract with a foreign firm. Requests will be facilitated by explicitly addressing them "For attention in Room G.R70".

Normally the written authority required by section 23 will be posted from Newport on the same day that the request is received. If this degree of urgency does not suffice a telephone enquiry should first be made to +44(0)1633 813558.

Indexes Used in this Journal

The head notes to some of the indexes in this Journal include examples of entries appearing in the indexes. Where appropriate, component parts of the examples are preceded by a two-figure INID code (Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of bibliographic Data) and include two-letter country codes.

Notices - cont

The codes are those of standards ST9 and ST3 respectively of the World Intellectual Property Organisation (WIPO) and more details are given quarterly in this Journal in the first issues in January, April, July and October.

Where an entry includes a name, then the entry is formatted according to standard ST20 of WIPO. Details of this standard are also given quarterly in the Journal in the first issues in January, April, July and October.

Abstracts

Weekly classified abstract pamphlets are being published at the same time as the corresponding patent specifications or as soon as possible thereafter.

Specifications on Sale in London

Current Specifications available for sale at the London Front Office during the week commencing 10 April 2002 are in the range GB 2366980 - GB 2367732.

Don't waste money on research!

- make use of our Patent Search Service



An estimated 30% of all European research and development is wasted on trying to develop something that already exists. We aim to help you make good use of the information in the over 40 million published patents to improve your competitiveness and avoid unnecessary research and development effort.

Contact:

**Search and Advisory Service
The UK Patent Office
Concept House
Cardiff Road
Newport
South Wales
NP10 8QQ
United Kingdom**

**Tel: +44(0)1633 811010
Fax: +44(0)1633 811020
e-mail: commercialsearches@patent.gov.uk
www.patent.gov.uk/patent/sas/index**



DAWN ELLMORE EMPLOYMENT PATENT & TRADEMARK DIVISION

SENIOR TRADEMARK FORMALITIES CLERK £28,000++
Sound Trademark Formalities Experience Required.

JUNIOR PATENT FORMALITIES CLERK £NEG
Minimum 1 Years a Patent/Trademark Environment.

PATENT FORMALITIES CLERK £GOOD+PERKS
Experience of handling European Grant Procedure.

TRADEMARK SECRETARY £GOOD+EARLY REVIEW
Partner Level Position. Handling W/wide T/Mark Caseload.

TRADEMARK FORMALITIES CLERK £23,000+PERKS
Requiring 2 years T/Mark Administration Skills.

3 PATENT SECRETARIES £26,000+REVIEW
Electronic & Mechanical Patents. Varied Levels.

TEMP PATENT FORMALITIES CLERK £GOOD "SURREY"
Ideally with CIPA Course. Mixed Caseload of Patents.

SENIOR LITIGATION/PATENT SECRETARY £30,000++
Senior Level requiring a solid b/ground in litigation.

PATENT/TRADEMARK AGENTS "ALL AREAS"
Varied positions available in P/Practice or Industry.

PATENT FORMALITIES CLERK "BIRMINGHAM"
Established Company seeking person with 1 Years Exp.

REC MEMBER

DAWN ELLMORE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY LTD
26 Grays Inn Road, London WC1X 8HR
Telephone: 020 7405 5039 Facsimile: 020 7405 5065
Email: office@dawnellmore.co.uk www.dawnellmore.co.uk

PDJ 5890/1

DAVID GARRICK & CO.

Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries Public Copyright
Patent, Design & Trade Marks

Attorney and Tax Consultants

Contact: **D. L. Garrick, BCL, MA (Oxon)**
of Lincoln's Inn Barrister at Law

O. Kayode, LLM (Lond.)
Barrister at Law

Address: **BAICO PLAZA (7th Floor)**
12, Abibu Oki Street
P.O. Box 2471, Lagos, Nigeria.

Tel: +234-1 2660160, 2641727, 090-405783

Fax: +234-1-2662375

Email: dgarrick@infoweb.abs.net

PDJ 5890/3

PATENT AND TRADEMARK RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS

PAT. FORMALITIES CLERK £18,000 approx. 1 yrs experience required, formalities/records **LONDON**
RECORDS MANAGER £Neg ideally with five years previous patent records/formalities exp. **BIR'HAM**
PATENT SECRETARY £NEG 6 month contract, mail, filing, typing, admin & sec.duties **CAMBRIDGE**
PATENT/TRADEMARK SECS. £18-28,000 various positions based Nationwide for exp secretaries
SNR FORMALITIES CLERK £30,000 5 yrs experience, capable of supervising a small team **LONDON**
SNR PATENT ADMINISTRATOR to £25,000+Perks 1-2 yrs exp in docketing. CIPA qual **SURREY**
T/MARK SUPERVISOR £Neg 4-5 years experience trademark records/formalities senior role **BIR'HAM**
JUNIOR PATENT CLERK £22,000 2 years+exper' req'd, formalities/records busy dept. **LONDON**
PATENT ADMINISTRATOR £Neg 2 years+experience, foreign filings, liason with the EPO, **LONDON**
PAT. FORMALITIES CLERK £Good with good all round knowledge, CIPA admin admin qual **KENT**
TEAM SECRETARY £24,000+perks small private practice pat./tmarks working for 3 people **LONDON**
TRAINEE PAT. AGENTS £Neg either with practice or examination exper', good prospects **VARIOUS**

PERRY
Clayman
EMPLOYMENT AGENCY LTD

Contact Peter Perry

Tel: 020 7831 7622 Fax: 020 7831 4664
31/33 High Holborn, London WC1V 6AX

E-mail: perry@pclayman.com

More Live Jobs on www.pclayman.com

PDJ 5890/2

IMPORTANT: Replies to Box Number Advertisements should be addressed with Number to Landmark Publishing Services, 8 New Row, Covent Garden, London WC2N 4LH. Enquiries relating to advertising space should be addressed to Landmark Tel: 0171 240 4700. Fax: 0171 240 4771 (For statements in such advertisements the Government accepts no responsibility)

Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977

Applications for Patents Filed

Application Number Range

GB0204048.3- GB0204676.1

This index sets out details of applications for patents filed in the application number range given above. The entries are arranged in alphabetical order according to the applicant's name. Where there are joint applicants, then the entry under the name of the first applicant sets out details of the application, including the names of the other applicants. The entries under the names of the other applicants are cross referenced to the entry for the first applicant.

Each entry in the index under the name of the (or the first) applicant provides the following information: the name(s) of the applicant(s); the title of the invention; the filing date of the application; any priority details; and the application number allotted to the application.

Where an application is requesting an early date under Section 8, 12,15(4), or 37 of the Act, then the filing date of the earlier application is included (see example 2). Where an application is derived from an application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty or is converted from a European Patent Application, then the application number, the publication number, and the date of filing of the PCT or EP application are included (see example 3).

The application number includes, at its end, a check digit. The full application number, including the check digit, should be quoted in all correspondence concerning proceedings in respect of an application up to the grant of a patent. When the application is published under Section 16(1) of the Act, it will be accorded to a seven-figure serial number. This should be used only when seeking to identify printed copies of the specification and its abstract and to make enquiries concerning entries in the Register of Patents.

These applications will not be available to the public for inspection or purchase until the date of publication under Section 16(1) of the Act. This date will be advertised in a subsequent issue of this Journal.

There follows three examples of entries for this index. The first example shows an entry under the name of the first applicant for an application having joint applicants, and includes an entry under the name of one of the other applicants. The second example shows an entry for a divisional application and includes priority details. The third example shows an application derived from a PCT application.

Example 1

(71)Thorpe,John R, Dawson, Bryan and Prowse, David W
(54)Trench Covering System
(22)Date Lodged: 04 Mar 1989

(21)GB8905012.4

(71)Dawson, Bryan See Thorpe John R

Example 2

(71)Hammer, Floyd V (54) Method of forming articles from a plastic material
(22)Date Lodged: 06 Mar1989 [16Oct 1986](Parent filing date)
Priorities: [(33)US (31)798886 (32)18Nov1985]

(21)GB8905132.0

Example 3

(71)Kajima Corporation (54) Curtain wall
(22)Date Lodged: 10 Jan 1989 [16Jun1987] (PCT filing date)
(86)PCT Appl No: PCT/JP87/00389
(87)PCT Pubn No: WO/88/10345

(21)GB8900507.8

A & R Carton (UK) Limited Break open carton

Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002

GB0204458.4

ABB Vetco Gray, Inc. Cuttings injection target plate

Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002

Priorities: [US60270743 22 Feb 2001]

GB0204145.7

Adams, Marina M See Hirst, John A B

Adder Technology Limited Video signal skew

Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002

GB0204427.9

AdProTech Limited Cat immunisation vectors

Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002

GB0204154.9

Advanced Food Technology Limited Method and apparatus for separating articles from a stack

Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002

GB0204516.9

Advanced Silicones Limited Roller for web feed mechanism

Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002

GB0204150.7

Aggregate Industries UK Limited

Access ducting

Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002

Priorities: [GB0104901 28 Feb 2001]

GB0204674.6

Agilent Technologies, Inc. Capillary column sealing technique

Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002

Priorities: [US09791332 23 Feb 2001]

GB0204235.6

Airborne Systems Limited Mechanisms for use with parachutes

Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002

GB0204339.6

Alcatel An optical equaliser

Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002

GB0204463.4

Alexander, Phillipa A Computer aid

Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002

GB0204168.9

All Best Electronics Co Ltd Connector

Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002

GB0204556.5

Allen, Matthew E Monitoring system, apparatus and method

Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002

GB0204451.9

Alpha Thames Limited Electric motor protection system

Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002

GB0204139.0

Alumasc Interior Building Products Ltd Improvements in and relating to a radiator guard

Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002

Priorities: [GB0104951 28 Feb 2001]

GB0204669.6

Amersham Biosciences UK Limited Method and device for determining luminescence lifetimes

Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002

GB0204370.1

Applications for Patents - cont

- AMT-Sybex (Research) Limited A** utility hub system
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
Priorities: [IE20010169 23 Feb 2001]
GB0204229.9
- Amura Limited** Improved synthesis
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204510.2
- Amuse World Co Ltd** Inclination-adjustable golf training device
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
Priorities: [KR20019173 23 Feb 2001]
[KR200168641 05 Nov 2001]
GB0204166.3
- Analog Devices, Inc.** 3G radio
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204108.5
- Anchor Tackle Limited** Lead safety clips
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204184.6
- Feeding device
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204592.0
- Aniol, Joann** See Jenkyns, Clifford G
Aniol, Larry See Jenkyns, Clifford G
- Applied Microengineering Ltd** Bonding apparatus and method
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204180.4
- Armitage, Richard R A** security bolt assembly
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204580.5
- Armstrong, Mary W** Protective gloves for children
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204171.3
- Arrow Therapeutics Limited** Transposon mediated differential hybridisation
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002 [26 Jul 2000]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB00/02879
PCT Pubn No: WO01/07651
Priorities: [GB9917531 26 Jul 1999]
GB0204495.6
- AS Fire & Rescue Equipment Ltd** Variably damped moveable stowage
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204060.8
- Asahi Seimitsu Kabushiki Kaisha** Surveillance camera system and photographing lens system thereof
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
Priorities: [JP2001048045 23 Feb 2001]
GB0204193.7
- ASM America Inc** Stable oxide-free silicon surface preparation
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
Priorities: [US09817770 26 Mar 2001]
GB0204514.4
- Assaf, Ahmed A** Digital synotophore
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204402.2
- Associated Ocelt Company, The Limited** Method
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204114.3
- Compound
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204241.4
- Process
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204506.0
- AstraZeneca AB** Pharmaceutical compound
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204391.7
- Pharmaceutical compound
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204392.5
- Atteck, Louis A G A** package delivery system
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204340.4
- Audio Partnership Plc** Power supply arrangements
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204318.0
- Autoliv Development AB** "Improvements in or relating to a safety-belt buckle"
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204124.2
- Avanti Systems** Improvements in fire resistant jointing for glazed panels
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204547.4
- Avecia Limited** Disazo dyes and inks containing them
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002 [14 Aug 2000]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB00/03113
PCT Pubn No: WO01/19925
Priorities: [GB9921928 16 Sep 1999]
GB0204351.1
- Disazo dyes and ink containing them
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002 [03 Aug 2000]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB00/02995
PCT Pubn No: WO01/19924
[GB9921929 16 Sep 1999]
GB0204354.5
- Phosphate dispersants
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
GB0204638.1
- Awad, Nabil** Educational game and game apparatus
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB0123006 25 Sep 2001]
GB0204540.9
- BAE Systems plc** Tool positioning system and method
Date Lodged: 15 Feb 2002
GB0204248.9
- Improvements in or relating to fure suppression systems
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204361.0
- Ordering weightless binary tuples according to hamming value
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204409.7
- Weightless thermocoder
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204410.5
- Ordering by hamming value
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204412.1
- Baker Hughes Incorporated** Multiple grade carbide for diamond capped insert
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
Priorities: [US09799259 05 Mar 2001]
GB0204240.6
- Single trip, multiple zone isolation well fracturing system
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
[US09793244 26 Feb 2001]
GB0204491.5
- Lock ring for pipe slip pick-up ring
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
[US09797215 01 Mar 2001]
GB0204637.3
- Baker, Martin J and Morley, Terence C** Apparatus for processing plastics articles
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204542.5
- Ball, Jeffrey M** Improved inkjet colour printing with solvent pigment inks for outdoor and wet environments
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204267.9
- Bampton, Robert M** Ladder safety apparatus
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204527.6
- Barbecue King International Ltd** Hot cabinet
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204283.6
- Barker-Mill, Jude** Wind direction
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204612.6
- Bastholm, Mogens A** See Sandison, Gary B
- Bastian, Jürgen** Drying of insulating oils by a hygroscopic agent
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204162.2
- Method for drying oil-impregnated cellulose in power transformers
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204163.0
- Beldore Limited** Waste water outlet unit
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204313.1

Applications for Patents - cont

- Bellchambers, David J A** none E.M.F. conductive telescopic headphone system
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204353.7
- Bisset, David I** Improved 13 amp mainsplug adaptor/power switch
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204394.1
- Black-Light Power Inc** Ion cyclotron and converter and radio power microwave generator
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002 [08 Sep 2000]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US00/20819
PCT Pubn No: WO01/21300
Priorities: [US60152615 08 Sep 1999] [US60209598 06 Jun 2000] [US60176502 18 Jan 2000] [US60174718 06 Jan 2000] [US09513768 25 Feb 2000]
GB0204659.7
- Blackwell, Liam** Clothing
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204641.5
- Blaiberg, Michelle** Socket safety device
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204519.3
- Blake, Robert** Communication clothing
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204553.2
- BOC Group, The plc** Partial oxidation of hydrogen sulphide
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204224.0
- Boden, Marc** Light shuttering
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204338.8
- Boler Company., The** Vehicle axle
Date Lodged: 20 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB0106331 16 Mar 2001]
GB0204049.1
- Bookham Technology Plc** Multichannel wavelength monitoring apparatus
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204147.3
- Refractive index control
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204215.8
- Transmission line structure
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204322.2
- Control for a tunable laser
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
GB0204668.8
- Boots Company PLC, The** Hair colourant compositions
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204160.6
- Bowden, Kevin and Lindsay, Stephen** Clipboard
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB0107847 29 Mar 2001]
GB0204079.8
- Bowlie-Evans, Alastair A** vehicle security system
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204055.8
- Bowman, Dave J S** D501
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204269.5
- D500
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204270.3
- BP Chemicals Limited** Production of olefins
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204140.8
- Bratby, Jason** Plastic coins as currency
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204545.8
- Bree, Jacobus De** Lottery numbers finder
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204575.5
- Brightwake Limited** Improvements in and relating to adhesive dressings
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204570.6
- Britax Romer Kindersicherheit GmbH** Shoulder pad for vehicle
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204383.4
- British Autogard Limited** Torque limiting clutch
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002 [28 Jul 1998]
Priorities: [GB9716166 01 Aug 1997]
GB0204389.1
- British Biotech Pharmaceuticals Ltd. and Serono International SA** Metalloproteinase inhibitors
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204159.8
- British Broadcasting Corporation** Switching compressed video bitstreams
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002 [18 Jul 1997]
GB0204471.7
- Digital radio communication system
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB0104839 27 Feb 2001]
GB0204632.4
- British Nuclear Fuels plc** Electrochemical cell for metal production
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
GB0204671.2
- British Sky Broadcasting Limited** Improvements in receivers for television signals
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002 [09 Aug 2000]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB00/03065
PCT Pubn No: WO01/11865
Priorities: [GB9918772 09 Aug 1999] [GB0001326 20 Jan 2000]
GB0204599.5
- Brookes, Robert** Games ball
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
GB0204663.9
- Buckley, Annemarie** Mobile strap
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204569.8
- Buwutot Limited** Food container
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002 [21 Aug 2000]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB00/03193
PCT Pubn No: WO01/13771
Priorities: [GB9919758 21 Aug 1999]
GB0204082.2
- Byrne, Ronan A** Descent apparatus
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204347.9
- C G Automation Limited** Collapsible mandrel
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204085.5
- Calder Limited** A high pressure water gun
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002 [16 Nov 2001]
GB0204312.3
- Cambridge Display Technology Limited** Method of preparing light emitting devices
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204415.4
- Cambridge Theranostics Ltd** Methods of measurement
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204611.8
- Cambridge University Technical Services Limited** Further improvements relating to diagnostics
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204247.1
- Campbell, Gordon M** Listening device
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204074.9
- Canon Kabushiki Kaisha** Speech recognition system
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204474.1
- Speech recognition system
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204475.8
- Speech processing and method
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204477.4
- Speech processing system
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204487.3
- Apparatus for processing audio data
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204489.9
- Catalysts and Chemicals Industries Co., Ltd.** Coating liquid for forming ink receiving layer
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002 [24 Dec 1998]
Priorities: [JP09361212 26 Dec 1997]
GB0204238.0

Applications for Patents - cont

- Cave, Elizabeth** Bulkhead liner
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204371.9
- Celescence International Limited and International Trade Corporation Limited** Insect repellent means and method of preparing the same
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204345.3
- Cello Electronics** Furniture unit
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
GB0204662.1
- Celltech R & D Limited** Chemical compounds
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204137.4
- Chadwick, Andrew J** Testing effective of protection
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204550.8
- Reducing electrolytic corrosion
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204551.6
- Chamberlain, Patrick A** Apparatus for flushing a water closet
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB02039857 20 Feb 2002]
GB0204289.3
- Chen, Chin-Chiao** Stroller having wheel-carrying front and rear legs and a handle foldable relative to one another to result in minimum storage space
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204465.9
- Cherrett, Edwin A** Root cutter
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204125.9
- Chomoko, Akil** Finger lease
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204368.5
- Chowdhary, Naweed A** Dry water soluble biocidal compositions
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
GB0204650.6
- Cirocco Ltd** Device for cooling electronic apparatus and rack incorporating such a device
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204583.9
- Clarke, Anthony D** A method & process for combining textual visual & audio data to increase productivity of internet based systems
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204170.5
- ClarTeam S.A.** System for monitoring and analysing the performance of information systems and their impact on business processes
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
Priorities: [US10036266 24 Dec 2001]
GB0204217.4
- Coates Brothers PLC** Novel fused ring compounds, and their use as cationic photoinitiators
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204467.5
- Novel thioxanthone derivatives, and their use as cationic photoinitiators
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204468.3
- Cohen, Kishon A** holder
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204450.1
- Colclough, Stephen H** *See* Watkins, Islwyn U
- Cole, Rainer J** Diameter scale tape measure
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204343.8
- Coleman, Frederick P** Baby walker
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204616.7
- Travel toothbrush
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204617.5
- Multi blade knife
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204618.3
- Library glasses
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204619.1
- Coles, Frederick C and Coles, Glenn L and Coles, Howard F** Magnetic power amplifier
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204534.2
- Coles, Glenn L** *See* Coles, Frederick C
- Coles, Howard F** *See* Coles, Frederick C
- Collins, Paul A** Air and fuel condition system for the combustion engine
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204411.3
- Communis BBF Ltd and Pressure Seal Systems Limited** Methods and apparatus for producing sealed forms
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204629.0
- Compact Engineering Limited** Infra red dryer
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204173.9
- Constantine, David** *See* Fraser, Tom
- Copland, Douglas J** Allsize stock halter
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204417.0
- Couponet S.A.** Information exchange system between computers by means of a network
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
Priorities: [FR0102786 01 Mar 2001] [FR0112373 26 Sep 2001]
GB0204621.7
- Crabbe, Anthony** Thermoplastic boards for scaffold and safety decking
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
GB0204653.0
- Crabbe, Anthony and Thompson, Pamela** Method and equipment for cleaning and disinfecting soft contact lenses by microwave irradiation
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
GB0204655.5
- Crabbe, Anthony and Day, Andrew** Adjustable plastic builders trestle
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
GB0204656.3
- Crabbe, Anthony and Day, Andrew** Moulded plastic base plate for scaffolding
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
GB0204657.1
- Cross Manufacturing Company (1938) Limited** An improved filter element
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB0104486 23 Feb 2001]
GB0204172.1
- Cryovac, Inc.** Film sealing unit
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204515.1
- Cummins Engine Company, Inc.** Regulating speed of an internal combustion engine
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
Priorities: [US60270570 22 Feb 2001]
GB0204234.9
- Daddie, Mary-Grace** Millenium cigarettes
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204070.7
- Swanky filing stand
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204071.5
- Music once you step in
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204072.3
- Daewood Electronics Co Ltd** High code rate block coding/decoding method and apparatus
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
Priorities: [KR200152890 30 Aug 2001] [KR200152892 30 Aug 2001]
GB0204613.4
- Dalling, Beryl J** *See* McDonough, Derek
- Dana Corporation** Fluid couplings
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
Priorities: [US09793731 27 Feb 2001]
GB0204226.5
- Dando, Bryn J and V & A International Licensing Limited** Feeding device
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204579.7
- Danfoss A/S** Insert for a measuring tube of an inductive flowmeter
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204470.9
- Darkins, Ian T C** Scuba diver's emergency suirface location device
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204375.0

Applications for Patents - cont

Data Storage Institute Method of laser marking and apparatus therefor
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
Priorities: [SG200106342 16 Oct 2001]
 GB0204634.0

Davies, Gene *See* Hewitt, Brian S
Davis, Russell and Parker, Jason Can opener
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
 GB0204187.9

Day, Andrew *See* Crabbe, Anthony
DCA Design International Limited Improvements in or relating to a medicament delivery service
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
 GB0204403.0

— Improvements in and relating to a medicament delivery device
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
 GB0204673.8

Denne, Phillip M R Improvements in linear motors
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
 GB0204194.5

— Improvements in electromagnetic machines
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
 GB0204195.2

— Improvements in position measurement
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
 GB0204196.0

Denne, Phillip R M Improvements in linear motors
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
 GB0204197.8

— Improvements in linear motors
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
 GB0204198.6

— Electromagnetic apparatus for producing linear motion
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
 GB0204199.4

— Improvements in reciprocating mechanisms
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
 GB0204201.8

Denne, William A A high speed detonator
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
 GB0204335.4

Denso Corporation Self-moved robot
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
Priorities: [JP2001070659 13 Mar 2001]
 GB0204330.5

DePuy International Limited A surgical instrument system
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
 GB0204549.0

Design Design Technology Limited Electrical circuit protection arrangement
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
 GB0204539.1

Dickinson, Martin T Grenade alarm clock
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
 GB0204059.0

Digital Insurance Services Ltd Systems for effecting the stocking, distribution and replacement of articles
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
 GB0204084.8

Distribution Systems Research Institute, The and Miyaguchi Research Co., Ltd Integrated information communication system
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002 [17 Oct 1997]
Priorities: [JP08326736 06 Dec 1996]
 GB0204600.1

Distribution Systems Research Institute, The and Miyaguchi Research Co Ltd Integrated information communication system
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002 [17 Oct 1997]
Priorities: [JP08326736 06 Dec 1996]
 GB0204605.0

Distribution Systems Research Institute, The and Miyaguchi Research Co., Ltd Integrated information communication system
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002 [17 Oct 1997]
Priorities: [JP08326736 06 Dec 1996]
 GB0204606.8

Distribution Systems Research Institute, The and Miyaguchi Research Co Ltd Integrated information communication system
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002 [17 Oct 1997]
Priorities: [JP08326736 06 Dec 1996]
 GB0204609.2

Dodds, J Bombit box
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
 GB0204257.0

Donnelly, Alan and Donnelly, Jane Cellular network device
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB0200911 15 Jan 2002]
 GB0204265.3

Donnelly, Jane *See* Donnelly, Alan
Dux, Vivian None spill potty
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
 GB0204295.0

Dyer, Martin R Hi-low laptop
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
 GB0204571.4

Dyson, Paul The cartoon and graphics application system
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
 GB0204660.5

E M E (Electro Medical Equipment) Limited Breathing device
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
 GB0204117.6

Eastman Kodak Company A method and system for coating
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
 GB0204390.9

— Counter current washing
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
 GB0204528.4

— Method and system for client-based adaptive networking system
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
 GB0204530.0

Eden Products Limited Further improvements to the protection of plants
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
 GB0204536.7

Edgar Allen Engineering Limited Railway crossings, etc
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
 GB0204558.1

Edro Ltd *See* Winn & Coales International Limited

Edwards, Herbert J ProTekMA - portable protection for technical and management areas at sporting events
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
 GB0204052.5

Elabor, Jonathan Ankle support
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
 GB0204260.4

Elmer, Edward H Automobile free-wheel linked to ABS
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
 GB0204567.2

EMC Corporation System and method for secure storage, transfer and retrieval of content addressable information
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002 [01 Sep 2000]
PCT Appl No: PCT/IB00/01354
PCT Pubn No: WO01/18633
Priorities: [US09391360 07 Sep 1999]
 GB0204624.1

Enichem SPA Metal complexes comprising A 2,6-Diacetylpyridine-ligand and their use in the polymerization of ethylene
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002 [03 Aug 2000]
PCT Appl No: PCT/EP00/07549
PCT Pubn No: WO01/10875
Priorities: [IT99A001764 05 Aug 1999]
 GB0204115.0

Europay International N.V. Chip authentication programme
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
 GB0204620.9

Evans, Philip H Improvements in or relating to drive wheels for loop drives
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
 GB0204388.3

Applications for Patents - cont

- Everest Industries Limited** Kerb
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002 [05 Jul 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB01/02950
PCT Pubn No: WO02/04748
Priorities: [GB0016640 07 Jul 2000]
 [GB0103681 14 Feb 2001]
 GB0204254.7
- Eyre, Mike** Vitaminology
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
 GB0204250.5
- Far Great Plastics Industrial Co Ltd**
 Pedal cycle with animation display
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
 GB0204586.2
- Farley, Francis J M** Compact isocentric gantry
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
 GB0204155.6
- FAST Technology AG** Pulsed torque measurement
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
 GB0204213.3
- Ferguson, John** Mobile phone hand held
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
 GB0204179.6
- FHP Australia Pty Ltd** An information management system
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002 [28 Aug 2000]
PCT Appl No: PCT/AU00/01017
PCT Pubn No: WO01/16814
Priorities: [AUPQ2860 27 Aug 1999]
 GB0204103.6
- Firth, John and Metson, Clive** Aquipak
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
 GB0204051.7
- Fletcher, John D** Safety system
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
 GB0204407.1
- Ford Global Technologies, Inc.** A method of estimating a DC bus voltage in an electric machine drive
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
Priorities: [US9820487 29 Mar 2001]
 GB0204315.6
- A bumper for a motor vehicle
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
 [GB0201189 19 Jan 2002]
 GB0204376.8
- Foster, Andrew L** Animal activity unit
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
 GB0204278.6
- Fox Design International Limited** A collapsible canopy
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
 GB0204216.6
- Fraser, Tom and Constantine, David A** system for supporting and locating flooring panels
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
 GB0204185.3
- Fujitsu Limited** Clock recovery circuitry
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
 GB0204497.2
- Fyne Dynamics Ltd** Flow indicator
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
 GB0204328.9
- G E Baker (UK) Limited** Improvements in and relating to transformer enclosures
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
 GB0204142.4
- G W Pharma Limited** A dispenser
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
 GB0204205.9
- Dose dispensing apparatus
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
 GB0204208.3
- Dose dispensing apparatus
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
 GB0204210.9
- Gebr. Schumacher Gerätebaugesellschaft mbH** Crop lifter for reaping systems of harvesting machines
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
Priorities: [DE10113107 15 Mar 2001]
 GB0204097.0
- Gemstar Development Limited** Improved television program guide
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
 GB0204478.2
- George, Samuel** Hand-held cutting implements
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB0116504 06 Jul 2001]
 GB0204507.8
- Ghazvini, H** Wet seat
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
 GB0204174.7
- Giantcode A/S** Vibratory processing of particulate-containing composite materials
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
 GB0204157.2
- Gibson, Geoffrey H** Mobile phone arm
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
 GB0204670.4
- Gines, Wendy D** Novelty dog/cat bowl
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
 GB0204355.2
- Glaxo Group Limited** Compounds
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
 GB0204065.7
- GlaxoSmithKline Biologicals s.a** Novel vaccine composition
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
 GB0204116.8
- Gordano Limited** Filtering E-mail messages
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
 GB0204589.6
- Gorman, William M** Pneumatic tyre air link
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
 GB0204367.7
- Grampian University Hospitals NHS Trust** Manipulator
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
 GB0204068.1
- Grant-Muller, Leah** See Grant-Muller, Liz
- Grant-Muller, Liz and Grant-Muller, Leah and Grant-Muller, Luke and Grant-Muller, Lyndsay L G M** phone alert
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
 GB0204566.4
- Grant-Muller, Luke** See Grant-Muller, Liz
- Grant-Muller, Lyndsay** See Grant-Muller, Liz
- Green Eye Limited** Digital risk certificates
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
 GB0204293.5
- Trading sprites
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
 GB0204297.6
- Grey, Nicholas G** Air conditioning device
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
 GB0204635.7
- Griffith, Jonathan M** Improved bed and method of changing bedclothes
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
 GB0204244.8
- GTI Kombimatec Machines Limited** Preparing two extruded plastics door or window profiles
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB01151109 21 Jun 2001]
 GB0204048.3
- Gutwillinger, Peter** Method for transmitting synchronization data
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
Priorities: [AT2802001 22 Feb 2001]
 GB0204135.8
- Hadley, Philip A** Improvements relating to the utilisation of scrap plastics material
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
 GB0204385.9
- Halliburton Energy Services, Inc.** Improved speed correction using cable tension
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
Priorities: [US60271786 27 Feb 2001]
 GB0204243.0
- Hansen Transmissions International N.V.** Monitoring of load in a gear unit
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB0123776 03 Oct 2001]
 GB0204264.6
- Harvey, Gordon B W** U-tee-lite
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
 GB0204073.1
- Haywood, Simon** Scuff stop
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
 GB0204517.7

Applications for Patents - cont

- Henry Smith (Constructional Engineers) Ltd** Device for fabrication of farne members
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204630.8
- Hewitt, Brian S and Davies, Gene** Computer keyboard
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204292.7
- Hewlett-Packard Company** Method system for testing voice services
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204282.8
- Decision procedures for multiple auctions
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204429.5
- Apparatus and method for data transfer
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204431.1
- Apparatus and method for generating a process definition
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204432.9
- Hicks, Keith D** Microphone boom holder
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204279.4
- Hirst, John A B and Adams, Marina M** Fastener assembly
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204102.8
- Holme, Frederick J A** flexible plastic packaging sheet or board
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204395.8
- Holmes, Michael J** Icelite 2U
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204557.3
- Holographic Imaging LLC** Computer generated holograms
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204314.9
- Hosiden Besson Limited** Hands free audio kit for helmet wearers
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204581.3
- Hsu, Cheng-Hui** Art design knife
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB0130114 17 Dec 2001]
GB0204636.5
- Hughes, Don** New design learner plates
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204156.4
- Hulme, Alan** Skin testing apparatus
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204423.8
- Hutchinson, Andrew** Bicycle wheel
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204106.9
- Hydro International Plc** A coupling
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204644.9
- I.D.Cassette Limited** Display apparatus
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204352.9
- IMI Watson Smith Limited** Fluid flow controller
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204408.9
- Imperial Chemical Industries PLC** Polyester process and catalyst
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204089.7
- Industria Lombarda Materiale Elettrico, I.L.M.E.SpA** Casing structure for electrical material and production method thereof
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204501.1
- Industria Lombarda Materiale Elettrico S.p.A.** Supporting frame for components of interlocked electric sockets
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204498.0
- Infuso, Michael E** *See* Momich, Robert
- Inpharmatica Limited** Protein
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204476.6
- Proteins
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204500.3
- International Business Machines Corporation** Usage charging
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204309.9
- Method and system for key certification
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
GB0204664.7
- International Trade Corporation Limited** *See* Celessence International Limited
- Intevp S.A.** Method for consolidation of sand formations using nanoparticles
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
Priorities: [US09796255 28 Feb 2001]
GB0204639.9
- Isaac, Stephen** Mobile timetable
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204112.7
- Isaac, Stephen J** Mobile controlled access system
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204110.1
- Mobile ticket
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204111.9
- Isis Innovation Limited** Assay
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204232.3
- Novel complexes for inducing an immune response
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204348.7
- J. Howard & Associates Ltd** Moulding belzona 2141 to fibre reinforced composite materials
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204274.5
- Jack Bennett Racecourse Supplies** Artificial steeplechase fence apron
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204053.3
- James, Michael J** Fuel-pick-up device
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204398.2
- Janesky, Lawrence M** Water drain panel for basement
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
Priorities: [US09822980 30 Mar 2001]
GB0204481.6
- Jefferys, Victor A** Cupboard housed ladder
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204061.6
- Jenkyns, Clifford G and Aniol, Joann and Jenkyns, Valerie I and Aniol, Larry** Anti highjack keys
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204400.6
- Jenkyns, Valerie I** *See* Jenkyns, Clifford G
- Jentek Sensors Incorporated** Eddy-current sensor arrays
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002 [20 Sep 2000]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US00/25690
PCT Pubn No: WO01/22076
Priorities: [US60203744 12 May 2000]
[US60155038 20 Sep 1999]
[US09656723 07 Sep 2000]
GB0204483.2
- Jevtec Limited** Masking tape manufacture and method
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204562.3
- Joel Berman Associates Inc** Apparatus and method for mounting flexible sheet material to a support structure
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002 [19 Sep 2000]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US00/25647
PCT Pubn No: WO01/22853
Priorities: [US09408228 29 Sep 1999]
GB0204141.6
- Jones, Margaret** *See* Jones, Roy
- Jones, Roy and Jones, Margaret** An artificial ejaculating penis
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204256.2
- Jones, Vincent B** Side impact protection for a vehicle
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204554.0
- Jones, William R** Captor alarm system
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB0111247 09 May 2001]
GB0204143.2

Applications for Patents - cont

- K.U.Leuven Research & Development**
Magnet
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204430.3
- Kabushiki Kaisha Kobe Seiko Sho**
Multi-stage variable speed compressor
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
Priorities: [JP2001048335 23 Feb 2001]
GB0204321.4
- Kapro Industries Ltd** Bubble vial reference markings
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
Priorities: [US09803673 12 Mar 2001]
GB0204645.6
- Kemp, Michael J** Pop reduction system for vocal microphone signal processing
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204473.3
- Kennedy, John** *See* Mahoney, Peter M
- KeyMed (Medical & Industrial Equipment) Limited** Image capture and display system
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204094.7
- Method and apparatus for capturing images of a repetitive action
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204095.4
- Kilvert, Anthony D** Support plate
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204319.8
- Kimberley-Clark Worldwide, Inc.**
Absorbent article which maintains skin temperature when wet
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002 [21 Jul 2000]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US00/19933
PCT Pubn No: WO01/08620
Priorities: [US60146934 30 Jul 1999] [US09377294 19 Aug 1999]
GB0204628.2
- King, Valerie A** A device for promoting improved blood circulation in the feet and legs
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
GB0204665.4
- Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd.** Vehicle headlamp
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
Priorities: [JP2001057581 02 Mar 2001]
GB0204096.2
- Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.**
Transferring data between differently clocked busses
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204144.0
- Decoding method and decoder for reed solomon code
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB0125748 26 Oct 2001]
GB0204576.3
- A method of providing a display for a gui
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
GB0204652.2
- Kowssari, Farvardin** Easy parking
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204259.6
- Kudos Pharmaceuticals Limited** ATM inhibitors
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204350.3
- Kvaerner Oil & Gas A S** Riser tensioning system
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002 [31 Aug 2000]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB00/03363
PCT Pubn No: WO01/16458
Priorities: [GB9920540 31 Aug 1999] [GB0010497 28 Apr 2000]
GB0204119.2
- Kyocera Corporation** Laminated piezo-electric device
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
Priorities: [JP2001052410 27 Feb 2001] [JP2001100381 30 Mar 2001]
GB0204615.9
- Labinal** Wheel assembly equipped with a pressure sensor
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002 [15 May 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/FR01/01475
PCT Pubn No: WO01/94133
Priorities: [FR0007166 05 Jun 2000]
GB0204633.2
- Lafarge Gypsum International S.A.**
Resilient brace
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204107.7
- Land Rover Group Limited** A motor vehicle door assembly and a method of assembling same
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002 [04 Oct 2000]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB00/03791
PCT Pubn No: WO01/25039
Priorities: [GB9923588 07 Oct 1999]
GB0204419.6
- Lastolite Limited** Photographic lighting apparatus
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204290.1
- Laverick, Malcolm** *See* Moore, David
- Lawson, Alistair N** Illuminated bubble level
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204296.8
- Lawson, Brian J G** *See* McGarry, Philip
- Lee, Francis H** Container crushing and packaging compaction method and device
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204564.9
- Lee, Nigel J** Improvements to OWC wave power generator
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB0202341 01 Feb 2002]
GB0204287.7
- Legislator 1563 Limited** Substituted 2,5-diketopiperazine derivatives as short acting neuromuscular blockers
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204086.3
- Di-ester derivatives as short acting neuromuscular blockers
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204087.1
- Novel substituted heterocyclic inhibitors of catechol-o-methyl transferase
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204088.9
- Leighton, Bernard J** Security alarm systems
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204091.3
- Liberadzki, Jan A** greenhouse with attached composting bag
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204253.9
- Lightwire Communications Ltd**
Hands-free kit for mobile radio-telephone handset
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002 [12 Feb 2001]
Priorities: [GB00212381 31 Aug 2000]
GB0204121.8
- Hands-free kit for mobile radio-telephone handset
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002 [12 Feb 2001]
[GB00212381 31 Aug 2000]
GB0204122.6
- Hands-free kit for mobile radio-telephone handset
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002 [12 Feb 2001]
[GB0021238 31 Aug 2000]
GB0204123.4
- Lindsay, Stephen** *See* Bowden, Kevin
- Link Treasure Limited** Portable infant carrier
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
Priorities: [CN01205677 27 Feb 2001]
GB0204508.6
- Wheel mechanism for stroller
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
[TW90208928 31 May 2001]
GB0204646.4
- Linnane, Marie** Duvet cover
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204397.4
- Lister, M** Solar powered road signs
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204563.1

Applications for Patents - cont

- Lister, Martin** Spices and herbs and oxo cube storer and dispenser
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204271.1
- Heater/freezer for drinks preparation cold or hot
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204272.9
- Rechargeable portable motorised scrubbing brush
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204273.7
- Bread slicing device
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204275.2
- Guided knife cutter slicer
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204277.8
- Litton Systems Inc** Linear amplifiers
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002 [02 Jul 1998]
Priorities: [US08887796 03 Jul 1997]
GB0204642.3
- Lobban, Ian C** Multifunction lamps for vehicles
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204426.1
- Lomax, Wayne D** Floodbuster
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204251.3
- Lowes, Albert R** Pro-cell phone
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204365.1
- Lucas Industries Limited** Fuel injection system for a combustion engine
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204054.1
- Trailing edge flap system
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204631.6
- LuK Getriebe-Systeme GmbH** Method and device for controlling a clutch
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002 [22 May 1998]
Priorities: [DE19722692 30 May 1997]
GB0204538.3
- Luo, Chin-Kuang** Method of conducting thermal energy thermal conductor and electrical appliance using thermal conductor
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
Priorities: [TW090127426 05 Nov 2001]
GB0204098.8
- Luther, Philip J** Dynamic knowledge model
Date Lodged: 19 Feb 2002
GB0204083.0
- Lyalvale Limited** Shotgun shot, pellets & bullets
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB01049493 28 Feb 2001]
GB0204672.0
- Macdonald, Harry D** Unobtrusive vehicle driver monitoring system
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204080.6
- Macdonald, Michael I C and Ruberoid Paper Limited** Trolleys and castors for trolleys
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204546.6
- MacFarlane, Cathrine** Max ad bus shelter
Date Lodged: 20 Feb 2002
GB0204177.0
- Madras, Bertha K and Meltzer, Peter C** Serotonin transport inhibitors
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
Priorities: [US60328523 11 Oct 2001]
GB0204596.1
- Mahoney, Peter M and Kennedy, John** Wound dressings (2)
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204623.3
- Mahoney, Peter M and Kennedy, John** Wound dressings (3)
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204626.6
- Mahoney, Peter M and Kennedy, John** Wound dressings (1)
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204627.4
- Mahy, David J** Plasterers fold-up spotboard table
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204294.3
- Maidment, Leslie** A secure club-compatible golf tee
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204300.8
- A two-part flexible tee
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204304.0
- Mallen, Keith A** Class D amplifier with reduced supply ripple currents
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204520.1
- MAN B&W Diesel A/S** Piston ring for a reciprocating piston machine
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002 [19 Aug 2000]
PCT Appl No: PCT/EO00/08107
PCT Pubn No: WO01/18434
Priorities: [DE19942241 04 Sep 1999]
GB0204494.9
- Manthorpe Building Products Limited** Spacer apparatus for use in roofing
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204284.4
- Marks and Spencer p.l.c** Item of clothing
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204466.7
- Marsh, Wayne** Tea bag
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204414.7
- Matrix Laboratories Limited** Process
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204607.6
- Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd** Screen printing method
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002 [27 Feb 2001]
Priorities: [JP2000061495 07 Mar 2000]
[JP2000061494 07 Mar 2000]
GB0204511.0
- Maxess Limited** Line tensioning device
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204405.5
- Mayes, Peter R** Tooth cleaninf pad with interdental brush
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204399.0
- Mazooma Games Limited** An entertainment machine
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204307.3
- McDonough, Brian** *See* McDonough, Derek
- McDonough, Derek and McDonough, Kevin and Dalling, Beryl J and McDonough, Brian** Improvements in and relating yo safety barriers
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204380.0
- McDonough, Kevin** *See* McDonough, Derek
- McGarry, Philip and Lawson, Brian J** G Panel-marking tool and method
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204306.5
- McHardy, Duncan** The fly window
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204261.2
- The magic window
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204316.4
- McMillan Company** Mass flow sensor system for fast temperature sensing responses
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002 [22 Sep 1998]
Priorities: [US8950643 15 Oct 1997]
GB0204406.3
- McMinn, Derek J W** Knee prosthesis
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204381.8
- McPartland, Frank** sloping armrest for chair
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB0129216 10 Dec 2001]
GB0204577.1
- McPheators, John S** Putt conceder
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204521.9
- Mead Corporation, The** Article carrier & blank therefor
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204090.5

Applications for Patents - cont

- Mediplus Ltd** Measurement systems for urodynamics
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204584.7
- Meditech Research Limited**
Hyaluronan as a cytotoxic agent, drug pre-sensitizer and chemo-sensitizer in the treatment of disease
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002 [13 Jul 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/AU01/00849
PCT Pubn No: WO02/05852
Priorities: [AUPQ 8795 14 Jul 2000]
GB0204331.3
- Meltzer, Peter C** *See* Madras, Bertha K
- Merel, Jason** Nail-holder
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204535.9
- Meridica Limited** Container for medical products and method of sealing thereof
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204231.5
- Metson, Clive** *See* Firth, John
- MHM Holdings Limited** Display unit
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204337.0
- Micromass Limited** Mass spectrometer and method of mass spectrometry
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB0115203 21 Jun 2001]
GB0204601.9
- Millar, Laurence** Skate board
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204614.2
- Miller, Graham** Counter-rotating shaft drive mechanism
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204058.2
- Milner, Stephen T** Damper arrangement
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
GB0204675.3
- Minster Machine, The Company** Wet clutch/brake for a mechanical press
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002 [02 Mar 1999]
Priorities: [US60084604 07 May 1998]
GB0204202.6
- Mitchell, Steve** The eye
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204552.4
- Mitel Knowledge Corporation** Voice activated language translation
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204056.6
- System and method for message language translation
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204246.3
- Miyaguchi Research Co Ltd** *See* Distribution Systems Research Institute, The
- Miyaguchi Research Co., Ltd** *See* Distribution Systems Research Institute, The
GB0204101.0
- Molins PLC** Infusion package
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204189.5
- Molloy, David** Paper roll - stabilising bar
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204165.5
- Momich, Robert and Infuso, Michael E** Package with integrated circuit chip embedded therein and system for using same
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002 [21 Jul 2000]
PCT Appl No: PCT/CA00/00847
PCT Pubn No: WO01/08106
Priorities: [US09359322 23 Jul 1999]
GB0204236.4
- Moneycooper plc** Frameless sign system
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204153.1
- Moore, David and Laverick, Malcolm** Crab/lobster pot base
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002 [11 Dec 2001]
GB0204262.0
- Morgan, Rodd** Utility bed
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204480.8
- Morley, Terence C** *See* Baker, Martin J
- Motorola Inc** Channel estimation in a radio receiver
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204587.0
- Motorola, Inc** Method and arrangement for processing a speech signal
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204311.5
- Muzaffar, Saj** Multi player amusement machine
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
GB0204649.8
- NC Agricultural Engineering Company Limited** Improved road sweeping apparatus
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204591.2
- NDS Limited** Apparatus and methods for processing scrambled streams
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204190.3
- Neale Plastics Limited** Mathematical aid
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204418.8
- NEC Corporation** Fingerprint verification apparatus and method
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
Priorities: [JP2001053709 28 Feb 2001]
GB0204101.0
- NEC Research Institute Inc** A method and system for finite element modeling and simulation of enhanced magnetoresistance in thin film semiconductors with metallic inclusions
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
Priorities: [US09796304 28 Feb 2001]
GB0204128.3
- NEC Technologies (UK) Ltd** Memory addressing
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204509.4
- New Holland Belgium N.V.** Tool and method for removal and installation of threshing concaves
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204126.7
- New Transducers Limited** Loudspeaker
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002 [06 Aug 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB01/03520
PCT Pubn No: WO02/15638
Priorities: [GB00197012 11 Aug 2000]
GB0204303.2
- Newdawn & Sun Limited** Ring beams
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204588.8
- Newman, Mark A** Self propelled engine friction free gears
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB0131110 31 Dec 2001]
GB0204218.2
- Self propelled engine efficiency learning computer program
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
[GB0201293 21 Aug 2001]
GB0204219.0
- Self propelled engine material alternative
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
[GB0122289 14 Sep 2001]
GB0204220.8
- Nicolson, John P** Varme extruded polystyrene footwarmer
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204420.4
- Nokia Corporation** Improvements in and relating to mobile telephones
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204164.8
- Novartis AG** Process for the manufacture of organic compounds
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204129.1
- NSK Ltd** Motor-driven power steering device
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002 [15 Jun 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/JP01/05121
PCT Pubn No: WO01/98678
Priorities: [JP2000183085 19 Jun 2000]
[JP2000207156 07 Jul 2000]
GB0204326.3

Applications for Patents - cont

O'Neil Bell, Christopher Crash helmet support

Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002

GB0204573.0

Obo Bettermann GmbH & Co.KG

Arcing section capable of carrying lightning current

Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002

Priorities: [DE10114592 24 Mar 2001]

GB0204105.1

Ocean Technologies Ltd Intermediate booster station

Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002

GB0204651.4

Ochiella, George *See* Pacoto, Christopher

Ocie, Bernd Blanking cap for hydraulic quick-connections

Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002

GB0204078.0

Ogden, Raymond R Interlocking masonry-faced vertical tile cladding system

Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002

GB0204263.8

Optinose AS Nasal devices

Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002

Priorities: [GB0104692 26 Feb 2001]

GB0204434.5

— Nasal devices

Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002

[GB0104692 26 Feb 2001]

GB0204453.5

— Nasal devices

Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002

[GB0104692 26 Feb 2001]

GB0204454.3

— Nasal devices

Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002

[GB0104692 26 Feb 2001]

GB0204464.2

Oracle Corporation Mark-up language conversion

Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002

GB0204357.8

Orr, Victoria Means to reduce heeling in heeling in sailing vessels

Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002

GB0204416.2

Oxford GlycoSciences (UK) Ltd Novel compounds

Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002

GB0204252.1

— Novel compounds

Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002

GB0204255.4

— Novel compounds

Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002

GB0204305.7

Oxley Developments Company

Limited Led drive circuit

Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002

GB0204212.5

Oxley, Nicholas Self - stabilizing four-legged support structure

Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002

GB0204075.6

Pace Cycles Limited Suspension fork and part

Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002

GB0204360.2

Pacoto, Christopher and Ochiella,

George Solar mobile phone battery re-charger

Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002

GB0204373.5

Paramasivan, Odathurai N A bone fracture compression assembly

Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002

GB0204302.4

Parker, Jason *See* Davis, Russell

Parrish, Nicholas M Food processing

Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002

GB0204529.2

Percival, Barry W Pastebrush

Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002

GB0204568.0

Petroleum Geo-Services (US), Inc

Angle dependent surface multiple attenuation for two-component marine bottom sensor data

Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002

Priorities: [US09794570 27 Feb 2001]

[US10045466 22 Oct 2001]

GB0204625.8

Pettigrew, Michael and Sakaguchi,

Naomitsu Fast food eating utensil

Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002

GB0204366.9

Pfizer Limited Modulation of pde11a activity

Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002

GB0204227.3

— New use

Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002

GB0204610.0

Pharmagene Laboratories Limited

Use of 2-amino-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-isopropylpyrimidine in the treatment of gl disorders

Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002 [28 Jul 2000]

PCT Appl No: PCT/GB00/02907

PCT Pubn No: WO01/08668

Priorities: [GB9918058 30 Jul 1999]

[GB0003228 11 Feb 2000]

GB0204118.4

Phillips, David J Self locking brick

Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002

GB0204654.8

Phillips, Graham N A jaffa cake

sandwich cake

Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002

GB0204358.6

Pickett, Robert F Aperture seal

Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002

GB0204175.4

Pittway Corporation A multi-sensor detector with adjustable sensor sampling parameters

Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002

Priorities: [US09795981 28 Feb 2001]

GB0204336.2

Pixology Software & Systems Detection and correction of red-eye features in digital images

Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002

GB0204191.1

Plasmon Limited Optical disc mastering

Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002

GB0204496.4

Pobiarzyn, Antoni R and Pobiarzyn, Roman Nite-hunter

Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002

GB0204524.3

Pobiarzyn, Roman *See* Pobiarzyn, Antoni R

Polyflor Limited An adhesive and associated method of identification

Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002

GB0204526.8

Pratt, Norman K and Sheehan,

Michael J R Lower limb exerciser

Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002

GB0204149.9

Pressure Seal Systems Limited *See* Communis BBF Ltd

Prins, Jacob E Vigilant dwelling

Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002

Priorities: [GB0118615 31 Jul 2001]

GB0204178.8

Pursuit Dynamics Plc Improvements in or relating to propulsion units

Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002

GB0204503.7

Purtill, Fox A Para save

Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002

GB0204258.8

Qinetiq Limited Object detection apparatus and method

Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002

GB0204167.1

— Blind signal separation

Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002

GB0204548.2

— Method and apparatus for the production of nanocarbons

Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002

GB0204643.1

QM Group Limited Queueing control system

Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002

Priorities: [GB0107179 21 Mar 2001]

GB0204136.6

Quest International B.V. Improvements in or relating to hair care compositions

Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002

GB0204131.7

Applications for Patents - cont

- Improvements in or relating to hair care compositions
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204133.3
- Quinn, Benjamin S** Improvements in greetings cards
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204502.9
- Rational AG** Steam generator particularly for a cooking device
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
Priorities: [DE10109251 26 Feb 2001]
GB0204512.8
- Reckitt Benckiser N.V.** Container
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204363.6
- Container
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204364.4
- Improvements in or relating to compositions
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204532.6
- Redman Controls & Electronics Ltd** Orbital welding machine
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204291.9
- Redmore, Simon** Method and apparatus for moving a vehicle
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB0104298 22 Feb 2001]
GB0204130.9
- Rees, Alan F** Off centre fluid control valve mk3
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204067.3
- Non drain T connector Mk2
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB00202087 30 Jan 2002]
GB0204533.4
- Renishaw Plc** Confocal spectroscopy mapping
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204076.4
- Reynolds, Anthony K** Flood defence barrier
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204372.7
- Rice, Nolan G** Garment hanger
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204268.7
- Richard Pearson Limited** An agricultural separator
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204327.1
- An agricultural separator
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB0123166 26 Sep 2001]
GB0204342.0
- Richard Wolf GmbH** Surgical forceps
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
Priorities: [DE10111510 09 Mar 2001]
GB0204138.2
- Richards, Thomas W** Non compressor hydraulic system
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204349.5
- Magnetic force manipulator
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204393.3
- Roadvert Limited** Method and apparatus for displaying advertisements on a vehicle
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204421.2
- Roberts, Mansell** Ball throwing device
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204413.9
- Robinson, Brian M** Voice activated/telephone security data tag
Date Lodged: 13 Feb 2002
GB0204590.4
- Rocky Mountain Traders Ltd.** Perforated sheets
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204214.1
- Roke Manor Research Limited** Communication system and method
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204428.7
- Data compression device and method
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB01065515 16 Mar 2001]
GB0204459.2
- A conformal phased array antenna
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
[GB0115892 29 Jun 2001]
GB0204582.1
- Rolfe, Dennis** Magnetic spanner holder
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204537.5
- Rollinson, Eric A and Rollinson, Simon T** Golf club
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204169.7
- Rollinson, Simon T** *See* Rollinson, Eric A
- Rose, Simon L** Overflow prevention trap
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204384.2
- Rothamsted Experimental Station** Delta 6-desaturases from primulaceae expressing plants and pufa-containing oil
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204676.1
- Ruberoid Paper Limited** *See* Macdonald, Michael I C
- Rug-Hold National Service Centre** *See* Wyman, Oliver A
- Sakaguchi, Naomitsu** *See* Pettigrew, Michael
- Salmon, Richard** Magnetic puzzle with box
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002 [29 Sep 2001]
GB0204425.3
- Salton Europe Limited** Improvements in and relating to irons
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204379.2
- Samsung Electronics Company Limited** Apparatus and method for coding/decoding tpci bits in an asynchronous cdma communication system
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
Priorities: [KR101502001 27 Feb 2001]
GB0204593.8
- Sanders, Martin A** ratchet
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB0202288 01 Feb 2002]
GB0204424.6
- Sandison, Gary B and Bastholm, Mogens A** Wheelchair transfer device
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204266.1
- Sarma, K T** Polymore, synthetic head gear for all three branches of defence force of world
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB 19 Feb 2002]
GB0204062.4
- Scarsi, Colin** Non solid puncture proof tyre
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
GB0204658.9
- Schibi, Eitan** Method of conducting secure transactions containing confidential, financial, payment, credit, or other information over a network
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002 [25 May 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/CA01/00749
PCT Pubn No: WO01/90967
Priorities: [US09578708 26 May 2000]
GB0204488.1
- Schlumberger Holdings Limited** Method and apparatus to vibrate a downhole component by use of acoustic resonance
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
Priorities: [US60272647 01 Mar 2001]
[US10051626 18 Jan 2002]
GB0204151.5
- Tubing conveyed fracturing tool and method
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
[US60275270 13 Mar 2001]
GB0204152.3
- Schurmann, Alfred** Early entry
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002 [14 Sep 2000]
PCT Appl No: PCT/DE00/03210
PCT Pubn No: WO00/00000
GB0204181.2
- Scientific Generics Limited** 3Cardboard packaging
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204104.4

Applications for Patents - cont

- Retinal imaging system
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204221.6
- Signalling system
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204323.0
- Scotabout International Limited**
Method and apparatus for transferring drive
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204362.8
- Scott, Ronald** Fixed support unit
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204286.9
- Secretary of State for Defence, The**
Screening process
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204387.5
- Sentec Ltd** Method of spatially mapping within biological systems
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204356.0
- Serono International SA** *See* British Biotech Pharmaceuticals Ltd.
- Sheehan, Michael JR** *See* Pratt, Norman K
- Shellard, Paul** The tea-bag spoon
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204578.9
- Sherwood Technology Ltd** Laser coding
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB0104959 28 Feb 2001] [GB0114977 19 Jun 2001]
GB0204622.5
- Shevket, Alper** Hydraulic motor/hydraulic pump
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204148.1
- SHL Telemedicine International Ltd**
Compact electrode assembly for a portable ECG signaling device
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002 [23 Aug 2000]
PCT Appl No: PCT/IL00/00506
PCT Pubn No: WO01/13791
Priorities: [IL131538 23 Aug 1999]
GB0204132.5
- Siemens Aktiengesellschaft** Real time handover for downlink adaptive modulation
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204176.2
- Bit rate signalling for downlink adaptive modulation
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204183.8
- Siemens Plc** Ammonia sensor
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204186.1
- Sinclair, Derek** Energy storage and retrieval
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204301.6
- Sinclair, Iain** Battery powered hand torch
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204378.4
- Singh, Jai Jai singh** digital card
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204565.6
- Siroyan Limited** Debug exception registers
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB0124563 12 Oct 2001]
GB0204499.8
- Siverns, Richard S** Water conservation arrangement
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204280.2
- Smarteq Wireless AB** An antenna coupling device
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
Priorities: [SE0100775 07 Mar 2001]
GB0204485.7
- Smith International, Inc.** Method for simulating drilling of roller cone bits and its application to roller cone bit design and performance
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002 [13 Mar 2001]
Priorities: [US09524088 13 Mar 2000] [US09635116 09 Aug 2000]
GB0204597.9
- Method for simulating drilling of roller cone bits and its application to roller cone bit design and performance
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002 [13 Mar 2001]
[US09524088 13 Mar 2000]
[US09635116 09 Aug 2000]
GB0204598.7
- Smith, Gregory M A** golf putter
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204200.0
- Smiths Group Plc** Mask apparatus
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204161.4
- Snowball, Malcolm R** Heating or cooking apparatus
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204396.6
- Sony Corporation** Electron beam irradiation system and electron beam irradiation method
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
Priorities: [JP2001054741 28 Feb 2001]
GB0204332.1
- Electron beam irradiation system and electron beam irradiation method
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
[JP2001054739 28 Feb 2001]
GB0204333.9
- Sony United Kingdom Limited** Image processing apparatus and method
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204237.2
- Image processing apparatus
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204239.8
- Frequency synchronisation of clocks
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204242.2
- South, Richard** Animal information special needs collar
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204207.5
- Spaargaren, Jerome** Data communications
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204341.2
- Spencer Wright Industries, Inc.** Inline needle tufting machine with needle modules
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204204.2
- Sport Engineering Limited** Display device for an exercise apparatus
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204329.7
- Display device for an exercise apparatus
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002 [21 Nov 1997]
GB0204382.6
- Statham, John** Bed assembly
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204146.5
- Stielart Limited** Method of fitting furniture and a kit of parts for furniture fitted in that way
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204386.7
- Strix Limited** Electric infusion beverage making appliances
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204490.7
- Liquid heating appliances
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204492.3
- Electric liquid heating appliances
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204493.1
- Stu-ert Medical Devices Limited**
Apparatus and method for assessing peripheral vascular disease
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204192.9
- Sutcliffe, Anthony W** Tool rack with locking slide
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204225.7
- Sweetspot U K Limited** Sports shoe cover
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204134.1
- Symbian Limited** Method of identifying a short range radio device
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB01045095 23 Feb 2001]
GB0204320.6

Applications for Patents - cont

- Synapse Solutions Limited** Natural language based controller
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204050.9
- Syngenta Limited** Microencapsulated catalyst
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204158.0
- Glyphosate formulation
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204482.4
- Improvements in or relating to organic compounds
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204484.0
- T.K. Wong & Associates Limited** Three-in-one art pack
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204324.8
- Teare, Thomas D G** Multi-hulled sailing vessels
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204433.7
- Tecton Plc** Echo detector having correlator with preprocessing
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204057.4
- Echo delay detector
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204077.2
- Teddington Controls Limited** Gas control valve
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002 [25 May 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB01/02331
PCT Pubn No: WO01/90649
Priorities: [GB00129569 26 May 2000]
GB0204504.5
- Teldent Limited** A glass composition
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002 [14 Aug 2000]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB00/03141
PCT Pubn No: WO01/12567
Priorities: [GB99192833 14 Aug 1999]
GB0204298.4
- Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (publ)** Arrangement for effecting secure transactions in a communication device
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002 [25 Aug 2000]
PCT Appl No: PCT/SE00/01642
PCT Pubn No: WO01/17296
Priorities: [SE9903036 27 Aug 1999]
GB0204127.5
- Security with authentication proxy
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002 [04 Sep 2000]
PCT Appl No: PCT/NO00/00287
PCT Pubn No: WO01/19018
[NO19994334 06 Sep 1999]
GB0204334.7
- THE UNIVERSITY OF READING A** biomedical device
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204288.5
- Thirdspace Living Limited** Distribution system
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204223.2
- Thompson, Mark K** Floor cap for aircraft storage hold
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204064.0
- Thompson, Pamela** *See* Crabbe, Anthony
- Tokuyama Corporation** Method for manufacturing aluminium nitride sintered body in which via hole is made
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002 [31 May 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/JP01/04617
PCT Pubn No: WO01/94273
Priorities: [JP2000170961 07 Jun 2000]
GB0204486.5
- Top Champion Development (Europe) Limited** Hand held lighter
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204233.1
- Top-Box Limited** Turbo-bottle steam steriliser
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204594.6
- Baby food warmer
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204595.3
- Torsana Diabetes Diagnostics A/S A** method of measuring analyte in the human or animal body
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204228.1
- Injection apparatus
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204640.7
- Toshiba Research Europe Limited** Channel management in adaptive hopping schemes
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204093.9
- Adaptive modulation for wireless networks
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204325.5
- Tower Hotels Group Limited** Tracking system
Date Lodged: 25 Feb 2002
GB0204299.2
- Sports teaching apparatus
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204561.5
- Triton plc** Compact water heater device
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
GB0204661.3
- Trunature Limited** Glazing meat products
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204182.0
- Tsubakimoto Chain Co** Random arrangement type silent chain
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
Priorities: [JP2001048342 23 Feb 2001]
GB0204230.7
- Silent chain
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
[JP2001060800 05 Mar 2001]
GB0204479.0
- Turner Development Limited** A track laying wood chipper, shredder or combined chipper and shredder
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204518.5
- TVcompass Limited** Handheld device displaying an electronic TV programme guide
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204435.2
- Handheld device displaying an electronic TV programme guide
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204436.0
- Handheld device displaying an electronic programme guide
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204437.8
- Handheld device displaying an electronic programme guide
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204438.6
- Handheld device displaying an electronic TV programme guide
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204439.4
- Peer to peer data exchange between handheld devices which can display programme related data
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204440.2
- Personal video recorder
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204441.0
- Central hub for multiple handheld interactive TV devices
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204442.8
- Method to determine accurate TV programme viewing statistics
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204443.6
- Back channel for a one-way cable TV system
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204444.4
- Handheld device displaying promotional or advertising information associated with a TV programme
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204445.1
- Handheld device displaying TV programme related content
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204446.9

Applications for Patents - cont

- Handheld interactive TV device with access control
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204447.7
- Electronic reward or loyalty system relating to a handheld device showing TV related advertisements
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204448.5
- handheld device displaying an electronic TV programme guide
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204449.3
- Handheld device displaying an electronic TV programme guide
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204455.0
- Handheld device displaying an electronic TV programme guide
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204456.8
- Handheld device displaying an electronic TV programme guide
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204457.6
- Handheld device displaying advertisements or interactive TV data in synchronisation with a TV programme
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204460.0
- Handheld device displaying an electronic TV programme guide
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204461.8
- Pervasive TV programme monitoring
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204462.6
- UCB, S.A.** Packaging methods and packs made thereby
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204602.7
- Films packaging and methods for making them
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204604.3
- Unilever Plc** Detergent composition
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204505.2
- United Epitaxy Company, Ltd.** Light emitting diode and method for manufacturing the same
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
Priorities: [TW090122715 13 Sep 2001]
GB0204513.6
- University of Leeds, The** Two colour laser for terahertz generation
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204531.8
- University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology** Thread feeding arrangement
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204560.7
- University of Strathclyde** Pressure gauge
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204555.7
- University of Sunderland** Robotic device
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204069.9
- University of Surrey, The** Method of circadian adjustment
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204377.6
- University of Sussex, The** Pattern recognition system
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204603.5
- University of Warwick** Non contacting air-coupled ultrasonic inspection system for food and drinks
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204572.2
- Upton, Kenneth W** Eco-reef marine assail damn buoy
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204281.0
- Eco-block fish/other farming production technique
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204285.1
- V & A International Licensing Limited**
See Dando, Bryn J
- Visteon Global Technologies Inc** Fibre reinforced suspension member
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
Priorities: [US09832027 10 Apr 2001]
GB0204541.7
- Torsion spring assembly for electronic throttle
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
[US09803159 09 Mar 2001]
GB0204543.3
- Voith Fabrics Heidenheim GmbH & Co KG** Papermachine clothing
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204308.1
- Edge balanced belt
Date Lodged: 23 Feb 2002
GB0204310.7
- W Ball & Son Ltd** Electromagnetic shield fabrics
Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002
GB0204066.5
- W G Pharma Limited** Dose dispensing apparatus
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204211.7
- Walker, Denise J** Sex aid
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
GB0204666.2
- Walker, Larry D** Fabric retaining device
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002 [23 Feb 2002]
GB0204374.3
- Walker, Sarah K E** Food processing unit and method of production of processed foodstuffs
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204559.9
- Wang, Kun** Improved oscillatory device for a collapsible playpen
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204544.1
- Watkins, Islwyn U and Colclough, Stephen H** Water storage container
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB0105058 28 Feb 2001]
GB0204522.7
- Watts, Patricia A** Portable dog shower unit
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204422.0
- WCP International Ltd** Purification of hydrocarbons
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204404.8
- Wei, Jung-Tsung** Lamp assembly
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204585.4
- West, Daniel C** Pyramid hurdle
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204401.4
- Western, Donald M** Method for producing circular open cell foam strips
Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002
GB0204188.7
- Method for producing circular open cell foam strips
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204369.3
- Whale, Jon** Medical therapy apparatus
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
GB0204525.0
- Whitland Research Limited** Contact and remote measurement of organ SO2
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002
GB0204452.7
- Wilcox, John** Stabilised thruster
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
GB0204648.0
- Wilson, Simon R** Game
Date Lodged: 28 Feb 2002
GB0204667.0
- Winn & Coales International Limited and Edro Ltd** Method of applying a heat shrinkable protective coating system
Date Lodged: 27 Feb 2002
Priorities: [GB0104881 27 Feb 2001]
GB0204647.2

Applications for Patents - cont

Winter, Emma S Foot lubricator*Date Lodged:* 27 Feb 2002*Priorities:* [GB0129924 14 Dec 2001]

GB0204574.8

Winterpick Business Park Limited

Mushroom cultivation

Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002

GB0204092.1

Wiseman, Allan J An alternative energy device*Date Lodged:* 27 Feb 2002

GB0204523.5

Woodhouse UK plc Uplighter*Date Lodged:* 26 Feb 2002

GB0204469.1

Woodworm Cricket Company, The Limited

A sports bat

Date Lodged: 26 Feb 2002*Priorities:* [GB0124399 11 Oct 2001]

GB0204472.5

Wright, Carol A Cleaning systems*Date Lodged:* 21 Feb 2002

GB0204063.2

Wright, David L Golf ball retrieving aid*Date Lodged:* 23 Feb 2002

GB0204276.0

Wu, John Auxiliary steering device for a childrens cycle*Date Lodged:* 25 Feb 2002

GB0204346.1

Wyman, Oliver A and Rug-Hold

National Service Centre Pressure sensitive releasable latex dipped felt underlay

Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002 [14 Aug 2000]*PCT Appl No:* PCT/US00/22100*PCT Pubn No:* WO01/12343*Priorities:* [US09373634 13 Aug 1999]

[US09694061 04 Feb 2000]

GB0204245.5

Xia, Zhidao Induction, multiplication, and extraction of functional ingredients from cultured herbs and fungi*Date Lodged:* 26 Feb 2002

GB0204359.4

Xircom Wireless, Inc. Communications bridge for circuit switched data transfer simulation*Date Lodged:* 21 Feb 2002 [19 Sep 2000]*PCT Appl No:* PCT/US00/25808*PCT Pubn No:* WO01/22302*Priorities:* [US09444020 19 Nov 1999]

[US09400623 20 Sep 1999]

[US09444044 19 Nov 1999]

GB0204099.6

— Dual port wireless modem for circuit switched and packet switched data transfer

Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002 [20 Sep 2000]*PCT Appl No:* PCT/US00/25682*PCT Pubn No:* WO01/22193

[US09400623 20 Sep 1999]

[US09444020 19 Nov 1999]

[US09524767 14 Mar 2000]

[US09444044 19 Nov 1999]

GB0204100.2

Xircom, Inc Infrared to radio frequency adapter and method for using the same*Date Lodged:* 21 Feb 2002 [11 Aug 2000]*PCT Appl No:* PCT/US00/22203*PCT Pubn No:* WO01/17210*Priorities:* [US09385315 30 Aug 1999]

GB0204109.3

— Secure transaction modem

Date Lodged: 21 Feb 2002 [11 Aug 2000]*PCT Appl No:* PCT/US00/22009*PCT Pubn No:* WO01/17198

[US09385607 30 Aug 1999]

GB0204113.5

Yamaha Corporation Tone generation controlling system*Date Lodged:* 21 Feb 2002*Priorities:* [JP2001049070 23 Feb 2001]

GB0204120.0

Yang, Lien-Chuan Skateboard*Date Lodged:* 25 Feb 2002

GB0204344.6

Yazaki Corporation Method of bonding coated electrical wires*Date Lodged:* 22 Feb 2002*Priorities:* [JP2001076757 16 Mar 2001]

GB0204222.4

Zarlink Semiconductor Ltd A telephone subscriber unit and a semiconductor device for use in or with a telephone subscriber unit*Date Lodged:* 22 Feb 2002

GB0204206.7

— A data processing circuit

Date Lodged: 22 Feb 2002

GB0204209.1

3Com Corporation Method and apparatus for managing data traffic associated with a user on a network*Date Lodged:* 25 Feb 2002

GB0204317.2

4Cyte Limited Housings for electronic and other equipment*Date Lodged:* 25 Feb 2002

GB0204249.7

Applications terminated before Publication under Section 16(1)

This index lists, according to the year of application and in ascending number order within each year, applications which have been withdrawn, taken to be withdrawn, treated as having been withdrawn, refused, or treated as having been refused, before publication under Section 16(1).

This index lists applications according to the year of application and in ascending application number order within each year

GB0002542.9	GB0026550.4	GB0027858.0	GB0100056.1	GB0100800.2	GB0101024.8	GB0101279.8	GB0102165.8
GB0006682.9	GB0026628.8	GB0027859.8	GB0100057.9	GB0100804.4	GB0101048.7	GB0101287.1	GB0102315.9
GB0007670.3	GB0026630.4	GB0028158.4	GB0100065.2	GB0100806.9	GB0101053.7	GB0101300.2	GB0102348.0
GB0009860.8	GB0026731.0	GB0028385.3	GB0100071.0	GB0100807.7	GB0101054.5	GB0101311.9	GB0102349.8
GB0010507.2	GB0026734.4	GB0028645.0	GB0100073.6	GB0100810.1	GB0101058.6	GB0101348.1	GB0102355.5
GB0014503.7	GB0026738.5	GB0029245.8	GB0100074.4	GB0100813.5	GB0101064.4	GB0101354.9	GB0102361.3
GB0016414.5	GB0026739.3	GB0029254.0	GB0100075.1	GB0100815.0	GB0101065.1	GB0101358.0	GB0102446.2
GB0016660.3	GB0026742.7	GB0029575.8	GB0100128.8	GB0100817.6	GB0101069.3	GB0101359.8	GB0102497.5
GB0016747.8	GB0026744.3	GB0029661.6	GB0100142.9	GB0100818.4	GB0101070.1	GB0101366.3	GB0102549.3
GB0016884.9	GB0026745.0	GB0029666.5	GB0100159.3	GB0100820.0	GB0101076.8	GB0101386.1	GB0102553.5
GB0017147.0	GB0026746.8	GB0029667.3	GB0100160.1	GB0100852.3	GB0101077.6	GB0101389.5	GB0102554.3
GB0018490.3	GB0026747.6	GB0029669.9	GB0100233.6	GB0100856.4	GB0101078.4	GB0101404.2	GB0102558.4
GB0018629.6	GB0026827.6	GB0029947.9	GB0100254.2	GB0100864.8	GB0101082.6	GB0101408.3	GB0102609.5
GB0019054.6	GB0026830.0	GB0030476.6	GB0100256.7	GB0100865.5	GB0101083.4	GB0101415.8	GB0103225.9
GB0019180.9	GB0026834.2	GB0030520.1	GB0100260.9	GB0100870.5	GB0101084.2	GB0101463.8	GB0103707.6
GB0019281.5	GB0026836.7	GB0030958.3	GB0100269.0	GB0100871.3	GB0101085.9	GB0101512.2	GB0103945.2
GB0019782.2	GB0026838.3	GB0031033.4	GB0100351.6	GB0100873.9	GB0101091.7	GB0101554.4	GB0104113.6
GB0019783.0	GB0026839.1	GB0031137.3	GB0100352.4	GB0100875.4	GB0101095.8	GB0101563.5	GB0104509.5
GB0022482.4	GB0026847.4	GB0031195.1	GB0100357.3	GB0100877.0	GB0101097.4	GB0101564.3	GB0105141.6
GB0022514.4	GB0026928.2	GB0031452.6	GB0100373.0	GB0100879.6	GB0101098.2	GB0101611.2	GB0105431.1
GB0022533.4	GB0026933.2	GB0031454.2	GB0100452.2	GB0100882.0	GB0101100.6	GB0101614.6	GB0105432.9
GB0022543.3	GB0026935.7	GB0031458.3	GB0100455.5	GB0100885.3	GB0101102.2	GB0101647.6	GB0105665.4
GB0022643.1	GB0026942.3	GB0031534.1	GB0100456.3	GB0100889.5	GB0101104.8	GB0101659.1	GB0105875.9
GB0022909.6	GB0026945.6	GB0031535.8	GB0100458.9	GB0100898.6	GB0101108.9	GB0101661.7	GB0106040.9
GB0023032.6	GB0026946.4	GB0031536.6	GB0100460.5	GB0100899.4	GB0101114.7	GB0101662.5	GB0106232.2
GB0023260.3	GB0026947.2	GB0031537.4	GB0100461.3	GB0100901.8	GB0101116.2	GB0101665.8	GB0106271.0
GB0023281.9	GB0026948.0	GB0031538.2	GB0100463.9	GB0100902.6	GB0101118.8	GB0101669.0	GB0106323.9
GB0024169.5	GB0026949.8	GB0031539.0	GB0100464.7	GB0100903.4	GB0101136.0	GB0101671.6	GB0106325.4
GB0024609.0	GB0026950.6	GB0031542.4	GB0100468.8	GB0100904.2	GB0101154.3	GB0101674.0	GB0106359.3
GB0025406.0	GB0026965.4	GB0031559.8	GB0100469.6	GB0100905.9	GB0101156.8	GB0101675.7	GB0106429.4
GB0025666.9	GB0027027.2	GB0031635.6	GB0100470.4	GB0100908.3	GB0101157.6	GB0101677.3	GB0106451.8
GB0026332.7	GB0027029.8	GB0031657.0	GB0100471.2	GB0100910.9	GB0101158.4	GB0101678.1	GB0106456.7
GB0026334.3	GB0027030.6	GB0031671.1	GB0100472.0	GB0100918.2	GB0101159.2	GB0101745.8	GB0106551.5
GB0026338.4	GB0027031.4	GB0031675.2	GB0100473.8	GB0100919.0	GB0101161.8	GB0101746.6	GB0106585.3
GB0026340.0	GB0027033.0	GB0031680.2	GB0100474.6	GB0100925.7	GB0101164.2	GB0101755.7	GB0106587.9
GB0026341.8	GB0027034.8	GB0031726.3	GB0100475.3	GB0100951.3	GB0101167.5	GB0101765.6	GB0106659.6
GB0026348.3	GB0027036.3	GB0031738.8	GB0100551.1	GB0100954.7	GB0101168.3	GB0101766.4	GB0106684.4
GB0026349.1	GB0027043.9	GB0031756.0	GB0100555.2	GB0100956.2	GB0101169.1	GB0101803.5	GB0106992.1
GB0026411.9	GB0027046.2	GB0031757.8	GB0100556.0	GB0100958.8	GB0101173.3	GB0101809.2	GB0107174.5
GB0026428.3	GB0027047.0	GB0031764.4	GB0100559.4	GB0100962.0	GB0101176.6	GB0101814.2	GB0107684.3
GB0026432.5	GB0027049.6	GB0031765.1	GB0100561.0	GB0100970.3	GB0101178.2	GB0101820.9	GB0107847.6
GB0026438.2	GB0027129.6	GB0031768.5	GB0100570.1	GB0100971.1	GB0101180.8	GB0101848.0	GB0108954.9
GB0026439.0	GB0027135.3	GB0031834.5	GB0100571.9	GB0100978.6	GB0101182.4	GB0101850.6	GB0109832.6
GB0026440.8	GB0027141.1	GB0031840.2	GB0100572.7	GB0100979.4	GB0101186.5	GB0101903.3	GB0111166.5
GB0026443.2	GB0027146.0	GB0031841.0	GB0100573.5	GB0100980.2	GB0101188.1	GB0101909.0	GB0112968.3
GB0026447.3	GB0027147.8	GB0031842.8	GB0100575.0	GB0100981.0	GB0101189.9	GB0101919.9	GB0112970.9
GB0026449.9	GB0027230.2	GB0031854.3	GB0100651.9	GB0100983.6	GB0101198.0	GB0101945.4	GB0115366.7
GB0026450.7	GB0027234.4	GB0031857.6	GB0100652.7	GB0100985.1	GB0101209.5	GB0101946.2	GB0117190.9
GB0026528.0	GB0027236.9	GB0031860.0	GB0100654.3	GB0100986.9	GB0101217.8	GB0101947.0	GB0117225.3
GB0026531.4	GB0027241.9	GB0031861.8	GB0100655.0	GB0100987.7	GB0101222.8	GB0101950.4	GB0119429.9
GB0026541.3	GB0027243.5	GB0031862.6	GB0100752.5	GB0100988.5	GB0101223.6	GB0101952.0	GB0121896.5
GB0026542.1	GB0027245.0	GB0031868.3	GB0100760.8	GB0100995.0	GB0101251.7	GB0101953.8	GB0124432.6
GB0026544.7	GB0027247.6	GB0031869.1	GB0100761.6	GB0101005.7	GB0101261.6	GB0101955.3	GB0127963.7
GB0026545.4	GB0027334.2	GB0031874.1	GB0100762.4	GB0101008.1	GB0101262.4	GB0102020.5	GB0129141.8
GB0026547.0	GB0027335.9	GB0031875.8	GB0100766.5	GB0101011.5	GB0101274.9	GB0102059.3	GB0200457.0
GB0026548.8	GB0027852.3	GB0100033.0	GB0100770.7	GB0101019.8	GB0101276.4	GB0102065.0	GB0200911.6
GB0026549.6	GB0027853.1	GB0100035.5	GB0100772.3	GB0101021.4	GB0101278.0	GB0102154.2	GB0205723.0

Applications terminated before Publication - cont

Patent Application
GB0112062.5 was erroneously
announced as terminated before
publication inspection in PDJ
5880 dated 30 January 2002.

Applications terminated after Publication under Section 16(1)

This index lists, according to the year of application and in ascending application number within each year, applications which have been withdrawn, treated as having been withdrawn, refused, or treated as having been refused, after publication under Section 16(1). Alongside each application is the related publication number.

GB9626772.9	GB2320653
GB9704863.1	GB2322830
GB9706313.5	GB2323724
GB9707966.9	GB2324318
GB9709874.3	GB2325269
GB9711928.3	GB2326098
GB9712112.3	GB2326109
GB9712434.1	GB2326334
GB9714998.3	GB2327416
GB9715009.8	GB2327877
GB9715038.7	GB2327459
GB9715099.9	GB2327367
GB9715141.9	GB2327568
GB9715142.7	GB2327569
GB9715299.5	GB2327361
GB9715312.6	GB2327419
GB9723417.3	GB2320856
GB9801934.2	GB2324442
GB9802954.9	GB2323891
GB9803641.1	GB2327045
GB9804297.1	GB2334906
GB9808512.9	GB2336626
GB9809623.3	GB2327525
GB9812996.8	GB2326408
GB9813448.9	GB2326338
GB9814850.5	GB2328121
GB9814883.6	GB2327489
GB9814964.4	GB2327194
GB9815225.9	GB2327417
GB9815609.4	GB2327414
GB9815663.1	GB2328123
GB9819644.7	GB2341417
GB9821529.6	GB2331004
GB9821717.7	GB2342432
GB9919949.9	GB2343972
GB9924848.6	GB2339323
GB9927067.0	GB2358371
GB9927076.1	GB2357417
GB9929912.5	GB2357525
GB9930044.4	GB2357432
GB9930114.5	GB2357593
GB9930184.8	GB2357492
GB9930189.7	GB2357422
GB9930319.0	GB2357541
GB9930423.0	GB2357523
GB9930445.3	GB2357433
GB9930579.9	GB2357667
GB9930678.9	GB2357553
GB0010467.9	GB2350628
GB0018300.4	GB2365408

Applications published : Subject-Matter Index

GB2367473 - GB2367732

This index sets out details of applications in the above number range which are published under Section 16(1) as from the date of publication of this issue of the Journal. Printed copies of the applications, together with the front pages containing their abstracts and bibliographic and classification data, and copies of search report under section 17, are now available at £2.67 per copy (including postage) from The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ. These items are also available, but for a limited period only, to personal callers at Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie Street, London EC4Y 8DP.

The index also includes applications in the above number range derived from applications under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT) which have entered the UK national phase. Printed copies of the front page of these applications are similarly available together with English translations of those applications published under the PCT in a language other than English.

Each entry in the index provides the following information: the publication number; the application number; the date on which the application was filed at the Office; the name(s) of the applicant(s) and the country of incorporation; the abstract title; any priority details; the United Kingdom Classification Heading(s) assigned to the application; and the International Patent Classification assigned to the application.

Where an application is requesting an early date under Section 8, 12, 15(4), or 37 of the Act, then the application number and the date of filing of the earlier application are included (see example 2). Where an application is derived from an application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty or is converted from a European Patent application, then the application number, the date of filing, the publication number and the date of publication of the PCT or EP application are included (see example 3).

In the index, the entries are grouped in ascending publication number order according to the UK Classification Headings. The UK Heading is given at the beginning of each group. Where an application has been classified in a supplementary (or secondary) Heading, then the entry under the primary Heading includes details of the application and the entry under the supplementary Heading is in the form of a cross reference to the primary Heading (see example 4).

The publication number is the seven figure number given to an application when it is published and by which it will be recorded on the Register of Patents. Printed copies of each application will also be identified by the publication number, followed by the document type "A". This identification should be quoted in full when ordering copies. However, for all proceedings up to grant of a patent, the application number originally assigned should be used.

There follows four examples of entries for this index. The first does not include any information on priorities, earlier applications, or PCT or EP applications. The second and third include priority information. In addition, the second includes information carried

for a divisional application, and the third includes information carried for an application derived from a PCT application. The fourth example shows an entry under a supplementary Heading.

Example 1

(52)A5G

(11)GB2284155 (21)(GB9324164.4) (22)24 Nov 1993
(71)THE BEAUTIFUL BOUQUET COMPANY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
(54)Volatile fluid sampler
(52)UKC Headings: A5G B5N U1S(51)Int C⁶ A61L 9/12 B32B 7/06 B32B 7/12

Example 2

(52)G4V

(11)GB2284291 (21)(GB9420670.3) (22) 13 Oct 1994 (Date lodged)
(62)[28 Sep 1992] (Parent filing date)
(71)ANRITSU CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
(54)Coin discriminating apparatus
Divisional earlier date under Section 15(4)
(62)GB9311170.6 (Parent application number)
Priorities: [(33)JP(31)03276809 (32) 28 Sep 1991] [(33)JP (31)04089601 (32) 13 Mar 1992]
(52)UKC Headings: G4V (51)Int C⁶ G07D 5/02 G07D 5/08

Example 3

(52)B3D

(11)GB2284167 (21)(GB9503058.1) (22)16 Feb 1995 (Date of lodging PCT application)
(86)[20 Jun 1994] (PCT filing date)
(71)JAMES N EASTWOOD
(54)Camshaft bearing surface finishing tool
Priorities:[(33)AU (31)PL3499 (32)18 Jun 1993
PCT Details: (86)PCT/AU94/00333
(87)WO92/00293 05 Jan 1995
(52)UKC Headings: B3D U1S (51)Int C⁶ B24B 15/00 B24D 15/00 B24D 17/00

Example 4

(52)B8M

(11)GB2284199 *See entry under Heading B8R*

A1B

GB2367473 (GB0024285.9) 04 Oct 2000
DYSON, ERIC A
Spirit level rake
UKC Headings: A1B Int C⁷ A01D 7/02

A1F

GB2367474 (GB0104192.0) 21 Feb 2001
CLARK, TIMOTHY N
Clippings collector for lawn-trimming shears
Priorities: [GB0023512 25 Sep 2000]
UKC Headings: A1F B4B Int C⁷ A01G 3/06 B26B 13/22

GB2367475 (GB0120242.3) 20 Aug 2001

ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Lawnmower height adjustment

Priorities: [GB0021426 31 Aug 2000]

UKC Headings: A1F Int C⁷ A01D 34/74

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

A1M

GB2367476 (GB0119178.2) 06 Aug 2001
O'NEILL, JOHN Mobile animal feed dispenser
Priorities: [IE0063900 11 Aug 2000]
UKC Headings: A1M Int Cl⁷ A01K 5/02

A3B

GB2367477 (GB0024102.6) 03 Oct 2000
CASEY, SHEILA E
Shoe with overlapping upper portions
UKC Headings: A3B Int Cl⁷ A43B 3/30
A43B 3/26

A3V

GB2367478 (GB0024185.1) 03 Oct 2000
NORTHERN DIVER
INTERNATIONAL LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Improvements in diving suits
UKC Headings: A3V Int Cl⁷ B63C 11/28
B63C 11/04

GB2367479 (GB0200752.4) 14 Jan 2002
[15 Jun 2000]
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Absorbent articles incorporating color change graphics
Priorities: [US09587003 05 Jun 2000]
[US60139282 15 Jun 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/US00/16540
WO00/76438 21 Dec 2000
UKC Headings: A3V A5R Int Cl⁷ A61F 13/42

A4A

GB2367480 (GB0024385.7) 05 Oct 2000
ALI, YUSUF
Bin liner dispenser
UKC Headings: A4A Int Cl⁷ B65F 1/06

A4C

GB2367481 (GB0024260.2) 04 Oct 2000
DANDO, BRYN J
A chopping board with food slicing guiding device
UKC Headings: A4C Int Cl⁷ B26B 29/06
A47J 47/00

A4D

GB2367482 (GB0200142.8) 04 Jan 2002
[05 Jun 2000]
CAMBRIDGE CONSULTANTS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Toasting device with browning control
Priorities: [GB9912976 04 Jun 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/GB00/02047
WO01/00073 04 Jan 2001
UKC Headings: A4D Int Cl⁷ A47J 37/08

A4F

GB2367483 (GB0024559.7) 06 Oct 2000
RUBBERMAID COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS LLC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Wheeled dust pan
Priorities: [US09679352 05 Oct 2000]
UKC Headings: A4F Int Cl⁷ A47L 13/52

GB2367484 (GB0024596.9) 07 Oct 2000
HOOVER LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Vacuum cleaner with two-stage separation
UKC Headings: A4F Int Cl⁷ A47L 9/16
A47L 9/12

GB2367485 See entry under Heading A4K

A4K

GB2367485 (GB0024216.4) 04 Oct 2000
TWIGG, RONALD
Cleaning paint brushes and rollers
UKC Headings: A4K A4F Int Cl⁷ A46B 17/06 B44D 3/00

GB2367486 (GB0024248.7) 04 Oct 2000
HOWELLS, MICHAEL
Broom with two usable surfaces
UKC Headings: A4K Int Cl⁷ A46B 9/06

GB2367487 (GB0024273.5) 04 Oct 2000
MCMILLAN, JOHN K
Tooth cleaner
UKC Headings: A4K U1S Int Cl⁷ A46B 11/02

A4L

GB2367488 (GB0121797.5) 10 Sep 2001
O'CONNOR, IAN R WINTERS, ANNE M
Supplementary child carrier for a pushchair
Priorities: [GB00222828 09 Sep 2000]
UKC Headings: A4L B7B Int Cl⁷ B62B 9/28

A4N

GB2367548 See entry under Heading B8M

A4X

GB2367535 See entry under Heading B7B

A5B

GB2367489 (GB0018769.0) 31 Jul 2000
MARS (UK) LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Anti-oxidant compositions for companion animals
UKC Headings: A5B U1S Int Cl⁷ A61K 31/355 A23K 1/16 A23K 1/18 A61K 31/07 A61K 31/195 A61K 31/375

GB2367490 (GB0126110.6) 31 Oct 2001
[20 Apr 2000]
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Skin barrier enhancing absorbent tissues
Priorities: [US09379929 24 Aug 1999]
[US60130779 23 Apr 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/US00/11142
WO00/64409 02 Nov 2000
UKC Headings: A5B U1S Int Cl⁷ A61K 7/48 A61K 7/40

GB2367491 (GB0131049.9) 28 Dec 2001
[01 Jun 2000]
OXFORD NATURAL PRODUCTS PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Formulations containing cranberry fruit, DL-methionine, and chinese herbs
Priorities: [US60153817 14 Sep 1999]
[US60137196 02 Jun 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/GB00/02094
WO00/74697 14 Dec 2001
UKC Headings: A5B U1S Int Cl⁷ A61K 35/78 A23L 1/30 A23L 1/305 A61P 13/00

GB2367492 (GB0131054.9) 28 Dec 2001
[01 Jun 2000]
OXFORD NATURAL PRODUCTS PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Combination of glucosamine with herbal extracts of tripterygium, ligustrum and ercibe
Priorities: [US60137172 02 Jun 1999]
[US60153977 14 Sep 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/GB00/02092
WO00/74696 14 Dec 2000
UKC Headings: A5B U1S Int Cl⁷ A61K 35/78 A61K 31/70 A61P 37/00

GB2367555 See entry under Heading C3H

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

A5E

GB2367493 (GB0024590.2) 07 Oct 2000
GROWING SUCCESS ORGANICS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Composition for deterring rodents comprising a capsicum oleoresin, a polyoxyethylene sorbitan fatty acid ester & a fatty acid triglyceride
UKC Headings: A5E U1S *Int Cl⁷* A01N 25/30

A5G

GB2367494 (GB0019215.3) 04 Aug 2000
BIOQUELL UK LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Sterilizing enclosures using sterilant vapours
UKC Headings: A5G *Int Cl⁷* A61L 2/20 A61L 101:22

GB2367495 (GB0201494.2) 23 Jan 2002
[11 Jul 2000]
MITSUI ENGINEERING & SHIPBUILDING CO LTD (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
ECOLOGY CORP (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Process and apparatus for purification of oxygen-containing gas
Priorities: [JP11351940 10 Dec 1999] [JP11204763 19 Jul 1999] [JP2000022384 31 Jan 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/JP00/04625 WO01/05441 25 Jan 2001
UKC Headings: A5G *Int Cl⁷* A61L 9/00 A61L 9/20 B01D 53/34 B01D 53/86

GB2367548 *See* entry under Heading B8M

A5R

GB2367479 *See* entry under Heading A3V

GB2367496 (GB0115606.6) 26 Jun 2001
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LONDON (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
HIP REPLACEMENT PROSTHESIS
Priorities: [GB0015855 28 Jun 2000]
UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl⁷* A61F 2/34 A61F 2/32

GB2367497 (GB0117623.9) 19 Jul 2001
ED GEISTLICH SOHNE AG FUR CHEMISCHE INDUSTRIE (INCORPORATED IN SWITZERLAND)
Bone material and collagen combination
Priorities: [US60219009 19 Jul 2000]
UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl⁷* A61L 27/24

GB2367498 (GB0117761.7) 20 Jul 2001
RICHARD WOLF GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Cutter for removing tissue
Priorities: [DE10038480 07 Aug 2000]
UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl⁷* A61B 17/32

GB2367499 (GB0130573.9) 21 Dec 2001
[02 Jun 2000]
HOLMES, LEO G
Improvements to leg supports
Priorities: [NZ333205 04 Jun 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/NZ00/00090 WO00/74625 14 Dec 2000
UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl⁷* A61H 3/02

GB2367500 (GB0200122.0) 04 Jan 2002
[05 Jul 2000]
YOUNG, MICHAEL J R
YOUNG, STEPHEN M R
Method and apparatus for focussing ultrasonic energy
Priorities: [GB9915707 05 Jul 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/GB00/02588 WO01/02055 11 Jan 2001
UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl⁷* A61N 7/02

A5X

GB2367501 (GB0024656.1) 07 Oct 2000
BOTHERWAY, SUSAN
No colic baby bottle
UKC Headings: A5X *Int Cl⁷* A61J 9/04

A6D

GB2367502 (GB0024148.9) 03 Oct 2000
BROGAN, DENNIS
Football or Rugby game with a mock-up car target
UKC Headings: A6D *Int Cl⁷* A63B 63/08

GB2367503 (GB0109225.3) 12 Apr 2001
SMITH, TREVOR V
A golf swing training aid and method
Priorities: [GB0024516 06 Oct 2000]
UKC Headings: A6D *Int Cl⁷* A63B 69/36

GB2367504 (GB0128130.2) 23 Nov 2001
[28 Aug 2000]
LISTER, GARY R
Golf putting alignment system
Priorities: [CA2303607 03 Apr 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/CA00/00971 WO01/74456 11 Oct 2001
UKC Headings: A6D *Int Cl⁷* A63B 53/00

GB2367674 *See* entry under Heading G5C

B1C

GB2367505 (GB0024319.6) 04 Oct 2000
MARCHAM, ALLAN
Portable rollable mixing device
UKC Headings: B1C *Int Cl⁷* B28C 5/20 B01F 9/02

B1D

GB2367506 (GB0020778.7) 23 Aug 2000
MORGAN, RODERICK
Pump inlet strainer
UKC Headings: B1D *Int Cl⁷* B01D 35/28 F04D 29/70

GB2367507 (GB0118793.9) 01 Aug 2001
KUSS CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - OHIO)
Filter assembly with conductive surround
Priorities: [US9634420 08 Aug 2000]
UKC Headings: B1D *Int Cl⁷* B01D 35/14

GB2367508 (GB0120369.4) 22 Aug 2001
NIFCO INC (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
A fuel tank filter with off-centre pump connection
Priorities: [JP12255983 25 Aug 2000]
UKC Headings: B1D *Int Cl⁷* F02M 37/22

B1X

GB2367594 *See* entry under Heading F1U

B2J

GB2367509 (GB0024157.0) 03 Oct 2000
BRODSKI, STANISLAV
BRODSKI, ANN
Construction of electrostatic dust precipitator
UKC Headings: B2J *Int Cl⁷* B03C 3/06 B03C 3/45 B03C 3/78

B2P

GB2367510 (GB0116407.8) 05 Jul 2001
NORTH, JOHN H
Multiple cyclone separation unit
Priorities: [GB0016501 06 Jul 2000] [GB0027593 13 Nov 2000]
UKC Headings: B2P *Int Cl⁷* B04C 9/00 B04C 7/00

GB2367511 (GB0116410.2) 05 Jul 2001
NORTH, JOHN H
Multiple cyclone separation unit
Priorities: [GB0016503 06 Jul 2000] [GB0016501 06 Jul 2000]
UKC Headings: B2P *Int Cl⁷* B04C 7/00 B04C 9/00

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

GB2367512 (GB0116411.0) 05 Jul 2001
NORTH, JOHN H
Multiple cyclone separation unit
Priorities: [GB0022610 15 Sep 2000]
[GB0016501 06 Jul 2000]
[GB0027593 13 Nov 2000]
[GB0016503 06 Jul 2000]
[GB0016504 06 Jul 2000]
UKC Headings: B2P *Int Cl⁷* B04C 7/00
B04C 9/00

B3B

GB2367513 (GB0119443.0) 09 Aug 2001
ROHM GMBH (INCORPORATED IN
THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Drill chuck
Priorities: [DE10039013 10 Aug 2000]
UKC Headings: B3B *Int Cl⁷* B23B 31/12

GB2367522 *See entry under Heading B3T*

B3F

GB2367514 (GB0024358.4) 05 Oct 2000
ALSTOM POWER N V
(INCORPORATED IN THE
NETHERLANDS)
Encapsulating cassette mould
UKC Headings: B3F U1S *Int Cl⁷* B22D
17/00

GB2367562 *See entry under Heading C7F*

B3N

GB2367515 (GB0021897.4) 06 Sep 2000
HSIEH, CHIH-CHING
Double-reversible ratchet wrench
UKC Headings: B3N *Int Cl⁷* B25B 13/46

GB2367516 (GB0024256.0) 04 Oct 2000
CHANG, JONG-SHING
Ratchet wrench
UKC Headings: B3N *Int Cl⁷* B25B 13/46

B3Q

GB2367517 (GB0122799.0) 21 Sep 2001
AIDA ENGINEERING CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Transfer device for press
Priorities: [JP12300204 29 Sep 2000]
UKC Headings: B3Q *Int Cl⁷* B21D 43/05
B21D 43/10

B3R

GB2367518 (GB0009197.5) 14 Apr 2000
LLANELLI RADIATORS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Heat exchanger tube
UKC Headings: B3R *Int Cl⁷* B23K 1/00

GB2367519 (GB0024158.8) 03 Oct 2000
BRODSKI, STANISLAV
BRODSKI, YEVGENY
Contact - impulse welding
UKC Headings: B3R *Int Cl⁷* B23K 9/10

GB2367520 (GB0024159.6) 03 Oct 2000
BRODSKI, STANISLAV
BRODSKI, YEVGENY
Contact - impulse welding device
UKC Headings: B3R *Int Cl⁷* B23K 9/12

GB2367521 (GB0117720.3) 20 Jul 2001
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES,
INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA -
MICHIGAN)
Electric arc metal spraying
Priorities: [US09621471 21 Jul 2000]
UKC Headings: B3R C7F H5H U1S *Int*
Cl⁷ B23K 10/02 C23C 4/12 H05H 1/26

B3T

GB2367522 (GB0024595.1) 07 Oct 2000
FEDERAL-MOGUL BRADFORD
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Engine piston and its manufacture
UKC Headings: B3T B3B *Int Cl⁷* B23B 5/
48 F16J 1/08

B4B

GB2367474 *See entry under Heading A1F*

B4K

GB2367523 (GB0020561.7) 22 Aug 2000
HAYNES, ROBERT
Handsaw with pencil sharpener
UKC Headings: B4K B5L *Int Cl⁷* B27B
21/00

B5A

GB2367524 (GB0021875.0) 06 Sep 2000
BOX CONSULTANTS LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
DLM ARCHITECTURAL
DESIGNERS LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
A method of forming a rigid article from
a non-rigid material

UKC Headings: B5A D1R *Int Cl⁷* B29C
53/18 B29C 55/02

GB2367525 (GB0120066.6) 17 Aug 2001
INTERSURGICAL LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Moulded anatomical mask

UKC Headings: B5A *Int Cl⁷* A62B 18/00
A62B 7/00 B29C 44/12 B29C 45/14

B5L

GB2367523 *See entry under Heading B4K*

B5N

GB2367526 (GB0024183.6) 03 Oct 2000
INTELLIGENT ENGINEERING
(BAHAMAS) LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE
BAHAMAS)
Sandwich plate panels for bridge decks
UKC Headings: B5N E1G U1S *Int Cl⁷*
B32B 15/06 E01D 19/12

GB2367527 (GB0117909.2) 23 Jul 2001
OKHAI, ABDUL A
Packaging film
UKC Headings: B5N U1S *Int Cl⁷* B65D
81/34 B32B 3/24 B32B 7/14 B65D 65/40
B65D 77/20

B6A

GB2367528 (GB0130854.3) 24 Dec 2001
[03 Jul 2000]
SEZA LIMITED (INCORPORATED
IN ISRAEL)
Bookmark
Priorities: [IL130866 08 Jul 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/IL00/00382
WO01/03943 18 Jan 2001
UKC Headings: B6A *Int Cl⁷* B42D 9/00

B6C

GB2367529 (GB0021146.6) 30 Aug 2000
XEIKON NV (INCORPORATED IN
BELGIUM)
Slip-less drive image reproduction
UKC Headings: B6C *Int Cl⁷* G03G 15/00

B6F

GB2367530 (GB0024204.0) 03 Oct 2000
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
User interface device
UKC Headings: B6F *Int Cl⁷* G06F 3/02

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

GB2367531 (GB0117331.9) 16 Jul 2001
 NEC CORPORATION
 (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
 Keypad having a resin film continuously formed over the surfaces of keys therein and a surrounding cabinet to cover a gap between the cabinet and the keys
Priorities: [JP12216250 17 Jul 2000]
UKC Headings: B6F Int Cl⁷ H01H 9/04 H01H 13/06

GB2367532 (GB0118154.4) 25 Jul 2001
 KYOCERA CORPORATION
 (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
 Layered piezoelectric unit with first and second members wherein recesses or protrusions are formed on the surface of the first member jointed to the second
Priorities: [JP12227824 27 Jul 2000]
 [JP12385445 19 Dec 2000]
UKC Headings: B6F H1E Int Cl⁷ B41J 2/045 H01L 41/08 H01L 41/24

B6J

GB2367688 See entry under Heading H1D

B6P

GB2367533 (GB0128367.0) 27 Nov 2001
 [01 Sep 2000]
 IDEAS WORKSHOP LTD
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
 Parallel rule
Priorities: [GB9920664 01 Sep 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/GB00/03357
 WO01/15913 08 Mar 2001
UKC Headings: B6P G1X Int Cl⁷ B43L 7/12

B7A

GB2367534 (GB0024149.7) 03 Oct 2000
 OCEAN TECHNOLOGIES LTD
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
 Surface accessed offshore production facility
UKC Headings: B7A E1H Int Cl⁷ E02B 17/02

B7B

GB2367488 See entry under Heading A4L

GB2367535 (GB0024171.1) 03 Oct 2000
 AUTOLIV DEVELOPMENT AB
 (INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
 A strap connection
UKC Headings: B7B A4X Int Cl⁷ B60R 21/02 B60R 21/16

GB2367536 (GB0024172.9) 03 Oct 2000
 AUTOLIV DEVELOPMENT AB
 (INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
 Strap connection
UKC Headings: B7B Int Cl⁷ B60R 21/02 B60R 21/16

GB2367537 (GB0024173.7) 03 Oct 2000
 AUTOLIV DEVELOPMENT AB
 (INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
 A mounting arrangement for an inflatable safety restraint element which forms a side curtain in a motor vehicle
UKC Headings: B7B E2A Int Cl⁷ B60R 21/20

B7C

GB2367538 (GB0106297.5) 14 Mar 2001
 HSU, SHUT C
 Vehicle tyre with interior support structure
Priorities: [TW89120993 07 Oct 2000]
UKC Headings: B7C Int Cl⁷ B60C 17/04

B7D

GB2367539 (GB0122890.7) 24 Sep 2001
 CATERPILLAR INC.
 (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
 Manufacturing a main frame of a work vehicle
Priorities: [US9679927 05 Oct 2000]
UKC Headings: B7D Int Cl⁷ B62D 21/18

B7E

GB2367540 (GB0024092.9) 03 Oct 2000
 FAR GREAT PLASTICS
 INDUSTRIAL CO LTD
 (INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)
 Scooter with steered front wheels
UKC Headings: B7E Int Cl⁷ B62K 21/00

GB2367541 (GB0024370.9) 05 Oct 2000
 LAI, HUEI-CHEN
 Scooter with two steerable front wheels
UKC Headings: B7E Int Cl⁷ B62K 5/08

GB2367544 See entry under Heading B7J

B7G

GB2367592 See entry under Heading F1J

B7H

GB2367542 (GB0123224.8) 27 Sep 2001
 JOY MM DELAWARE, INC.
 (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
 Track tensioning apparatus
Priorities: [US60237897 04 Oct 2000]
UKC Headings: B7H Int Cl⁷ B62D 55/30

GB2367543 (GB0201821.6) 28 Jan 2002
 [14 May 2001]
 NSK LTD (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
 Controller for motor power steering system
Priorities: [JP2000154284 25 May 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/JP01/03982
 WO01/89911 29 Nov 2001
UKC Headings: B7H Int Cl⁷ B62D 6/00 B62D 5/04

B7J

GB2367544 (GB0024540.7) 06 Oct 2000
 GODDEN, DAVID
 Cycle with integrated load platform
UKC Headings: B7J B7E Int Cl⁷ B62J 7/02

B8A

GB2367545 (GB0119210.3) 07 Aug 2001
 MANN & HUMMEL PROTEC GMBH
 (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
 Suction system
Priorities: [DE10039564 12 Aug 2000]
UKC Headings: B8A Int Cl⁷ B65G 53/66

B8B

GB2367549 See entry under Heading B8M

B8D

GB2367546 (GB0119425.7) 09 Aug 2001
 SHIELDTONE LIMITED
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
 A One-piece Moulded Container
UKC Headings: B8D B8P U1S Int Cl⁷ B65D 19/02

B8H

GB2367547 (GB0024498.8) 06 Oct 2000
 DEAN, RANDALL C
 Portable jack ramps
UKC Headings: B8H B8J Int Cl⁷ B66F 7/24

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

B8J

GB2367547 See entry under Heading B8H

B8M

GB2367548 (GB0021048.4) 25 Aug 2000
GRIFFIN, ANDREW
FINCH, PAUL
A scented hollow cylindrical core for supporting a web

UKC Headings: B8M A4N A5G Int Cl⁷ A47K 10/16

GB2367549 (GB0120521.0) 23 Aug 2001
STOBART, ALLAN W
A reel control apparatus

Priorities: [GB0022387 13 Sep 2000]

UKC Headings: B8M B8B Int Cl⁷ B65H 75/44

B8N

GB2367550 (GB0024207.3) 03 Oct 2000
SMITH, JONATHAN M
A portable water dispenser for making beverages

UKC Headings: B8N Int Cl⁷ A47J 31/00 A47J 31/36 B67D 1/00 B67D 1/10

GB2367611 See entry under Heading F4H

B8P

GB2367546 See entry under Heading B8D

GB2367551 (GB0024389.9) 05 Oct 2000
ASSIDOMÁN PACKAGING UK LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Transit/shelf ready case

UKC Headings: B8P Int Cl⁷ B65D 5/02

C1A

GB2367552 (GB0201233.4) 21 Jan 2002
[05 Jul 2000]
BIOCOMPOSITES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Method of producing surgical grade calcium sulphate

Priorities: [GB9916601 16 Jul 1999]

PCT Details: PCT/GB00/02584
WO01/05706 25 Jan 2001

UKC Headings: C1A Int Cl⁷ C01F 11/46 A61L 27/02

C2C

GB2367553 (GB0021649.9) 04 Sep 2000
GESELLSCHAFT FÜR BIOTECHNOLOGISCHE FORSCHUNG MBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Pharmaceutically Active Macrocycles

UKC Headings: C2C C6Y U1S Int Cl⁷ C07D 513/08 A61K 31/429 A61P 3/10 A61P 11/06 A61P 13/00 A61P 17/00 A61P 29/00 A61P 37/00 C07D 513/08 C07D 259:00 C07D 277:00

GB2367554 (GB0024318.8) 04 Oct 2000
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - INDIANA)
Pharmacologically active amines

UKC Headings: C2C U1S Int Cl⁷ C07C 211/25 A61K 31/13 A61P 25/00

C3H

GB2367555 (GB0130301.5) 19 Dec 2001
[28 Jun 2000]
IMPERIAL COLLEGE INNOVATIONS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Control of gene expression

Priorities: [GB9915126 30 Jun 1999]

PCT Details: PCT/GB00/02497
WO01/02019 11 Jan 2001

UKC Headings: C3H A5B Int Cl⁷ A61K 48/00 A61K 38/17 C07K 14/395 C07K 14/47 C07K 14/705 C07K 14/72 C12N 5/10 C12N 15/62

C3T

GB2367556 (GB0024367.5) 05 Oct 2000
DOW CORNING S.A (INCORPORATED IN BELGIUM)
POLYSILOXANE BARRIER COATING COMPOSITION

UKC Headings: C3T U1S Int Cl⁷ C09D 183/04 C08G 77/26 C09D 183/08

C5D

GB2367557 (GB0024364.2) 05 Oct 2000
PROCTER & GAMBLE, THE COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - OHIO)
Compositions packaged in pouches

UKC Headings: C5D Int Cl⁷ C11D 17/08 B65D 65/46 C11D 17/04

GB2367558 (GB0118199.9) 26 Jul 2001
RECKITT BENCKISER N.V. (INCORPORATED IN THE NETHERLANDS)
Dishwashing compositions comprising floating particles
Priorities: [GB0018525 28 Jul 2000]
UKC Headings: C5D Int Cl⁷ C11D 17/02 C11D 3/50

GB2367565 See entry under Heading E1C

C7B

GB2367559 (GB0024556.3) 06 Oct 2000
LIN, YANG-CHEN
Rich oxygen electrolytic gas generator
UKC Headings: C7B F4T U1S Int Cl⁷ C25B 9/00 C25B 1/04 C25B 15/02 C25B 15/08

GB2367560 (GB0119067.7) 06 Aug 2001
MAIN TECH AS (INCORPORATED IN NORWAY)
Sacrificial anode with releasable connection

Priorities: [NO20004257 25 Aug 2000]

UKC Headings: C7B Int Cl⁷ C23F 13/18 C23F 13/10

C7D

GB2367562 See entry under Heading C7F

C7F

GB2367521 See entry under Heading B3R

GB2367561 (GB0118712.9) 01 Aug 2001
STRATOS LIGHTWAVE LLC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)

Uniform deposition of material

Priorities: [US09635950 10 Aug 2000]

UKC Headings: C7F U1S Int Cl⁷ C23C 16/52 C23C 16/00 C30B 25/14

GB2367562 (GB0120917.0) 29 Aug 2001
YAZAKI CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Pressure infiltration apparatus

Priorities: [JP12259544 29 Aug 2000]

UKC Headings: C7F B3F C7D Int Cl⁷ C23C 2/00 B22D 19/00 B22D 23/04 C22C 47/08

D1P

GB2367563 (GB0026167.7) 26 Oct 2000
YOUNG, PETER D
Impregnating a porous object
UKC Headings: D1P Int Cl⁷ B22F 3/26

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

D1R

GB2367524 See entry under Heading B5A

D2A

GB2367564 (GB0024245.3) 04 Oct 2000
SANDUSKY WALMSLEY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Distribution of paper stock in paper or board making machinery
UKC Headings: D2A Int Cl⁷ D21F 1/02

E1C

GB2367565 (GB0024133.1) 03 Oct 2000
ROBERT MCBRIDE LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Toilet detergent dispenser
UKC Headings: E1C C5D Int Cl⁷ E03D 9/02 C11D 17/00 C11D 17/04 E03D 9/03

GB2367566 (GB0024135.6) 03 Oct 2000
ROBERT MCBRIDE LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Toilet detergent dispenser
UKC Headings: E1C Int Cl⁷ E03D 9/02 E03D 9/03

GB2367567 (GB0024137.2) 03 Oct 2000
ROBERT MCBRIDE LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Toilet detergent dispenser
UKC Headings: E1C Int Cl⁷ E03D 9/02 E03D 9/03

GB2367568 (GB0120873.5) 29 Aug 2001
COURTNEY, ANTHONY M
Toilet seat assembly
Priorities: [GB0021546 02 Sep 2000]
UKC Headings: E1C Int Cl⁷ A47K 13/06

E1D

GB2367569 (GB0020349.7) 17 Aug 2000
TRY SOME LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Panel connecting system
UKC Headings: E1D Int Cl⁷ E04B 2/74

GB2367570 (GB0119654.2) 13 Aug 2001
ALAN DICK & COMPANY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Antenna support system
Priorities: [GB0019789 12 Aug 2000]
UKC Headings: E1D Int Cl⁷ E02D 27/42 E04D 3/40

GB2367571 (GB0129857.9) 13 Dec 2001
[17 Sep 1998]
SPRINGVALE EPS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Method of combating soil movement in a trench foundation
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9820307.8
Priorities: [GB9719814 17 Sep 1997]
UKC Headings: E1D Int Cl⁷ E02D 31/10

GB2367572 (GB0130307.2) 15 Dec 2001
PARHAM, JOHN W
Delivering air via building trim, e.g. skirting
UKC Headings: E1D F4V Int Cl⁷ E04F 19/02

GB2367586 See entry under Heading E1S

E1F

GB2367573 (GB0121250.5) 03 Sep 2001
[03 Sep 1998]
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Drill bit with cutting fluid distributed according to cutting volumes
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9819095.2
Priorities: [US08934031 19 Sep 1997]
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 10/60

GB2367574 (GB0121360.2) 04 Sep 2001
SCHLUMBERGER HOLDINGS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS)
Microelectromechanical switch for a downhole tool
Priorities: [US60230077 05 Sep 2000]
UKC Headings: E1F H1R Int Cl⁷ E21B 43/1185 E21B 23/00

GB2367575 (GB0121691.0) 10 Sep 2001
ELMAR SERVICES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Wire line centralisation apparatus and method
Priorities: [GB0022157 09 Sep 2000]
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 33/06

GB2367576 (GB0122210.8) 13 Sep 2001
WEIR PUMPS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
NORSK HYDRO ASA
(INCORPORATED IN NORWAY)
Method of separating gas, water and preferably oil of a well fluid stream downhole
Priorities: [GB0022411 13 Sep 2000]
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 43/38

GB2367577 (GB0123049.9) 26 Sep 2001
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Hydraulic wireline cutter
Priorities: [US09680579 06 Oct 2000]
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 29/04 E21B 31/16

GB2367578 (GB0129414.9) 10 Dec 2001
[07 Sep 1998]
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Rotary drag bit with differing chamfer widths and backrakes
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9819300.6
Priorities: [US09925525 08 Sep 1997]
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 10/56

GB2367579 (GB0129417.2) 10 Dec 2001
[07 Sep 1998]
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Rotary drag bit with varied cutter chamfer geometry and backrake
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9819300.6
Priorities: [US08925525 08 Sep 1997]
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 10/56

E1G

GB2367526 See entry under Heading B5N

GB2367580 (GB0124004.3) 05 Oct 2001
RAIL PRODUCT DESIGN LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Railway points heating System
Priorities: [GB0024348 05 Oct 2000]
[GB0115868 29 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: E1G Int Cl⁷ E01B 7/24

E1H

GB2367534 See entry under Heading B7A

E1J

GB2367581 (GB0115883.1) 28 Jun 2001
EPWIN GROUP PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
A clip cover for a window or door frame
Priorities: [GB0015987 29 Jun 2000]
UKC Headings: E1J Int Cl⁷ E06B 1/02

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2367582** (GB0130948.3) 24 Dec 2001
[30 May 2000]
ROLLEASE, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - CONNECTICUT)
Roller shade tube with extension wing
Priorities: [US60141638 30 Jun 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/US00/14951
WO01/02688 11 Jan 2001
UKC Headings: E1J *Int Cl⁷* E06B 9/44
- E1R**
- GB2367583** (GB0201044.5) 17 Jan 2002
[28 Nov 1997]
ALLPORT, BRIAN C
ALLPORT, SUSAN M
ALLPORT, PHILLIP B
ALLPORT, MARK C
GRAY, HANNAH S
A glazing strip end cap
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9725395.9
UKC Headings: E1R *Int Cl⁷* E06B 3/58
- E1S**
- GB2367584** (GB0019056.1) 04 Aug 2000
BARRETT, JOHN
Bracket for clamping ladder to gutter
UKC Headings: E1S *Int Cl⁷* E06C 7/48
- GB2367585** (GB0024103.4) 03 Oct 2000
FREW, JOHN A
Rope ladder having twin rings held in place by figure of eight
UKC Headings: E1S *Int Cl⁷* E06C 1/56
E06C 7/08
- GB2367586** (GB0117947.2) 24 Jul 2001
STEPHENS, DAVID H
Construction process for low energy buildings
Priorities: [GB0018107 25 Jul 2000]
UKC Headings: E1S E1D *Int Cl⁷* E04B 2/84
- E2A**
- GB2367537** *See entry under Heading B7B*
- GB2367587** (GB0122630.7) 20 Sep 2001
AVOCET HARDWARE PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Door or window closure device
Priorities: [GB0023306 22 Sep 2000]
[GB0026895 22 Nov 2000]
[GB0106130 13 Mar 2001]
UKC Headings: E2A *Int Cl⁷* E05C 9/18
- F1B**
- GB2367588** (GB0129626.8) 11 Dec 2001
[31 Mar 2000]
MITSUBISHI JIDOSHA KOGYO
KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Accumulator type fuel injector
PCT Details: PCT/JP00/02108
WO01/75297 11 Oct 2001
UKC Headings: F1B *Int Cl⁷* F02M 45/08
F02D 41/04 F02D 41/38 F02M 47/00
- GB2367589** (GB0130708.1) 21 Dec 2001
[30 Mar 2001]
CUMMINS ENGINE COMPANY INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - INDIANA)
Closed nozzle fuel injector with improved controllability
Priorities: [US09541669 31 Mar 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/US01/08632
WO01/75296 11 Oct 2001
UKC Headings: F1B *Int Cl⁷* F02M 47/02
F02M 61/12
- F1C**
- GB2367627** *See entry under Heading G1N*
- F1D**
- GB2367608** *See entry under Heading F3C*
- F1F**
- GB2367590** (GB0120842.0) 28 Aug 2001
DANA CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - VIRGINIA)
Internal pump with dissimilar rotor materials
Priorities: [US09649086 28 Aug 2000]
UKC Headings: F1F *Int Cl⁷* F04C 2/10
- GB2367591** (GB0130035.9) 17 Dec 2001
[16 Jun 2000]
ROTECH HOLDINGS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Improved pump
Priorities: [GB99141509 18 Jun 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/GB00/02350
WO00/79132 28 Dec 2000
UKC Headings: F1F *Int Cl⁷* F04C 15/04
- F1J**
- GB2367592** (GB7940630.2) 28 Nov 1979
ROLLS-ROYCE PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Variable area thrust nozzle
Priorities: [GB7901325 12 Jan 1979]
UKC Headings: F1J B7G *Int Cl⁷* F02K 1/12
B64C 15/02 F02K 1/00
- F1P**
- GB2367593** (GB0024561.3) 06 Oct 2000
ABB OFFSHORE SYSTEMS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Manifold arrangement for use in control of hydrocarbon wells
UKC Headings: F1P *Int Cl⁷* F15B 13/00
- F1U**
- GB2367594** (GB0106638.0) 16 Mar 2001
AKSYS LTD (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Calibration of pumps such as blood pumps of dialysis machines
Priorities: [US09527327 16 Mar 2000]
UKC Headings: F1U B1X F1W *Int Cl⁷* F04B 49/00
A61M 1/36 F04B 51/00
- F1V**
- GB2367595** (GB0019307.8) 08 Aug 2000
ROLLS-ROYCE PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Actuator mechanism for variable angle vanes having a unison ring directly connected to a vane spindle
UKC Headings: F1V U1S *Int Cl⁷* F04D 29/56
F01D 17/16
- GB2367596** (GB0024566.2) 06 Oct 2000
MINEBEA CO., LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Fan rotor construction
UKC Headings: F1V U1S *Int Cl⁷* F04D 29/34
- F1W**
- GB2367594** *See entry under Heading F1U*
- F1X**
- GB2367603** *See entry under Heading F2V*

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

F2B

GB2367597 (GB0123158.8) 26 Sep 2001
 TORRINGTON, THE COMPANY
 (INCORPORATED IN USA -
 DELAWARE)
 A steering column slider assembly
Priorities: [US09669372 26 Sep 2000]
UKC Headings: F2B U1S Int Cl⁷ F16J 3/
 04 B62D 1/18

F2D

GB2367598 (GB0024320.4) 04 Oct 2000
 COMBINED ENGINEERING
 CONCEPTS LTD (INCORPORATED
 IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
 A drive transmission for a stern or
 outboard drive of a watercraft
UKC Headings: F2D Int Cl⁷ F16H 3/08

F2G

GB2367599 (GB0122306.4) 14 Sep 2001
 BSH BOSCH UND SIEMENS
 HAUSGERÄTE GMBH
 (INCORPORATED IN THE
 FEDERAL REPUBLIC
 OF GERMANY)
 Water feed device for domestic appliance
Priorities: [DE10046347 19 Sep 2000]
UKC Headings: F2G Int Cl⁷ F16L 41/02

F2H

GB2367600 (GB0123762.7) 03 Oct 2001
 WHEELSURE LIMITED
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)
 Wheel nut assembly
Priorities: [GB0024485 06 Oct 2000]
UKC Headings: F2H Int Cl⁷ F16B 39/12
 B60B 3/16

F2P

GB2367601 (GB0119567.6) 14 Aug 2001
 LATTICE INTELLECTUAL
 PROPERTY LTD (INCORPORATED
 IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
 Method for lining a pipe or main
Priorities: [GB0020011 15 Aug 2000]
UKC Headings: F2P Int Cl⁷ F16L 55/165
 F16L 9/18

F2T

GB2367602 (GB0024594.4) 07 Oct 2000
 FEDERAL-MOGUL BRADFORD
 LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
 THE UNITED KINGDOM)
 Piston for internal combustion engine
UKC Headings: F2T Int Cl⁷ F16J 1/00

F2V

GB2367603 (GB0130562.2) 21 Dec 2001
 [29 Jun 2000]
 WATER CORPORATION
 (INCORPORATED IN AUSTRALIA)
 A hydrant valve
Priorities: [AUPQ1256 29 Jun 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/AU00/00731
 WO01/02760 11 Jan 2001
UKC Headings: F2V F1X Int Cl⁷ F16K 1/
 14 F16K 15/02 F16K 15/04 F16K 15/18
 F16K 17/34 F16K 17/36

F2Y

GB2367604 (GB0108714.7) 06 Apr 2001
 HO, STANLEY
 HO, HSIAO-LIANG
 A decorative computer mouse
Priorities: [TW89217219 04 Oct 2000]
UKC Headings: F2Y U1S Int Cl⁷ G06K
 11/18

F3A

GB2367605 (GB9121573.1) 11 Oct 1991
 THIOKOL CORPORATION
 (INCORPORATED IN USA -
 DELAWARE)
 Membrane seal assembly for a pulsed
 rocket motor
UKC Headings: F3A Int Cl⁷ F02K 9/94
 F02K 9/28

GB2367606 (GB0024132.3) 03 Oct 2000
 MCFETRICH, DENNIS
 Shotgun cartridge wad
UKC Headings: F3A Int Cl⁷ F42B 7/08

GB2367607 (GB0130586.1) 20 Dec 2001
 [19 Jul 2000]
 ALLIANT TECHSYSTEMS INC
 (INCORPORATED IN USA -
 DELAWARE)
 Igniter assembly actuated by parachute
 deployment, and flare containing the same
Priorities: [US60/145129 22 Jul 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/US00/19595
 WO01/07861 01 Feb 2001
UKC Headings: F3A Int Cl⁷ F42C 15/184
 F42B 4/28 F42C 7/00

GB2367608 See entry under Heading F3C

F3C

GB2367608 (GB0024118.2) 03 Oct 2000
 QINETIQ LIMITED
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)
 A method for suppressing shock waves
UKC Headings: F3C F1D F3A Int Cl⁷
 F42D 5/045 G10K 11/16

F4A

GB2367609 (GB0020605.2) 21 Aug 2000
 ELDER, DAVID M
 BELL, THOMAS H
 Fluid heating device
UKC Headings: F4A Int Cl⁷ F24H 1/20
 F24D 17/00

F4H

GB2367610 (GB0024505.0) 06 Oct 2000
 CHIRCHI, SAMIR B A
 Cool lunch box
Priorities: [GB0024115 03 Oct 2000]
UKC Headings: F4H Int Cl⁷ F25D 3/08
 A45C 11/20

GB2367611 (GB0130258.7) 19 Dec 2001
 [14 May 1999]
 BASS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)
 Method of serving draught beverage
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
 GB0027454.8
Priorities: [GB9828321 23 Dec 1998]
 [GB9810309 15 May 1998]
 [GB9828317 23 Dec 1998]
 [GB9901018 19 Jan 1999]
UKC Headings: F4H B8N Int Cl⁷ B67D
 1/04 B67D 1/06

F4T

GB2367559 See entry under Heading C7B

F4V

GB2367572 See entry under Heading E1D

G1A

GB2367612 (GB0024330.3) 05 Oct 2000
 SCHLUMBERGER HOLDINGS
 LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
 THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS)
 Hydrocarbon well scale monitor
UKC Headings: G1A Int Cl⁷ G01V 5/04

GB2367613 (GB0024334.5) 05 Oct 2000
 SCHLUMBERGER HOLDINGS
 LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
 THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS)
 Determination of the density of a
 subterranean fluid and/ or the location of
 a front
UKC Headings: G1A Int Cl⁷ G01V 5/04

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2367614** (GB0108428.4) 04 Apr 2001
PWB-RUHLATEC
INDUSTRIEPRODUKTE GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Device for positioning machine parts
moving on a straight or circular path
Priorities: [DE10016959 06 Apr 2000]
UKC Headings: G1A Int Cl⁷ G01D 5/347
- GB2367615** (GB0109729.4) 20 Apr 2001
ROGERS, GARY
SHOPLAND, MARK H
Malignancy detection apparatus
Priorities: [GB0009863 25 Apr 2000]
UKC Headings: G1A Int Cl⁷ A61B 5/00
- GB2367616** (GB0201236.7) 21 Jan 2002
[22 Jun 2000]
TOOMEY, PATRICK
Water detection and source identification
methods for structures using
electromagnetic radiation spectroscopy
Priorities: [US09338906 23 Jun 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/US00/17259
WO00/79235 28 Dec 2000
UKC Headings: G1A U1S Int Cl⁷ G01M
3/38 G01N 21/64
- G1B**
- GB2367617** (GB0024299.0) 04 Oct 2000
OPTICAL ACTIVITY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Polarimetric assay
UKC Headings: G1B U1S Int Cl⁷ G01N
21/21
- G1G**
- GB2367618** (GB0023861.8) 29 Sep 2000
ROKE MANOR RESEARCH
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Acoustic / electromagnetic mobile
telephone location system
UKC Headings: G1G H4L Int Cl⁷ G01S
11/16
- G1M**
- GB2367619** (GB0023968.1) 29 Sep 2000
GROUBY, PETER D
BARKHAM, CLAUDE A F
Tape measure for building work
UKC Headings: G1M Int Cl⁷ G01B 3/10
- GB2367620** (GB0107988.8) 30 Mar 2001
RUGGERI, ALBERTO
Micrometer with interchangeable points
Priorities: [ITBS00U0073 03 Oct 2000]
UKC Headings: G1M Int Cl⁷ G01B 5/12
- G1N**
- GB2367621** (GB0013670.5) 05 Jun 2000
SEVEN OF NINE LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Mounting arrangements for bloodflow
parameter monitoring devices
UKC Headings: G1N Int Cl⁷ A61B 5/024
A61B 5/021
- GB2367622** (GB0024417.8) 05 Oct 2000
TRANSENSE TECHNOLOGIES PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Position sensor utilising the changing
radiating characteristic of an antenna
UKC Headings: G1N Int Cl⁷ G01D 5/20
G01D 5/245 G01D 5/48
- GB2367623** (GB0024461.6) 06 Oct 2000
SIEMENS METERING LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Improvements in or relating to position
sensing
UKC Headings: G1N Int Cl⁷ G01B 7/00
- GB2367624** (GB0110839.8) 03 May 2001
SCHLUMBERGER HOLDINGS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS)
Optimising rf pulse characteristics
Priorities: [US09566365 08 May 2000]
UKC Headings: G1N Int Cl⁷ G01V 3/32
G01R 33/44 G01R 33/58
- GB2367625** (GB0112296.9) 21 May 2001
LINBURN TECHNOLOGY
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Methods and apparatus for measuring the
contents of liquid containers and the flow
rate of liquids dispensed from liquid
containers
Priorities: [GB0012175 20 May 2000]
UKC Headings: G1N Int Cl⁷ G01F 22/02
G01F 1/34 G01F 23/14
- GB2367626** (GB0112510.3) 23 May 2001
SCHLUMBERGER HOLDINGS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS)
A Method for Predicting the Directional
Tendency of a Drilling Assembly
Priorities: [US09579609 26 May 2000]
UKC Headings: G1N Int Cl⁷ E21B 44/00
- GB2367627** (GB0112634.1) 24 May 2001
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO
KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Surge detection system of gas turbine
engine
Priorities: [JP12154444 25 May 2000]
UKC Headings: G1N F1C U1S Int Cl⁷
F04D 27/02
- GB2367628** (GB0113203.4) 01 Jun 2001
LATTICE INTELLECTUAL
PROPERTY LTD (INCORPORATED
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Friction strain gauge
Priorities: [GB0013410 02 Jun 2000]
UKC Headings: G1N Int Cl⁷ G01B 7/16
G01L 1/22
- GB2367629** (GB0113349.5) 01 Jun 2001
WRIGHT, STEVE
A paper weighing system
Priorities: [GB0024269 04 Oct 2000]
UKC Headings: G1N G1W Int Cl⁷ G01G
17/02
- GB2367630** (GB0113862.7) 07 Jun 2001
[07 Dec 1999]
INTEGRITI INVESTMENTS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Corrosion monitoring
Priorities: [GB9826836 07 Dec 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/GB99/04048
WO00/34759 15 Jun 2000
UKC Headings: G1N Int Cl⁷ G01N 17/02
- GB2367631** (GB0117459.8) 18 Jul 2001
ROLLS-ROYCE PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Device and method for fatigue testing a
specimen
Priorities: [GB0019434 09 Aug 2000]
UKC Headings: G1N Int Cl⁷ G01N 27/20
G01M 7/00
- GB2367632** (GB0128013.0) 22 Nov 2001
[06 Jun 2000]
SCHLUMBERGER HOLDINGS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS)
Methods for identifying fluid types of
underground formations
Priorities: [GB9913356 08 Jun 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/IB00/00757
WO00/75695 14 Dec 2000
UKC Headings: G1N Int Cl⁷ G01V 3/38
G01V 11/00

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- G1U**
- GB2367633** (GB0024325.3) 04 Oct 2000
RACAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
RF POWER MEASUREMENT
UKC Headings: G1U Int Cl⁷ G01R 21/00
- G1W**
- GB2367629** See entry under Heading G1N
- G1X**
- GB2367533** See entry under Heading B6P
- G2C**
- GB2367634** (GB0120463.5) 23 Aug 2001
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW JERSEY)
Display imaging element with expanded colour gamut
Priorities: [US9664223 18 Sep 2000]
UKC Headings: G2C Int Cl⁷ G03C 1/795 G03C 7/30
- GB2367688** See entry under Heading H1D
- G2J**
- GB2367635** (GB0023700.8) 27 Sep 2000
BOOKHAM TECHNOLOGY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Dispersive optical waveguide array
UKC Headings: G2J Int Cl⁷ G02B 6/10
- G2X**
- GB2367689** See entry under Heading H1D
- G3N**
- GB2367636** (GB0118795.4) 01 Aug 2001 [27 Jul 2000]
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO
KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
System for controlling the running of an assembly carrying vehicle
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB0018464.8
Priorities: [JP11216031 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216030 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216035 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216033 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216037 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216032 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216036 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216034 30 Jul 1999]
- UKC Headings: G3N Int Cl⁷ G05B 19/418 B23P 21/00 B62D 65/18*
- GB2367637** (GB0118801.0) 01 Aug 2001 [27 Jul 2000]
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO
KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
System for controlling the running of an assembly carrying vehicle
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB0018464.8
Priorities: [JP11216034 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216030 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216036 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216032 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216035 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216031 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216033 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216037 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216033 30 Jul 1999]
- UKC Headings: G3N Int Cl⁷ G05B 19/418 B61L 27/00 G05D 1/02*
- GB2367638** (GB0118802.8) 01 Aug 2001 [27 Jul 2000]
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO
KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
System for controlling the running of an assembly carrying vehicle.
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB0018464.8
Priorities: [JP11216032 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216030 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216036 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216031 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216034 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216037 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216033 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216035 30 Jul 1999]
- UKC Headings: G3N Int Cl⁷ G05B 19/418 B23P 21/00 G05D 1/02 H04Q 7/22*
- GB2367639** (GB0118805.1) 01 Aug 2001 [27 Jul 2000]
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO
KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
System for controlling the running of an assembly carrying vehicle
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB0018464.8
Priorities: [JP11216034 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216030 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216036 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216032 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216035 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216031 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216033 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216037 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216033 30 Jul 1999]
- UKC Headings: G3N Int Cl⁷ G05B 19/418 B23P 21/00 G05D 1/02 H04B 7/26*
- GB2367640** (GB0118806.9) 01 Aug 2001 [27 Jul 2000]
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO
KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
System for controlling the running of an assembly carrying vehicle
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB0018464.8
Priorities: [JP11216030 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216034 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216032 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216036 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216031 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216035 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216033 30 Jul 1999]
[JP11216037 30 Jul 1999]
- UKC Headings: G3N Int Cl⁷ G05B 19/418 B23P 21/00*
- GB2367641** (GB0127853.0) 21 Nov 2001 [19 Jun 2000]
DYSON LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Appliance user interface
Priorities: [GB9914767 24 Jun 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/GB00/02370
WO01/01208 04 Jan 2001
UKC Headings: G3N Int Cl⁷ G05B 19/10
- GB2367670** See entry under Heading G4A
- G3T**
- GB2367675** See entry under Heading G5C
- G4A**
- GB2367642** (GB0012914.8) 27 May 2000
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Application performance profiling tool
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 11/34
- GB2367643** (GB0022588.8) 14 Sep 2000
WECOMM LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Multi-platform display distribution
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/21 G06F 17/28 G06F 17/30
- GB2367644** (GB0022858.5) 18 Sep 2000
ORACLE CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Transaction reconstruction
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 11/14 G06F 9/46 G06F 17/30

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2367645** (GB0024187.7) 03 Oct 2000
SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Memory access control for defective memory
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 11/07
- GB2367646** (GB0024189.3) 03 Oct 2000
SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Resource access control with faked response for a faulty resource
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 11/07 G06F 11/20
- GB2367647** (GB0024191.9) 03 Oct 2000
SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Processor resource access control with faked response for a faulty resource
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 11/07 G06F 11/20
- GB2367648** (GB0024192.7) 03 Oct 2000
SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Avoidance of repeated trap handling
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 12/10
- GB2367649** (GB0024225.5) 04 Oct 2000
QUASK AG (INCORPORATED IN SWITZERLAND)
Collecting information by sending out forms
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/24 G06F 17/60
- GB2367650** (GB0024311.3) 04 Oct 2000
ARM LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
SIMD arithmetic operation
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 7/48 G06F 9/315 G06F 9/302
- GB2367651** (GB0024396.4) 05 Oct 2000
ARM LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Hardware instruction translation within a processor pipeline
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 9/38 G06F 9/455
- GB2367652** (GB0024399.8) 05 Oct 2000
ARM LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Scheduling control within a system having mixed hardware and software based instruction execution
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 9/455
- GB2367653** (GB0024402.0) 05 Oct 2000
ARM LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Restarting translated instructions after interruption
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 9/455 G06F 9/30
- GB2367654** (GB0024404.6) 05 Oct 2000
ARM LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Translating instructions to store stack operands in registers
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 9/30 G06F 9/35 G06F 9/455
- GB2367655** (GB0024539.9) 06 Oct 2000
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Method of using an integrated circuit with defects
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 11/20
- GB2367656** (GB0024580.3) 06 Oct 2000
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Self-repairing operating system for computer entities
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 9/445 G06F 11/14
- GB2367657** (GB0025731.1) 20 Oct 2000
HOU, CHIEN-TZU
Flash memory contents protection by use of a data and address scrambling IC
Priorities: [US09574583 17 May 2000]
UKC Headings: G4A U1S Int Cl⁷ G06F 12/14
- GB2367658** (GB0028249.1) 20 Nov 2000
ARM LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Intercalling between native and non-native instruction sets
Priorities: [GB0024404 05 Oct 2000] [GB0024396 05 Oct 2000] [GB0024402 05 Oct 2000] [GB0024399 05 Oct 2000]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 9/455
- GB2367659** (GB0030533.4) 14 Dec 2000
ARM LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
SIMD saturation instruction with variable bit length
Priorities: [GB0024311 04 Oct 2000] [GB0024312 04 Oct 2000]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 9/302
- GB2367660** (GB0104905.5) 28 Feb 2001
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Method and apparatus for automatic page break detection
Priorities: [US09624963 25 Jul 2000] [US60196808 13 Apr 2000]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/20
- GB2367661** (GB0104912.1) 28 Feb 2001
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Managing objects
Priorities: [US09522416 09 Mar 2000]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/30
- GB2367662** (GB0106968.1) 20 Mar 2001
DEAN, ALAN D
System for constructing electronic mail addresses
Priorities: [GB0007224 24 Mar 2000]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/60
- GB2367663** (GB0106984.8) 21 Mar 2001
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Method, system and program for efficiently distributing aerial electronic publications
Priorities: [US09542059 03 Apr 2000] [US09542517 03 Apr 2000]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/30
- GB2367664** (GB0107016.8) 21 Mar 2001
INSTITUT FRANÇAIS DU PÉTROLE (INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)
Early prediction of paraffin deposition risks
Priorities: [FR0003867 24 Mar 2000]
UKC Headings: G4A U1S Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/00
- GB2367665** (GB0107028.3) 21 Mar 2001
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Method for designating required device attributes in a document request
Priorities: [US09532937 22 Mar 2000]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/30

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2367666** (GB0108880.6) 09 Apr 2001
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
A communication terminal device which discriminates content type and uses a relevant parser dependent on the markup language in use
Priorities: [JP12106834 07 Apr 2000]
UKC Headings: G4A H4T Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/30
- GB2367667** (GB0112016.1) 17 May 2001
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Serialising replicated transactions of a distributed computing environment
Priorities: [US09584481 31 May 2000]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 9/46
- GB2367668** (GB0112627.5) 23 May 2001
SEALEDMEDIA LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Search engine allowed access to encrypted data
Priorities: [GB0012790 25 May 2000]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/30 G06F 1/00
- GB2367669** (GB0127899.3) 21 Nov 2001 [31 May 2000]
SCHLUMBERGER TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - TEXAS)
An improved simulation method and apparatus
Priorities: [US9325170 03 Jun 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/US00/15056 WO00/75854 14 Dec 2000
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/00 G01V 1/28
- GB2367670** (GB0129361.2) 07 Dec 2001 [12 Jun 2000]
INVENSYS SYSTEMS INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - MASSACHUSETTS)
Peer-to-peer hosting of intelligent field devices
Priorities: [US09531597 20 Mar 2000] [US60144693 20 Jul 1999] [US60139071 11 Jun 1999] [US60149276 17 Aug 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/US00/15894 WO00/77585 21 Dec 2000
UKC Headings: G4A G3N Int Cl⁷ G05B 19/042 G05B 19/05 G06F 11/08
- GB2367671** (GB0200399.4) 09 Jan 2002 [19 Jul 2000]
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET L M ERICSSON (INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
Software fifos in a multimaster bus system
Priorities: [NO19993558 20 Jul 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/NO00/00242 WO01/06382 25 Jan 2001
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 15/16 G06F 13/42
- GB2367672** (GB0200841.5) 15 Jan 2002 [17 Apr 2001]
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Activity report generation
Priorities: [US09551487 18 Apr 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/US01/12564 WO01/80144 25 Oct 2001
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/60
- GB2367728** See entry under Heading H4P
- G4M**
- GB2367673** (GB0024201.6) 03 Oct 2000
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Smart card reader module
UKC Headings: G4M U1S Int Cl⁷ G06K 7/04
- G4R**
- GB2367729** See entry under Heading H4R
- G5C**
- GB2367674** (GB0024136.4) 03 Oct 2000
BYRNE, EAMON
Odds display board.
UKC Headings: G5C A6D Int Cl⁷ G09F 11/21 A63B 71/06
- GB2367675** (GB0108496.1) 04 Apr 2001
C.C. & L. COMPANY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN HONG KONG) Table top display or clock
Priorities: [US09562713 02 May 2000]
UKC Headings: G5C G3T Int Cl⁷ G09F 9/00 G04B 37/14
- GB2367676** (GB0109762.5) 20 Apr 2001
SAGEM SA (INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)
Compact display device
Priorities: [FR0005211 21 Apr 2000]
UKC Headings: G5C Int Cl⁷ G09G 3/36 G02F 1/1343 G02F 1/1345
- G5G**
- GB2367677** (GB0128720.0) 30 Nov 2001 [20 Jun 2000]
HASTIE, PATRICIA C
Visual educational device for teaching literacy
Priorities: [AU3578499 21 Jun 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/AU00/00690 WO00/79503 28 Dec 2000
UKC Headings: G5G Int Cl⁷ G09B 1/28 G09B 17/00 G09B 19/04
- G5R**
- GB2367678** (GB0023803.0) 28 Sep 2000
TRIX SRT LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Data writing and reading
UKC Headings: G5R H4P Int Cl⁷ G11B 20/14 H04L 27/26
- GB2367679** (GB0119186.5) 06 Aug 2001 [09 Aug 1999]
SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY LLC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Compensation for repeatable runout error
Priorities: [US60121165 22 Feb 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/US99/18028 WO00/51125 31 Aug 2000
UKC Headings: G5R Int Cl⁷ G11B 21/10 G11B 5/596
- GB2367680** (GB0200713.6) 14 Jan 2002 [29 Dec 1999]
SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY LLC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Spacer/stop assembly and disc drive with spacer/stop assembly
Priorities: [US60140858 24 Jun 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/US99/31111 WO01/01400 04 Jan 2001
UKC Headings: G5R Int Cl⁷ G11B 5/54
- H1A**
- GB2367681** (GB0024407.9) 05 Oct 2000
SHAWCOR LTD. (INCORPORATED IN CANADA)
Twin conductor electrical cable
UKC Headings: H1A Int Cl⁷ H01B 11/00

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

H1B

GB2367682 (GB0200978.5) 17 Jan 2002
[07 Jul 2000]
UNI-LITE INTERNATIONAL
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
An integral battery and recharger
Priorities: [GB9917337 24 Jul 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/GB00/02608
WO01/08249 01 Feb 2001
UKC Headings: H1B *Int Cl⁷* H01M 10/46

H1C

GB2367683 (GB0107271.9) 23 Mar 2001
CARL ZEISS JENA GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
A method for self-calibrating a diode-
pumped solid state laser
Priorities: [DE10018778 15 Apr 2000]
UKC Headings: H1C *Int Cl⁷* H01S 3/10

GB2367684 (GB0200448.9) 08 Jan 2002
[23 Jun 2000]
UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
A wide band optical amplifier
Priorities: [GB99145492 23 Jun 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/GB00/02432
WO01/01529 04 Jan 2001
UKC Headings: H1C *Int Cl⁷* H01S 3/17
H01S 3/07

H1D

GB2367685 (GB0018344.2) 26 Jul 2000
MASSLAB LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Mass spectrometer with multiple ion
sources
UKC Headings: H1D *Int Cl⁷* H01J 49/04

GB2367686 (GB0019547.9) 10 Aug 2000
LEO ELECTRON MICROSCOPY
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Improvements relating to particle
detectors
UKC Headings: H1D *Int Cl⁷* H01J 37/244
H01J 37/28

GB2367687 (GB0020451.1) 18 Aug 2000
SMITH, TERRENCE W
Cathode ray tube and curved faceplate
acting as a corrective lens
UKC Headings: H1D H4F *Int Cl⁷* H01J
29/89 H04N 3/36

GB2367688 (GB0121305.7) 03 Sep 2001
ADVANTEST CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Method of manufacturing a membrane
mask
Priorities: [JP12266555 04 Sep 2000]
UKC Headings: H1D B6J G2C *Int Cl⁷*
H01J 37/317 G03F 1/16 H01J 37/09

GB2367689 (GB0121380.0) 04 Sep 2001
ADVANTEST CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Device for shaping a beam of charged
particles and method for manufacturing
the device
Priorities: [JP12266742 04 Sep 2000]
UKC Headings: H1D G2X *Int Cl⁷* H01J
37/09 G03F 1/16 H01J 9/20 H01J 37/317

H1E

GB2367532 See entry under Heading B6F

H1K

GB2367690 (GB9927690.9) 23 Nov 1999
TOSHIBA RESEARCH EUROPE
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
A quantum dot photon source
UKC Headings: H1K U1S *Int Cl⁷* H01L
33/00

GB2367691 (GB0023860.0) 29 Sep 2000
ROKE MANOR RESEARCH
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Processor array with inter processor radio
links
UKC Headings: H1K H4L *Int Cl⁷* H01L
27/04 G06F 13/38 H04B 7/00

GB2367692 (GB0200245.9) 07 Jan 2002
[01 Jun 2000]
CAMBRIDGE DISPLAY
TECHNOLOGY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Method of producing organic light-
emissive devices
Priorities: [GB9913695 11 Jun 1999]
[GB9913451 09 Jun 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/GB00/01991
WO00/76008 14 Dec 2000
UKC Headings: H1K *Int Cl⁷* H01L 51/20

H1N

GB2367693 (GB0015566.3) 27 Jun 2000
BARTLETT, MALCOLM
Lockable electronic timer
UKC Headings: H1N U1S *Int Cl⁷* H01H
9/28 H01H 43/00

H1R

GB2367574 See entry under Heading E1F

GB2367694 (GB0107625.6) 27 Mar 2001
MURATA MANUFACTURING CO
LTD (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Monolithic ceramic substrate,
manufacture and design methods
therefor, and device.
Priorities: [JP12107797 10 Apr 2000]
UKC Headings: H1R *Int Cl⁷* H05K 1/03
B32B 18/00

H2C

GB2367695 (GB0023658.8) 27 Sep 2000
ALAN DICK & COMPANY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Cable clamp
UKC Headings: H2C *Int Cl⁷* F16L 3/10

GB2367696 (GB0024477.2) 06 Oct 2000
BOOKHAM TECHNOLOGY PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Supporting an optical fibre in an
integrated optical device package
UKC Headings: H2C *Int Cl⁷* G02B 6/44

H2E

GB2367697 (GB0024023.4) 02 Oct 2000
CURRELL, PETER S
Wall socket safety cover using sucker
UKC Headings: H2E *Int Cl⁷* H01R 13/44

GB2367698 (GB0123225.5) 27 Sep 2001
BLAKLEY ELECTRICS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Electrical socket with untouchable
contacts
Priorities: [GB00236018 27 Sep 2000]
UKC Headings: H2E *Int Cl⁷* H01R 13/44

GB2367699 (GB0201230.0) 21 Jan 2002
[11 May 2001]
ELECTRO-WIN LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Electrical cable gland
Priorities: [ZA20002718 31 May 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/IB01/00821
WO01/93396 06 Dec 2001
UKC Headings: H2E *Int Cl⁷* H02G 15/04
H02G 3/06

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

H3Q

GB2367700 (GB0024480.6) 06 Oct 2000
MITEI SEMICONDUCTOR LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
A single conversion tuner comprising a tracking filter and an image reject mixer
UKC Headings: H3Q *Int Cl⁷* H04B 1/26

H4F

GB2367687 *See entry under Heading H1D*

GB2367701 (GB0116559.6) 06 Jul 2001
LEICA MICROSYSTEMS HEIDELBERG GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Wavelength-selective optical coupling device
Priorities: [DE10033269 10 Jul 2000]
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* G02B 6/27

GB2367702 (GB0118351.6) 27 Jul 2001
LEICA MICROSYSTEMS HEIDELBERG GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Optical arrangement for scanning microscope
Priorities: [DE10038622 03 Aug 2000]
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* G02B 21/00

GB2367703 (GB0200835.7) 15 Jan 2002
[08 Dec 1998]
SONY CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Controlling the usable range of a buffer
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4) GB9917432.8
Priorities: [JP09336694 08 Dec 1997]
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 7/26

H4J

GB2367704 (GB0112518.6) 23 May 2001
NEW TRANSDUCERS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Desk mounted loudspeaker system for use with a personal computer
Priorities: [GB0013137 31 May 2000]
UKC Headings: H4J U1S *Int Cl⁷* H04R 1/02

GB2367705 (GB0113416.2) 04 Jun 2001
HUNTING ENGINEERING LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Multiple audio-transducer earpiece for headphones
Priorities: [GB0013450 02 Jun 2000]
UKC Headings: H4J *Int Cl⁷* H04R 5/033 H04R 1/10

GB2367706 (GB0113481.6) 01 Jun 2001
NEW TRANSDUCERS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Bending wave loudspeaker with wall mounting arrangement
Priorities: [GB0013317 02 Jun 2000]
UKC Headings: H4J *Int Cl⁷* H04R 1/02

H4K

GB2367707 (GB0015650.5) 28 Jun 2000
MUNRO, NEIL L
Internet activated telephone alert
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04L 12/58 H04M 3/533 H04M 3/537

GB2367708 (GB0024615.7) 07 Oct 2000
COMPLEMENTARY TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Communications with remote embedded applications
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04M 11/00

GB2367709 (GB0024621.5) 07 Oct 2000
COMPLEMENTARY TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Communications with remote embedded applications
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04M 11/00

GB2367710 (GB0112653.1) 23 May 2001
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Determining the name of a mail server from an e-mail address
Priorities: [US09595501 16 Jun 2000]
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04L 12/58 G06F 17/60 H04L 29/00 H04L 29/06

GB2367711 (GB0112700.0) 24 May 2001
ACCUTEL CONFERENCING SYSTEMS INC (INCORPORATED IN CANADA)
Pre-registration of intended participants in a teleconference
Priorities: [US9578052 24 May 2000]
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04M 3/56

GB2367712 (GB0115530.8) 26 Jun 2001
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Flow architecture for remote high-speed interface application
Priorities: [US09604446 27 Jun 2000]
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04L 12/56 H04L 29/06 H04Q 11/04

GB2367713 (GB0116465.6) 05 Jul 2001
NEC CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Transmission queue managing system
Priorities: [JP12203004 05 Jul 2000]
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 11/04 H04L 12/56 H04L 29/06

GB2367714 (GB0116578.6) 06 Jul 2001
MESSAGELABS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Monitoring e-mail traffic for viruses
Priorities: [GB0016835 07 Jul 2000]
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04L 12/58 G06F 17/60 H04L 29/06

GB2367715 (GB0200196.4) 07 Jan 2002
[08 Feb 2000]
MARCONI COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Policing of communications traffic
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4) GB0002731.8
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04L 12/56 H04L 29/06 H04Q 11/04

GB2367716 (GB0200199.8) 07 Jan 2002
[08 Feb 2000]
MARCONI COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Policing of communications traffic
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4) GB0002731.8
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04L 12/56 H04L 29/06 H04Q 11/04

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2367717** (GB0201451.2) 22 Jan 2002
[30 Jun 2000]
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET L M
ERICSSON (PUBL)
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
Apparatus and method for a message
monitoring service
Priorities: [US09369813 06 Aug 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/SE00/01402
WO01/11850 15 Feb 2001
UKC Headings: H4K Int Cl⁷ H04M 1/64
- GB2367721** See entry under Heading H4L
- GB2367724** See entry under Heading H4L
- H4L**
- GB2367618** See entry under Heading G1G
- GB2367691** See entry under Heading H1K
- GB2367718** (GB0023809.7) 28 Sep 2000
VODAFONE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Transmitting short messages between
networks
UKC Headings: H4L Int Cl⁷ H04Q 7/22
- GB2367719** (GB0024177.8) 03 Oct 2000
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET L M
ERICSSON (PUBL)
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
Prioritising packets in a mobile phone
network soft handover method
UKC Headings: H4L Int Cl⁷ H04Q 7/38
H04L 12/56
- GB2367720** (GB0024231.3) 04 Oct 2000
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Method and apparatus for disabling
mobile telephones within a controlled
area and re-activating them when they
leave that area
UKC Headings: H4L Int Cl⁷ H04Q 7/38
H04B 7/26 H04Q 7/22 H04Q 7/32
- GB2367721** (GB0024631.4) 06 Oct 2000
MOTOROLA INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Network management system and
method of management control in a
communication system
UKC Headings: H4L H4K Int Cl⁷ H04Q
7/34 H04Q 3/00
- GB2367722** (GB0112900.6) 29 May 2001
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW
YORK)
Conditionally controlling electronic
devices
Priorities: [US09583644 30 May 2000]
UKC Headings: H4L Int Cl⁷ H04Q 7/38
- GB2367723** (GB0113767.8) 06 Jun 2001
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Identifying incoming mobile phone call
Priorities: [JP12169925 07 Jun 2000]
UKC Headings: H4L Int Cl⁷ H04Q 7/32
- GB2367724** (GB0114225.6) 11 Jun 2001
[12 Jun 2000]
ADAPTIVE BROADBAND LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Transmitting packetised network control
messages in a defined signalling frame
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB0014349.5
Priorities: [GB9913697 11 Jun 1999]
UKC Headings: H4L H4K Int Cl⁷ H04Q
7/24 H04B 7/26 H04L 12/56 H04L 29/06
H04Q 7/22 H04Q 11/04
- H4P**
- GB2367678** See entry under Heading G5R
- GB2367725** (GB0024297.4) 04 Oct 2000
SOUNDVOICE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Client/server authentication
UKC Headings: H4P Int Cl⁷ H04L 29/06
- GB2367726** (GB0024617.3) 07 Oct 2000
COMPLEMENTARY
TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Encrypted communications with remote
embedded applications
UKC Headings: H4P U1S Int Cl⁷ H04L
9/08
- GB2367727** (GB0024623.1) 07 Oct 2000
COMPLEMENTARY
TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Communications with remote embedded
applications using separate control and
data channels
UKC Headings: H4P U1S Int Cl⁷ G06F
17/30
- GB2367728** (GB0115349.3) 22 Jun 2001
AGERE SYSTEMS GUARDIAN
CORPORATION (INCORPORATED
IN USA - DELAWARE)
Linked-list memory access control for
and concentrator
Priorities: [US09602556 23 Jun 2000]
UKC Headings: H4P G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F
13/28
- H4R**
- GB2367729** (GB0020314.1) 17 Aug 2000
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Speech processing system
Priorities: [GB0013541 02 Jun 2000]
UKC Headings: H4R G4R U1S Int Cl⁷
G10L 11/00 G10L 15/00 G10L 15/20
G10L 19/00
- GB2367730** (GB0024582.9) 06 Oct 2000
MTEL CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN CANADA)
Minimizing far-end speech effects on
beamformer operation
UKC Headings: H4R Int Cl⁷ H04M 9/08
H04B 3/20
- H4T**
- GB2367666** See entry under Heading G4A
- GB2367731** (GB0024206.5) 03 Oct 2000
COLOUR COMMUNICATIONS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Colour selection system
UKC Headings: H4T Int Cl⁷ G09G 5/06
G06T 11/00
- GB2367732** (GB0200431.5) 09 Jan 2002
[16 Apr 1998]
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Bus interconnect system
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9808055.9
Priorities: [US08847271 01 May 1997]
UKC Headings: H4T Int Cl⁷ G06T 1/20
- H5H**
- GB2367521** See entry under Heading B3R

Applications published: Number Index

GB2367473 - GB2367732

This index is a concordance between application numbers and publication numbers of applications published in the above publication number range. The entries are arranged in ascending application number order.

GB7940630.2	GB2367592	GB0024191.9	GB2367647	GB0024631.4	GB2367721
GB9121573.1	GB2367605	GB0024192.7	GB2367648	GB0024656.1	GB2367501
GB9927690.9	GB2367690	GB0024201.6	GB2367673	GB0025731.1	GB2367657
GB0009197.5	GB2367518	GB0024204.0	GB2367530	GB0026167.7	GB2367563
GB0012914.8	GB2367642	GB0024206.5	GB2367731	GB0028249.1	GB2367658
GB0013670.5	GB2367621	GB0024207.3	GB2367550	GB0030533.4	GB2367659
GB0015566.3	GB2367693	GB0024216.4	GB2367485	GB0104192.0	GB2367474
GB0015650.5	GB2367707	GB0024225.5	GB2367649	GB0104905.5	GB2367660
GB0018344.2	GB2367685	GB0024231.3	GB2367720	GB0104912.1	GB2367661
GB0018769.0	GB2367489	GB0024245.3	GB2367564	GB0106297.5	GB2367538
GB0019056.1	GB2367584	GB0024248.7	GB2367486	GB0106638.0	GB2367594
GB0019215.3	GB2367494	GB0024256.0	GB2367516	GB0106968.1	GB2367662
GB0019307.8	GB2367595	GB0024260.2	GB2367481	GB0106984.8	GB2367663
GB0019547.9	GB2367686	GB0024273.5	GB2367487	GB0107016.8	GB2367664
GB0020314.1	GB2367729	GB0024285.9	GB2367473	GB0107028.3	GB2367665
GB0020349.7	GB2367569	GB0024297.4	GB2367725	GB0107271.9	GB2367683
GB0020451.1	GB2367687	GB0024299.0	GB2367617	GB0107625.6	GB2367694
GB0020561.7	GB2367523	GB0024311.3	GB2367650	GB0107988.8	GB2367620
GB0020605.2	GB2367609	GB0024318.8	GB2367554	GB0108428.4	GB2367614
GB0020778.7	GB2367506	GB0024319.6	GB2367505	GB0108496.1	GB2367675
GB0021048.4	GB2367548	GB0024320.4	GB2367598	GB0108714.7	GB2367604
GB0021146.6	GB2367529	GB0024325.3	GB2367633	GB0108880.6	GB2367666
GB0021649.9	GB2367553	GB0024330.3	GB2367612	GB0109225.3	GB2367503
GB0021875.0	GB2367524	GB0024334.5	GB2367613	GB0109729.4	GB2367615
GB0021897.4	GB2367515	GB0024358.4	GB2367514	GB0109762.5	GB2367676
GB0022588.8	GB2367643	GB0024364.2	GB2367557	GB0110839.8	GB2367624
GB0022858.5	GB2367644	GB0024367.5	GB2367556	GB0112016.1	GB2367667
GB0023658.8	GB2367695	GB0024370.9	GB2367541	GB0112296.9	GB2367625
GB0023700.8	GB2367635	GB0024385.7	GB2367480	GB0112510.3	GB2367626
GB0023803.0	GB2367678	GB0024389.9	GB2367551	GB0112518.6	GB2367704
GB0023809.7	GB2367718	GB0024396.4	GB2367651	GB0112627.5	GB2367668
GB0023860.0	GB2367691	GB0024399.8	GB2367652	GB0112634.1	GB2367627
GB0023861.8	GB2367618	GB0024402.0	GB2367653	GB0112653.1	GB2367710
GB0023968.1	GB2367619	GB0024404.6	GB2367654	GB0112700.0	GB2367711
GB0024023.4	GB2367697	GB0024407.9	GB2367681	GB0112900.6	GB2367722
GB0024092.9	GB2367540	GB0024417.8	GB2367622	GB0113203.4	GB2367628
GB0024102.6	GB2367477	GB0024461.6	GB2367623	GB0113349.5	GB2367629
GB0024103.4	GB2367585	GB0024477.2	GB2367696	GB0113416.2	GB2367705
GB0024118.2	GB2367608	GB0024480.6	GB2367700	GB0113481.6	GB2367706
GB0024132.3	GB2367606	GB0024498.8	GB2367547	GB0113767.8	GB2367723
GB0024133.1	GB2367565	GB0024505.0	GB2367610	GB0113862.7	GB2367630
GB0024135.6	GB2367566	GB0024539.9	GB2367655	GB0114225.6	GB2367724
GB0024136.4	GB2367674	GB0024540.7	GB2367544	GB0115349.3	GB2367728
GB0024137.2	GB2367567	GB0024556.3	GB2367559	GB0115530.8	GB2367712
GB0024148.9	GB2367502	GB0024559.7	GB2367483	GB0115606.6	GB2367496
GB0024149.7	GB2367534	GB0024561.3	GB2367593	GB0115883.1	GB2367581
GB0024157.0	GB2367509	GB0024566.2	GB2367596	GB0116407.8	GB2367510
GB0024158.8	GB2367519	GB0024580.3	GB2367656	GB0116410.2	GB2367511
GB0024159.6	GB2367520	GB0024582.9	GB2367730	GB0116411.0	GB2367512
GB0024171.1	GB2367535	GB0024590.2	GB2367493	GB0116465.6	GB2367713
GB0024172.9	GB2367536	GB0024594.4	GB2367602	GB0116559.6	GB2367701
GB0024173.7	GB2367537	GB0024595.1	GB2367522	GB0116578.6	GB2367714
GB0024177.8	GB2367719	GB0024596.9	GB2367484	GB0117331.9	GB2367531
GB0024183.6	GB2367526	GB0024615.7	GB2367708	GB0117459.8	GB2367631
GB0024185.1	GB2367478	GB0024617.3	GB2367726	GB0117623.9	GB2367497
GB0024187.7	GB2367645	GB0024621.5	GB2367709	GB0117720.3	GB2367521
GB0024189.3	GB2367646	GB0024623.1	GB2367727	GB0117761.7	GB2367498

Applications published: Number Index - cont

GB0117909.2	GB2367527	GB0130854.3	GB2367528
GB0117947.2	GB2367586	GB0130948.3	GB2367582
GB0118154.4	GB2367532	GB0131049.9	GB2367491
GB0118199.9	GB2367558	GB0131054.9	GB2367492
GB0118351.6	GB2367702	GB0200122.0	GB2367500
GB0118712.9	GB2367561	GB0200142.8	GB2367482
GB0118793.9	GB2367507	GB0200196.4	GB2367715
GB0118795.4	GB2367636	GB0200199.8	GB2367716
GB0118801.0	GB2367637	GB0200245.9	GB2367692
GB0118802.8	GB2367638	GB0200399.4	GB2367671
GB0118805.1	GB2367639	GB0200431.5	GB2367732
GB0118806.9	GB2367640	GB0200448.9	GB2367684
GB0119067.7	GB2367560	GB0200713.6	GB2367680
GB0119178.2	GB2367476	GB0200752.4	GB2367479
GB0119186.5	GB2367679	GB0200835.7	GB2367703
GB0119210.3	GB2367545	GB0200841.5	GB2367672
GB0119425.7	GB2367546	GB0200978.5	GB2367682
GB0119443.0	GB2367513	GB0201044.5	GB2367583
GB0119567.6	GB2367601	GB0201230.0	GB2367699
GB0119654.2	GB2367570	GB0201233.4	GB2367552
GB0120066.6	GB2367525	GB0201236.7	GB2367616
GB0120242.3	GB2367475	GB0201451.2	GB2367717
GB0120369.4	GB2367508	GB0201494.2	GB2367495
GB0120463.5	GB2367634	GB0201821.6	GB2367543
GB0120521.0	GB2367549		
GB0120842.0	GB2367590		
GB0120873.5	GB2367568		
GB0120917.0	GB2367562		
GB0121250.5	GB2367573		
GB0121305.7	GB2367688		
GB0121360.2	GB2367574		
GB0121380.0	GB2367689		
GB0121691.0	GB2367575		
GB0121797.5	GB2367488		
GB0122210.8	GB2367576		
GB0122306.4	GB2367599		
GB0122630.7	GB2367587		
GB0122799.0	GB2367517		
GB0122890.7	GB2367539		
GB0123049.9	GB2367577		
GB0123158.8	GB2367597		
GB0123224.8	GB2367542		
GB0123225.5	GB2367698		
GB0123762.7	GB2367600		
GB0124004.3	GB2367580		
GB0126110.6	GB2367490		
GB0127853.0	GB2367641		
GB0127899.3	GB2367669		
GB0128013.0	GB2367632		
GB0128130.2	GB2367504		
GB0128367.0	GB2367533		
GB0128720.0	GB2367677		
GB0129361.2	GB2367670		
GB0129414.9	GB2367578		
GB0129417.2	GB2367579		
GB0129626.8	GB2367588		
GB0129857.9	GB2367571		
GB0130035.9	GB2367591		
GB0130258.7	GB2367611		
GB0130301.5	GB2367555		
GB0130307.2	GB2367572		
GB0130562.2	GB2367603		
GB0130573.9	GB2367499		
GB0130586.1	GB2367607		
GB0130708.1	GB2367589		

Applications published: Name Index

This index lists, in alphabetical order, the names of applicants and inventors for the applications the publication of which is announced in this issue of the Journal. The entry under the name of the applicant sets out the details of the application including the name of any inventor who is not also an applicant. Where an inventor is also an applicant, the name appears in the index only as an applicant. Where there are joint applicants, details of the application are given only for the entry under the name of a first applicant, the entries under the names of the other applicants being cross referenced to the entry for the first applicant. Where an inventor is not also an applicant, the entry under the name of the inventor is cross referenced to the entry of the applicant, or the first applicant in the case of joint applicants.

Each entry under the name of the (or the first) applicant provides the following information: the name(s) of the applicant(s); the country of incorporation; the names of inventors who are not also applicants; the UK Classification Headings accorded to the

application; and the publication number of the application. There follows three examples of entries for this index. The first example shows the entry for an application having two joint applicants and an inventor who is not also an applicant, the second shows the entry for the other applicant.

Example 1

(71) **Williams PLC and Carr PLC**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(72) Smith, WS
(52) B5A A1C (11) GB2209689

Example 2

(72) **Smith, WS** See Williams PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Example 3

(71) **Carr PLC** See Williams PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

ABB Offshore Systems Limited

(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(Davey, Peter J) (Luckhurst, David J)
F1P GB2367593

Abe, Kazuo See Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)

Abnet, Cameron C See Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)

Accutel Conferencing Systems Inc
(Incorporated in Canada) (Balaz, Joseph V)
H4K GB2367711

Adams, Lloyd See Invensys Systems Inc (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts)

Adaptive Broadband Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Porter, John D) (Vester, Walter C)
H4L H4K GB2367724

Adlard, Max See Optical Activity Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Advantest Corporation (Incorporated in Japan) (Watanabe, Hitoshi) (Yano, Hiroshi)
H1D B6J G2C GB2367688
(Muto, Harunobu) (Yano, Hiroshi)
H1D G2X GB2367689

Agere Systems Guardian Corporation
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Chodnekar, Sucheta S) (Velingker, Avinash)
H4P G4A GB2367728

Aida Engineering Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan) (Arai, Toshihiko) (Maeda, Nobuyoshi) (Nobuoka, Toshihiko)
B3Q GB2367517

Aksys Ltd (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Fredericks, Chris N)
F1U B1X F1W GB2367594

Alan Dick & Company Limited

(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(Mearns, Cluny J)
E1D GB2367570

(Gibbons, Peter) (Manning, Chris)
H2C GB2367695

Ali, Simak See Imperial College Innovations Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Ali, Yusuf
A4A GB2367480

Allan, Stuart A See Federal-Mogul Bradford Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Alliant Techsystems Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Anderson, Derek C) (Osterhout, Ryan D) (Pond, Mark H)
F3A GB2367607

Allport, Brian C and Allport, Mark C and Allport, Phillip B and Allport, Susan M and Gray, Hannah S
E1R GB2367583

Allport, Mark C See Allport, Brian C

Allport, Phillip B See Allport, Brian C

Allport, Susan M See Allport, Brian C

Almdahl, Per See Weir Pumps Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

ALSTOM Power N V (Incorporated in the Netherlands) (Waller, Stephen R J)
B3F U1S GB2367514

Anderson, Derek C See Alliant Techsystems Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Arai, Toshihiko See Aida Engineering Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)

ARM Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Seal, David J) (Symes, Dominic H)
G4A GB2367650
(Nevill, Edward C) (Rose, Andrew C)
G4A GB2367651
(Nevill, Edward C) (Rose, Andrew C)
G4A GB2367652
(Nevill, Edward C) (Rose, Andrew C)
G4A GB2367653
(Nevill, Edward C) (Rose, Andrew C)
G4A GB2367654
(Nevill, Edward C)
G4A GB2367658
(Grisenthwaite, Richard R) (Seal, David J) (Symes, Dominic H)
G4A GB2367659

Armitage, Michael G See Northern Diver International Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Assidomän Packaging UK Limited
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Innes, Andrew C G) (Morland-Nuttall, Martin E)
B8P GB2367551

Atkins, Ivor S See Combined Engineering Concepts Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Atkins, Robert See Rail Product Design Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden) (Delginy, Yann)
B7B A4X GB2367535
(Oral, Ridvan) (Satzger, Guido)
B7B GB2367536
(Delginy, Yann)
B7B E2A GB2367537

Avocet Hardware Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Chang, Edward) (Kent, David) (Rogers, John)
E2A GB2367587

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Aydemir, Metin** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Aylward, Peter T** *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Baba, Akira** *See* Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Babish, John G** *See* Oxford Natural Products PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Baker Hughes Incorporated** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Cooley, Craig H) (Trujillo, William R)
E1F GB2367573
(Brumley, Kenneth A) (Davis, John P) (Haughton, David B) (Hern, Gregory L)
E1F GB2367577
(Beuershausen, Christopher C) (Fincher, Roger W)
E1F GB2367578
(Beuershausen, Christopher C) (Fincher, Roger W)
E1F GB2367579
- Balaz, Joseph V** *See* Accutel Conferencing Systems Inc (Incorporated in Canada)
- Barber, John R** *See* Hunting Engineering Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Barker, Tom** *See* Box Consultants Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Barkham, Claude A F** *See* Grouby, Peter D
- Barrett, John**
E1S GB2367584
- Barta, Joséf** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (publ) (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Bartlett, Ian M** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Bartlett, Malcolm**
H1N U1S GB2367693
- Bass Public Limited Company** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Foster, Peter T) (Scullion, Simon D) (Smith, Stephen P)
F4H B8N GB2367611
- Beaucoup, Franck** *See* Mitel Corporation (Incorporated in Canada)
- Behar, Emmanuel** *See* Institut Français du Pétrole (Incorporated in France)
- Bell, Thomas H** *See* Elder, David M
- Ben-Dor, Eran** *See* Seza Limited (Incorporated in Israel)
- Berger, Paul R** *See* Cambridge Display Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Berstis, Viktors** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Beuershausen, Christopher C** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Bick, Andrew R** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Biocomposites Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Cooper, John J)
C1A GB2367552
- BIOQUELL UK LIMITED** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Drinkwater, James L)
A5G GB2367494
- Bisset, David L** *See* Dyson Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Blakley Electrics Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Salton, Duncan J)
H2E GB2367698
- Blunn, Gordon** *See* University College London (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bolduan, Edwin** *See* BSH Bosch und Siemens Hausgeräte GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Bone, David** *See* Ocean Technologies Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bookham Technology Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Pandraud, Gregory) (Roberts, Stephen)
G2J GB2367635
- Bookham Technology Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Shaw, Matthew P) (Talbot, Paul I)
H2C GB2367696
- Botherway, Susan**
A5X GB2367501
- Bourdelaïs, Robert P** *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Bourne, Brian** *See* Qinetiq Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bowler, Harry** *See* Sandusky Walmsley Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Box Consultants Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) **and** **DLM Architectural Designers Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Barker, Tom) (Domeisen, Oliver)
B5A D1R GB2367524
- Boyer, Allen F** *See* Caterpillar Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Braun, Paul-Wilhelm** *See* PWB-RUHLATEC INDUSTRIEPRODUKTE GMBH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Brock, William S** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Brodski, Ann** *See* Brodski, Stanislav
- Brodski, Stanislav and Brodski, Ann**
B2J GB2367509
- AND Brodski, Yevgeny**
B3R GB2367519
- AND Brodski, Yevgeny**
B3R GB2367520
- Brodski, Yevgeny** *See* Brodski, Stanislav
- Brogan, Dennis**
A6D GB2367502
- Brooks, James E** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Brown, Barry A T** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Brown, Michael W** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Brown, Paul M** *See* Cambridge Consultants Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Brown, Stuart B** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Brumley, Kenneth A** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- BSH Bosch und Siemens Hausgeräte GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Bolduan, Edwin) (Wiemer, Horst) F2G
GB2367599
- Bucke, Christopher** *See* Optical Activity Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Buluwela, Lakjaya** *See* Imperial College Innovations Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Burton, Paul** *See* New Transducers Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Byrne, Eamon**
G5C A6D GB2367674
- C.C. & L. Company Limited** (Incorporated in Hong Kong) (Chan, Sik-Leung)
G5C G3T GB2367675
- Cadamarteri, Jon** *See* Federal-Mogul Bradford Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Camble, Peter T** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Cambridge Consultants Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Brown, Paul M)
A4D GB2367482
- Cambridge Display Technology Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Berger, Paul R) (Heeks, Stephen K)
H1K GB2367692

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Camp, Alphonse D** *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Canon Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Rajan, Jebu J)
H4R G4R U1S GB2367729
- Carl Zeiss Jena GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Maier, Hermann F L) (Thommes, Gunter) (Von Kopylow, Christoph)
H1C GB2367683
- Casey, Sheila E**
A3B GB2367477
- Castellanos, Edwin A** *See* Kuss Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Caterpillar Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Boyer, Allen F) (Ginn, Ronald M) (Green, Timothy E) (Smith, Darryl W)
B7D GB2367539
- Cavanagh, Mark S** *See* Cummins Engine Company Inc (Incorporated in USA - Indiana)
- Chambers, David F** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Chan, Sik-Leung** *See* C.C. & L. Company Limited (Incorporated in Hong Kong)
- Chang, Edward** *See* Avocet Hardware Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Chang, Jong-Shing**
B3N GB2367516
- Chau, Minh T** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Chen, Ting-Hsing** *See* Far Great Plastics Industrial Co Ltd (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Chirchi, Samir B A**
F4H GB2367610
- Chodnekar, Sucheta S** *See* Agere Systems Guardian Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Chui, Clarence** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Clark, Timothy N**
A1F B4B GB2367474
- Collett, Paul** *See* Marconi Communications Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Colloms, Martin** *See* New Transducers Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Colour Communications Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Luo, Ming R) (Wright, Angela B)
H4T GB2367731
- Combined Engineering Concepts Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Atkins, Ivor S) (Sheppard, Lynn J)
F2D GB2367598
- Complementary Technologies Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Whitehead, Stephen C)
H4K GB2367708
(Whitehead, Stephen C)
H4K GB2367709
(Whitehead, Stephen C)
H4P U1S GB2367726
(Whitehead, Stephen C)
H4P U1S GB2367727
- Conforty, Eran** *See* Seza Limited (Incorporated in Israel)
- Cook, David J** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Cooley, Craig H** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Cooper, John J** *See* Biocomposites Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Courtney, Anthony M**
E1C GB2367568
- Cowley, Nicholas P** *See* Mitel Semiconductor Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Crichton, Paul** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Cross, David M** *See* RollEase, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)
- Cummins Engine Company Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Indiana) (Cavanagh, Mark S) (Morris, C E) (Westman, Bjorn)
F1B GB2367589
- Currell, Peter S**
H2E GB2367697
- Dana Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Virginia) (Yoshioka, Jun)
F1F GB2367590
- Dando, Bryn J**
A4C GB2367481
- Daschner, Natascha** *See* Reckitt Benckiser N.V. (Incorporated in the Netherlands)
- Dasque, Bruno M** *See* Procter & Gamble, The Company (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Davey, Peter J** *See* ABB Offshore Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Davis, John P** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Day, Steven** *See* Siemens Metering Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dean, Alan D**
G4A GB2367662
- Dean, Randall C**
B8H B8J GB2367547
- Delginy, Yann** *See* Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Deshais, Gerald** *See* Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Devellerez, Peter W** *See* Water Corporation (Incorporated in Australia)
- DLM Architectural Designers Ltd** *See* Box Consultants Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Domeisen, Oliver** *See* Box Consultants Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dow Corning S.A** (Incorporated in Belgium) (Merlin, Patrick)
C3T U1S GB2367556
- Drinkwater, James L** *See* BIOQUELL UK LIMITED (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Durrant, Paul** *See* Sun Microsystems Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) — and *See* Sun Microsystems, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Dutta, Rabindranath** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Dyer, Jason** *See* Oracle Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Dyson Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bisset, David L)
G3N GB2367641
- Dyson, Eric A**
A1B GB2367473
- Earley, Lee M** *See* Masslab Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Eastman Kodak Company** (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey) (Aylward, Peter T) (Bourdelaes, Robert P) (Camp, Alphonse D) (Edwards, James L)
G2C GB2367634
- Eckerd, Steven S** *See* Seagate Technology LLC (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Ecology Corp** *See* Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ed Geistlich Sohne AG Fur Chemische Industrie** (Incorporated in Switzerland) (Geistlich, Peter) (Schlösser, Lothar)
A5R GB2367497
- Eddy, Kyle K** *See* Seagate Technology LLC (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Eden, David A** *See* Integriti Investments Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Edwards, James L** *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Elder, David M and Bell, Thomas H**
F4A GB2367609

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Electro-Win Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Lackinger, Franz) H2E GB2367699
- Eli Lilly and Company** (Incorporated in USA - Indiana) (Keenen, Martine) (Rocco, Vincent) (Takeuchi, Kumiko) (Tupper, David E) (Vivien, Vincent) C2C U1S GB2367554
- Elmar Services Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Wood, Carl) E1F GB2367575
- Endo, Shuji** *See* NSK Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Engelhardt, Johann** *See* Leica Microsystems Heidelberg GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Epwin Group Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hughes, Anthony L) E1J GB2367581
- Evans, Huw E** *See* Llanelli Radiators Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Faget, Roy R** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Far Great Plastics Industrial Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Taiwan) (Chen, Ting-Hsing) B7E GB2367540
- Federal-Mogul Bradford Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Allan, Stuart A) (Cadamarteri, Jon) B3T B3B GB2367522 (Allan, Stuart A) (Oversby, Graham) F2T GB2367602
- Finch, Paul** *See* Griffin, Andrew
- Fincher, Roger W** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Fitzgerald, John B** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Ford Global Technologies, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Michigan) (Cook, David J) (Gargol, Larry G) (Kowalsky, Keith A) (Marantz, Daniel R) B3R C7F H5H U1S GB2367521
- Foster, Peter T** *See* Bass Public Limited Company (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Fraczek, Richard R** *See* RollEase, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)
- Freakes, Graham M** *See* Transense Technologies Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Fredericks, Chris N** *See* Aksys Ltd (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Frew, John A** E1S GB2367585
- Garelli, Joseph** *See* Torrington, The Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Gargol, Larry G** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Geistlich, Peter** *See* Ed Geistlich Sohne AG Fur Chemische Industrie (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Gerth, Klaus** *See* Gesellschaft Für Biotechnologische Forschung mbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Gesellschaft Für Biotechnologische Forschung mbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Gerth, Klaus) (Heusser, Christoph) (Höfle, Gerhard) (Irschik, Herbert) (Jansen, Rolf) (Karama, Usama) (Kunze, Brigitte) (Leibold, Thomas) (Oberer, Lukas) (Reichenbach, Hans) (Sasse, Florenz) (Schinner, Marc) (Steinmetz, Heinrich) (Söker, Udo) (Vollbrecht, Larissa) (Washausen, Peter) C2C C6Y U1S GB2367553
- Gibbons, Peter** *See* Alan Dick & Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Giles, Roger** *See* Masslab Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ginn, Ronald M** *See* Caterpillar Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Godden, David** B7J B7E GB2367544
- Gold, Stephen** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Goodwin, Jeremy P** *See* Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Graham, Frank R** *See* Water Corporation (Incorporated in Australia)
- Gramme, Per E** *See* Weir Pumps Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Grant, Alexander A** *See* Weir Pumps Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Gray, Hannah S** *See* Allport, Brian C
- Green, Timothy E** *See* Caterpillar Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Griffin, Andrew and Finch, Paul** B8M A4N A5G GB2367548
- Grisenthwaite, Richard R** *See* ARM Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Grouby, Peter D and Barkham, Claude A F** G1M GB2367619
- Growing Success Organics Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (McClymont, Alan) (Mernagh, Stanley E J) A5E U1S GB2367493
- Grubb, Michael** *See* Trysome Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Guehenneux, Guillaume** *See* Institut Français du Pétrole (Incorporated in France)
- Guzmann, Marcus** *See* Reckitt Benckiser N.V. (Incorporated in the Netherlands)
- Haffenden, Ross B** *See* Seven Of Nine Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Harris, Ian** *See* Vodafone Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Harris, Jeremy G** *See* Sun Microsystems, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) — and *See* Sun Microsystems Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Hastie, Patricia C** G5G GB2367677
- Haughton, David B** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Haven, Victor E** *See* Stratos Lightwave LLC. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Haylor, Phil** *See* TRIX SRT LIMITED (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hayn, Armin H** *See* LEO Electron Microscopy Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Haynes, Robert** B4K B5L GB2367523
- Heaton, Paul R** *See* Mars (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Heckele, Helmut** *See* Richard Wolf GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Heeks, Stephen K** *See* Cambridge Display Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hern, Gregory L** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Herzberg, Amir** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Heusser, Christoph** *See* Gesellschaft Für Biotechnologische Forschung mbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Hewlett-Packard Company** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Camble, Peter T) (Gold, Stephen) G4A GB2367656 (Kassman, Dustin H) G4A GB2367672 (Brock, William S) (Williams, Irene) H4K GB2367710 (Brown, Barry A T) H4L GB2367720 (Faget, Roy R) (Larson, Ronald D) H4T GB2367732
- Hicks, Richard B** *See* Intersurgical Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

Hild, Stefan G *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)

Hilton, Oliver J *See* Racial Instruments Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Ho, Hsiao-Liang *See* Ho, Stanley

Ho, Stanley and Ho, Hsiao-Liang
F2Y U1S GB2367604

Hoepfner, Christian *See* Stratos Lightwave LLC. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Hoffmann, Jürgen *See* Leica Microsystems Heidelberg GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Höfle, Gerhard *See* Gesellschaft Für Biotechnologische Forschung mbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Hogg, Richard A *See* Toshiba Research Europe Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Holmes, Leo G
A5R GB2367499

Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan) (Sugitani, Yukunobu)

G1N F1C U1S GB2367627
(Inoue, Eiichi) (Minato, Muneatsu) (Nakazono, Yoshiharu) (Unose, Noriyuki) (Yamamuro, Hideya)
G3N GB2367636

(Inoue, Eiichi) (Minato, Muneatsu) (Nakazono, Yoshiharu) (Unose, Noriyuki) (Yamamuro, Hideya)
G3N GB2367637

(Inoue, Eiichi) (Minato, Muneatsu) (Nakazono, Yoshiharu) (Unose, Noriyuki) (Yamamuro, Hideya)
G3N GB2367638

(Inoue, Eiichi) (Minato, Muneatsu) (Nakazono, Yoshiharu) (Unose, Noriyuki) (Yamamuro, Hideya)
G3N GB2367639

(Inoue, Eiichi) (Minato, Muneatsu) (Nakazono, Yoshiharu) (Unose, Noriyuki) (Yamamuro, Hideya)
G3N GB2367640

Hoover Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Taylor, John)
A4F GB2367484

Horn, Jennifer *See* Optical Activity Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Hou, Chien-Tzu
G4A U1S GB2367657

Houghton, Mark P *See* Robert McBride Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Howells, Michael
A4K GB2367486

Hsieh, Chih-Ching
B3N GB2367515

Hsu, Shut C

B7C GB2367538

Hubbard, Peter J *See* Qinetiq Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Huc, Alain-Yves *See* Institut Français du Pétrole (Incorporated in France)

Hughes, Anthony L *See* Epwin Group Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Humiston, Robert G *See* Thiokol Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Humphries, Michael *See* Ideas Workshop Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Hunting Engineering Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Barber, John R)
H4J GB2367705

Ide, Motoki *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

Ideas Workshop Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Humphries, Michael)
B6P G1X GB2367533

Imperial College Innovations Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Ali, Simak) (Buluwela, Lakjaya)
C3H A5B GB2367555

Innes, Andrew C G *See* Assidomán Packaging UK Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Inoue, Eiichi *See* Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

Insley, Bryan *See* Uni-Lite International Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Institut Français du Pétrole (Incorporated in France) (Behar, Emmanuel) (Guehenneux, Guillaume) (Huc, Alain-Yves) (Kowalewski, Isabelle) (Ruffier-Meray, Veronique)
G4A U1S GB2367664

Integriti Investments Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Eden, David A)
G1N GB2367630

Intelligent Engineering (Bahamas) Limited (Incorporated in the Bahamas) (Kennedy, Stephen J)
B5N E1G U1S GB2367526

International Business Machines

Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York) (Stevens, Alan P)

G4A GB2367642
(Keyser, Paul T) (Perrone, Michael P) (Ratzlaff, Eugene H) (Subrahmonia, Jayashree)

G4A GB2367660
(Herzberg, Amir) (Ravid, Yiftach)
G4A GB2367661
(Dutta, Rabindranath)

G4A GB2367663
(Hild, Stefan G) (Singhal, Sandeep K)

G4A GB2367665
(Laib, Gregory D) (Lucash, Jeffrey S) (Novaes, Marcos) (Uceda-Sosa, Rosario A)

G4A GB2367667
(Aydemir, Metin) (Rindos, Andrew J) (Rodriguez, Jorge R)

H4K GB2367712
(Berstis, Viktors) (Brown, Michael W) (Lawrence, Kelvin R) (Paolini, Michael A)

H4L GB2367722

Intersurgical Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hicks, Richard B) (Jassell, Peter) (Payne, Simon)
B5A GB2367525

Invensys Systems Inc (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts) (Adams, Lloyd) (Johnson, Alexander)
G4A G3N GB2367670

Irschik, Herbert *See* Gesellschaft Für Biotechnologische Forschung mbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Jackson, Adrian *See* Llanelli Radiators Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Jansen, Rolf *See* Gesellschaft Für Biotechnologische Forschung mbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Jarl, Andrew *See* Torrington, The Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Jassell, Peter *See* Intersurgical Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Jha, Animesh *See* University of Leeds (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Johnson, Alexander *See* Invensys Systems Inc (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts)

Jowett, Fred H *See* Wecomm Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Joy MM Delaware, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Stewart, Christopher G)
B7H GB2367542

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Kamata, Takeshi** *See* Yazaki Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Karama, Usama** *See* Gesellschaft Für Biotechnologische Forschung mbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Kassman, Dustin H** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Keenen, Martine** *See* Eli Lilly and Company (Incorporated in USA - Indiana)
- Kennedy, Stephen J** *See* Intelligent Engineering (Bahamas) Limited (Incorporated in the Bahamas)
- Kent, David** *See* Avocet Hardware Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Keyser, Paul T** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Kikuchi, Masamichi** *See* Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Lager, Thomas M) (Pierce, Joseph E) A3V A5R GB2367479 (Krzysik, Duane G) (Lange, Beth A) (Nelson, Brenda M) (Ott, David R) A5B U1S GB2367490
- Kjolberg, Sven A** *See* Weir Pumps Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Kohketsu, Susumu** *See* Mitsubishi Jidosha Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kojima, Takeshi** *See* Nifco Inc (Incorporated in Japan)
- Körner, Eberhard** *See* Richard Wolf GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Kotooka, Siejro** *See* Mitsubishi Jidosha Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kowalewski, Isabelle** *See* Institut Français du Pétrole (Incorporated in France)
- Kowalsky, Keith A** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Krzysik, Duane G** *See* Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Kudoh, Kazuhiro** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kuiri, Tapio** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Kunze, Brigitte** *See* Gesellschaft Für Biotechnologische Forschung mbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Kuss Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Ohio) (Castellanos, Edwin A) (Rickle, Gary L) B1D GB2367507
- Kyocera Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Tateyama, Yashuhara) (Ueki, Chitoshi) B6F H1E GB2367532
- Labauve, Christophe** *See* Sagem SA (Incorporated in France)
- Lackinger, Franz** *See* Electro-Win Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lager, Thomas M** *See* Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Lai, Huei-Chen** B7E GB2367541
- Laib, Gregory D** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Lambert, Martin R** *See* SealedMedia Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lange, Beth A** *See* Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Larson, Ronald D** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Lattice Intellectual Property Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Parkes, Adrian S) F2P GB2367601 (Wastling, Michael A) G1N GB2367628
- Lawrence, Kelvin R** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Lawson, Anthony** *See* Springvale EPS Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Leach, John W** *See* Sandusky Walmsley Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lees, John S** *See* Wheelsure Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Leibold, Thomas** *See* Gesellschaft Für Biotechnologische Forschung mbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Leica Microsystems Heidelberg GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Engelhardt, Johann) H4F GB2367701 (Engelhardt, Johann) (Hoffmann, Jürgen) H4F GB2367702
- LEO Electron Microscopy Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hayn, Armin H) H1D GB2367686
- Lerche, Nolan C** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Lesso, William** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Lin, Yang-Chen** C7B F4T U1S GB2367559
- Linburn Technology Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Mitchinson, James) G1N GB2367625
- Lister, Gary R** A6D GB2367504
- Liu, Cheng B** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Llanelli Radiators Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Evans, Huw E) (Jackson, Adrian) B3R GB2367518
- Lucash, Jeffrey S** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Luckhurst, David J** *See* ABB Offshore Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Luo, Ming R** *See* Colour Communications Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Luong, Bruno** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Madni, Arshad** *See* Mitel Semiconductor Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Maeda, Nobuyoshi** *See* Aida Engineering Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Maier, Hermann F L** *See* Carl Zeiss Jena GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Main Tech AS** (Incorporated in Norway) (Salomonsen, Jan E) C7B GB2367560
- Makarov, Alexander A** *See* Masslab Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Malthouse, Ian** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Mann & Hummel ProTec GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Zlotos, Michael) B8A GB2367545
- Manning, Chris** *See* Alan Dick & Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Marantz, Daniel R** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Marcham, Allan** B1C GB2367505
- Marchant, Brent R** *See* Thiokol Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Marconi Communications Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Collett, Paul) (Sasvari, Gyorgy) H4K GB2367715 (Collett, Paul) (Sasvari, Gyorgy) H4K GB2367716

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Mars (UK) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Heaton, Paul R) A5B U1S GB2367489
- Masslab Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Earley, Lee M) (Giles, Roger) (Makarov, Alexander A) H1D GB2367685
- May, Julian S** *See* QUASK AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- McCann, Dominic P** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- McClymont, Alan** *See* Growing Success Organics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- McCormick, Barry** *See* Shieldtone Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- McDonald, Brian** *See* Torrington, The Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Mcelhone, Martin** *See* Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- McFetrich, Dennis** F3A GB2367606
- McGinley, Everett S** *See* Stratos Lightwave LLC. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- McMillan, John K** A4K U1S GB2367487
- Mearns, Cluny J** *See* Alan Dick & Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Merlin, Patrick** *See* Dow Corning S.A (Incorporated in Belgium)
- Mernagh, Stanley E J** *See* Growing Success Organics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- MessageLabs Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Shipp, Alexander) H4K GB2367714
- Mihara, Kanji** *See* Sony Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Miles, Toby J** *See* Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Minato, Muneatsu** *See* Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Minebea Co., Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Riddoch, Henry) F1V U1S GB2367596
- Misso, Nigel F** *See* Seagate Technology LLC (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Mitchinson, James** *See* Linburn Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Mitel Corporation** (Incorporated in Canada) (Beaucoup, Franck) H4R GB2367730
- Mitel Semiconductor Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Cowley, Nicholas P) (Madni, Arshad) H3Q GB2367700
- Mitsubishi Jidosha Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kohketsu, Susumu) (Kotooka, Siejiro) (Tanabe, Keiki) F1B GB2367588
- Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) and **Ecology Corp** (Incorporated in Japan) (Abe, Kazuo) (Kikuchi, Masamichi) (Murata, Toshiaki) A5G GB2367495
- Miyamoto, Rei** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Morgan, Roderick** B1D GB2367506
- Morland-Nuttall, Martin E** *See* Assidomän Packaging UK Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Morris, C E** *See* Cummins Engine Company Inc (Incorporated in USA - Indiana)
- Morris, John C** *See* Seagate Technology LLC (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Motorola Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Bartlett, Ian M) (Chambers, David F) (Crichton, Paul) (Thomas, Howard) H4L H4K GB2367721
- Muirhead-Allwood, Sarah K** *See* University College London (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Munro, Neil L** H4K GB2367707
- Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Baba, Akira) (Nishide, Mitsuyoshi) (Sakai, Norio) H1R GB2367694
- Murata, Toshiaki** *See* Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Murofushi, Eiji** *See* Yazaki Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Muto, Harunobu** *See* Advantest Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Naftaly, Mira** *See* University of Leeds (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Nakazono, Yoshiharu** *See* Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- NEC Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Ono, Shuichi) B6F GB2367531 (Ide, Motoki) (Shibata, Naoya) G4A H4T GB2367666 (Miyamoto, Rei) H4K GB2367713 (Kudoh, Kazuhiro) H4L GB2367723
- Negishi, Satoshi** *See* Yazaki Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Nelson, Brenda M** *See* Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Nevill, Edward C** *See* ARM Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- New Transducers Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Burton, Paul) H4J U1S GB2367704 (Colloms, Martin) H4J GB2367706
- Nifco Inc** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kojima, Takeshi) B1D GB2367508
- Nishide, Mitsuyoshi** *See* Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Nobuoka, Toshihiko** *See* Aida Engineering Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Nokia Mobile Phones Limited** (Incorporated in Finland) (Bick, Andrew R) B6F GB2367530 (Kuiro, Tapio) G4A GB2367655 (Malthouse, Ian) G4M U1S GB2367673
- Norsk Hydro ASA** *See* Weir Pumps Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- North, John H** B2P GB2367510 B2P GB2367511 B2P GB2367512
- Northern Diver International Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Armitage, Michael G) (Rijk, Rob de) A3V GB2367478
- Novaes, Marcos** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- NSK Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Endo, Shuji) B7H GB2367543
- O'Connor, Ian R and Winters, Anne M** A4L B7B GB2367488
- O'Neill, John** A1M GB2367476
- Oberer, Lukas** *See* Gesellschaft Für Biotechnologische Forschung mbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Ocean Technologies Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bone, David) B7A E1H GB2367534
- Okhai, Abdul A** B5N U1S GB2367527
- Olsen, Bjarne** *See* Weir Pumps Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ono, Shuichi** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Optical Activity Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Adlard, Max) (Bucke, Christopher) (Horn, Jennifer) (Singleton, Victoria)
G1B U1S GB2367617
- Oracle Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Dyer, Jason)
G4A GB2367644
- Oral, Ridvan** *See* Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Osterhout, Ryan D** *See* Alliant Techsystems Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Ott, David R** *See* Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Oversby, Graham** *See* Federal-Mogul Bradford Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Oxford Natural Products PLC** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Babish, John G) (Pacioretty, Linda) (Yu, Hongwen) (Zhong, Shouming)
A5B U1S GB2367491
(Babish, John G) (Yu, Hongwen) (Zhong, Shouming)
A5B U1S GB2367492
- Pacioretty, Linda** *See* Oxford Natural Products PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Pandraud, Gregory** *See* Bookham Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Paolini, Michael A** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Parham, John W**
E1D F4V GB2367572
- Parkes, Adrian S** *See* Lattice Intellectual Property Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Payne, Simon** *See* Intersurgical Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Perelli, Thomas** *See* Rubbermaid Commercial Products LLC (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Perez, Diana** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (publ) (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Perrone, Michael P** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Pierce, Joseph E** *See* Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Pond, Mark H** *See* Alliant Techsystems Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Porter, John D** *See* Adaptive Broadband Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Procter & Gamble, The Company** (Incorporated in USA - Ohio) (Dasque, Bruno M) (Raineau, Olivier C) (Somerville Roberts, Nigel P) (York, David W)
C5D GB2367557
- PWB-RUHLATEC**
INDUSTRIEPRODUKTE GMBH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Braun, Paul-Wilhelm)
G1A GB2367614
- Qinetiq Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bourne, Brian) (Hubbard, Peter J)
F3C F1D F3A GB2367608
- QUASK AG** (Incorporated in Switzerland) (May, Julian S)
G4A GB2367649
- Quigley, Andrew** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Racal Instruments Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hilton, Oliver J)
G1U GB2367633
- Rail Product Design Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Atkins, Robert)
E1G GB2367580
- Raineau, Olivier C** *See* Procter & Gamble, The Company (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Rajan, Jebu J** *See* Canon Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ralston, Joseph L** *See* Thiokol Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Ratzlaff, Eugene H** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Ravid, Yiftach** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Reckitt Benckiser N.V.** (Incorporated in the Netherlands) (Daschner, Natascha) (Guzmann, Marcus) (Wiedemann, Ralf)
C5D GB2367558
- Reichenbach, Hans** *See* Gesellschaft Für Biotechnologische Forschung mbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Rezmer-Cooper, Iain M** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Richard Wolf GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Heckele, Helmut) (Körner, Eberhard)
A5R GB2367498
- Rickle, Gary L** *See* Kuss Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Riddoch, Henry** *See* Minebea Co., Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Rijk, Rob de** *See* Northern Diver International Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Rindos, Andrew J** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Robert Bosch GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Quigley, Andrew)
A1F GB2367475
- Robert McBride Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Houghton, Mark P)
E1C C5D GB2367565
(Houghton, Mark P)
E1C GB2367566
(Houghton, Mark P)
E1C GB2367567
- Roberts, Stephen** *See* Bookham Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Rocco, Vincent** *See* Eli Lilly and Company (Incorporated in USA - Indiana)
- Rodriguez, Jorge R** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Roehl, Christopher D** *See* Torrington, The Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Rogers, Gary and Shopland, Mark H**
G1A GB2367615
- Rogers, John** *See* Avocet Hardware Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Rohm GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Röhm, Günter H)
B3B GB2367513
- Röhm, Günter H** *See* Rohm GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Roke Manor Research Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Spicer, John J)
G1G H4L GB2367618
(Spicer, John J)
H1K H4L GB2367691
- RollEase, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut) (Cross, David M) (Fraczek, Richard R)
E1J GB2367582
- Rolls-Royce plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Taylor, Maurice I)
F1J B7G GB2367592
(Goodwin, Jeremy P)
F1V U1S GB2367595
(Deshais, Gerald) (Mcelhone, Martin) (Miles, Toby J) (Williams, Robin J)
G1N GB2367631

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Rose, Andrew C** *See* ARM Limited
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Rotech Holdings Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Susman, Hector F A)
F1F GB2367591
- Roux, Peter T** *See* Soundvoice Limited
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Rubbermaid Commercial Products LLC** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Perelli, Thomas)
A4F GB2367483
- Ruffier-Meray, Veronique** *See* Institut Français du Pétrole (Incorporated in France)
- Ruggeri, Alberto**
G1M GB2367620
- Sackett, James A** *See* ShawCor Ltd.
(Incorporated in Canada)
- Sagem SA** (Incorporated in France) (Labaume, Christophe)
G5C GB2367676
- Sakai, Norio** *See* Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Salomonsen, Jan E** *See* Main Tech AS
(Incorporated in Norway)
- Salton, Duncan J** *See* Blakley Electrics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sandusky Walmsley Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bowler, Harry) (Leach, John W)
D2A GB2367564
- Sasse, Florenz** *See* Gesellschaft Für Biotechnologische Forschung mbH
(Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Sasvari, Gyorgy** *See* Marconi Communications Limited
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Satzger, Guido** *See* Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Schinner, Marc** *See* Gesellschaft Für Biotechnologische Forschung mbH
(Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Schlösser, Lothar** *See* Ed Geistlich Sohne AG Fur Chemische Industrie
(Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Schlumberger Holdings Limited**
(Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands) (Abnet, Cameron C) (Brooks, James E) (Brown, Stuart B) (Chui, Clarence) (Lerche, Nolan C)
E1F H1R GB2367574
(Fitzgerald, John B)
G1A GB2367612
(Fitzgerald, John B)
G1A GB2367613
(Luong, Bruno) (Speier, Peter)
G1N GB2367624
(Chau, Minh T) (Lesso, William) (McCann, Dominic P) (Rezmer-Cooper, Iain M)
G1N GB2367626
(Liu, Cheng B)
G1N GB2367632
- Schlumberger Technology Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Texas) (Wallis, John R)
G4A GB2367669
- Scullion, Simon D** *See* Bass Public Limited Company (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Seagate Technology LLC** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Eddy, Kyle K) (Morris, John C)
G5R GB2367679
(Eckerd, Steven S) (Misso, Nigel F) (Stricklin, John D) (Wood, Roy L)
G5R GB2367680
- Seal, David J** *See* ARM Limited
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- SealedMedia Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Lambert, Martin R)
G4A GB2367668
- Seven Of Nine Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Haffenden, Ross B)
G1N GB2367621
- Seza Limited** (Incorporated in Israel) (Ben-Dor, Eran) (Conforty, Eran)
B6A GB2367528
- Shaw, Matthew P** *See* Bookham Technology Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- ShawCor Ltd.** (Incorporated in Canada) (Sackett, James A)
H1A GB2367681
- Shen, Shaoxiang** *See* University of Leeds
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sheppard, Lynn J** *See* Combined Engineering Concepts Ltd
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Shibata, Naoya** *See* NEC Corporation
(Incorporated in Japan)
- Shields, Andrew J** *See* Toshiba Research Europe Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Shieldtone Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (McCormick, Barry)
B8D B8P U1S GB2367546
- Shipp, Alexander** *See* MessageLabs Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Shopland, Mark H** *See* Rogers, Gary
- Shorter, Mark R** *See* Soundvoice Limited
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Siemens Metering Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Day, Steven)
G1N GB2367623
- Simmons, Richard** *See* Springvale EPS Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Simpson, Thomas J** *See* Water Corporation (Incorporated in Australia)
- Singhal, Sandeep K** *See* International Business Machines Corporation
(Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Singleton, Victoria** *See* Optical Activity Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Smith, Darryl W** *See* Caterpillar Inc.
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Smith, Jonathan M**
B8N GB2367550
- Smith, Stephen P** *See* Bass Public Limited Company (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Smith, Terrence W**
H1D H4F GB2367687
- Smith, Trevor V**
A6D GB2367503
- Söker, Udo** *See* Gesellschaft Für Biotechnologische Forschung mbH
(Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Somerville Roberts, Nigel P** *See* Procter & Gamble, The Company
(Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Sondtvedt, Terje** *See* Weir Pumps Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sony Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Mihara, Kanji)
H4F GB2367703
- Soundvoice Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Roux, Peter T) (Shorter, Mark R)
H4P GB2367725
- Speier, Peter** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Spicer, John J** *See* Roke Manor Research Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Springvale EPS Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Lawson, Anthony) (Simmons, Richard)
E1D GB2367571
- Steinmetz, Heinrich** *See* Gesellschaft Für Biotechnologische Forschung mbH
(Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Stephens, David H**
E1S E1D GB2367586
- Stevens, Alan P** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Stewart, Christopher G** *See* Joy MM Delaware, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Stobart, Allan W**
B8M B8B GB2367549
- Stratos Lightwave LLC.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Haven, Victor E) (Hoepfner, Christian) (McGinley, Everett S)
C7F U1S GB2367561
- Stricklin, John D** *See* Seagate Technology LLC (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Sturrock, Oliver** *See* Wecomm Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Subrahmonia, Jayashree** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Sugitani, Yukunobu** *See* Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sun Microsystems Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Durrant, Paul) (Harris, Jeremy G)
G4A GB2367645
- Sun Microsystems, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Durrant, Paul) (Harris, Jeremy G)
G4A GB2367646
(Durrant, Paul) (Harris, Jeremy G)
G4A GB2367647
(Durrant, Paul) (Harris, Jeremy G)
G4A GB2367648
- Susman, Hector F A** *See* Rotech Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Svelmoe, Geir R** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Symes, Dominic H** *See* ARM Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Takeuchi, Kumiko** *See* Eli Lilly and Company (Incorporated in USA - Indiana)
- Talbot, Paul I** *See* Bookham Technology Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Tanabe, Keiki** *See* Mitsubishi Jidosha Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tateyama, Yashuhara** *See* Kyocera Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Taylor, John** *See* Hoover Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Taylor, Maurice I** *See* Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson**
(Incorporated in Sweden) (Svelmoe, Geir R)
G4A GB2367671
- Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (publ)** (Incorporated in Sweden) (Perez, Diana)
H4K GB2367717
(Barta, Joséf) (Veres, András)
H4L GB2367719
- Thiokol Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Humiston, Robert G) (Marchant, Brent R) (Ralston, Joseph L)
F3A GB2367605
- Thomas, Howard** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Thommes, Gunter** *See* Carl Zeiss Jena GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Toomey, Patrick**
G1A U1S GB2367616
- Torrington, The Company**
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Garelli, Joseph) (Jarl, Andrew) (McDonald, Brian) (Roehl, Christopher D) (Vitali, John L) (Zannotti, John A)
F2B U1S GB2367597
- Toshiba Research Europe Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hogg, Richard A) (Shields, Andrew J)
H1K U1S GB2367690
- Transense Technologies Plc**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Freakes, Graham M)
G1N GB2367622
- TRIX SRT LIMITED** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Haylor, Phil)
G5R H4P GB2367678
- Trujillo, William R** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Trysome Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Grubb, Michael)
E1D GB2367569
- Tupper, David E** *See* Eli Lilly and Company (Incorporated in USA - Indiana)
- Twigg, Ronald**
A4K A4F GB2367485
- Uceda-Sosa, Rosario A** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Ueki, Chitoshi** *See* Kyocera Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Uni-Lite International Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Insley, Bryan)
H1B GB2367682
- University College London**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Blunn, Gordon) (Muirhead-Allwood, Sarah K)
A5R GB2367496
- University of Leeds** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Jha, Animesh) (Naftaly, Mira) (Shen, Shaoxiong)
H1C GB2367684
- Unose, Noriyuki** *See* Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Velinger, Avinash** *See* Agere Systems Guardian Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Veres, András** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (publ) (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Verschuer, Peter B** *See* Water Corporation (Incorporated in Australia)
- Vester, Walter C** *See* Adaptive Broadband Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Vile, David D G** *See* Wheelsure Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Vitali, John L** *See* Torrington, The Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Vivien, Vincent** *See* Eli Lilly and Company (Incorporated in USA - Indiana)
- Vodafone Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Harris, Ian)
H4L GB2367718
- Vollbrecht, Larissa** *See* Gesellschaft Für Biotechnologische Forschung mbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Von Kopylow, Christoph** *See* Carl Zeiss Jena GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Waller, Stephen R J** *See* ALSTOM Power N V (Incorporated in the Netherlands)
- Wallis, John R** *See* Schlumberger Technology Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Washausen, Peter** *See* Gesellschaft Für Biotechnologische Forschung mbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Wastling, Michael A** *See* Lattice Intellectual Property Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Watanabe, Hitoshi** *See* Advantest Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Water Corporation** (Incorporated in Australia) (Devellerez, Peter W) (Graham, Frank R) (Simpson, Thomas J) (Verschuer, Peter B)
F2V F1X GB2367603

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Wecomm Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Jowett, Fred H) (Sturrock, Oliver)
G4A GB2367643
- Weir Pumps Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) and **Norsk Hydro ASA** (Incorporated in Norway) (Almdahl, Per) (Gramme, Per E) (Grant, Alexander A) (Kjolberg, Sven A) (Olsen, Bjarne) (Sondtvedt, Terje)
E1F GB2367576
- Westman, Bjorn** *See* Cummins Engine Company Inc (Incorporated in USA - Indiana)
- Weverberg, Erik Van** *See* Xeikon NV (Incorporated in Belgium)
- Wheelsure Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Lees, John S) (Vile, David D G)
F2H GB2367600
- Whitehead, Stephen C** *See* Complementary Technologies Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wiedemann, Ralf** *See* Reckitt Benckiser N.V. (Incorporated in the Netherlands)
- Wiemer, Horst** *See* BSH Bosch und Siemens Hausgeräte GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Williams, Irene** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Williams, Robin J** *See* Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Winters, Anne M** *See* O'Connor, Ian R
- Wood, Carl** *See* Elmar Services Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wood, Roy L** *See* Seagate Technology LLC (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Wright, Angela B** *See* Colour Communications Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wright, Steve**
G1N G1W GB2367629
- Xeikon NV** (Incorporated in Belgium) (Weverberg, Erik Van)
B6C GB2367529
- Yamamuro, Hideya** *See* Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Yano, Hiroshi** *See* Advantest Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Yazaki Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kamata, Takeshi) (Murofushi, Eiji) (Negishi, Satoshi)
C7F B3F C7D GB2367562
- York, David W** *See* Procter & Gamble, The Company (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Yoshioka, Jun** *See* Dana Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Virginia)
- Young, Michael J R and Young, Stephen M R**
A5R GB2367500
- Young, Peter D**
D1P GB2367563
- Young, Stephen M R** *See* Young, Michael J R
- Yu, Hongwen** *See* Oxford Natural Products PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Zannotti, John A** *See* Torrington, The Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Zhong, Shouming** *See* Oxford Natural Products PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Zlotos, Michael** *See* Mann & Hummel ProTec GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Patents granted: Number Index

Patents whose grant is indicated in the index below take effect for the purposes of all provisions of the Act subsequent to Section 25(1) as from the date of publication of this issue of the Journal. Printed copies of the corresponding specifications of the patents identified by the publication number listed, and followed by the letter "B", are now available for sale at £4.04 per copy (including postage). These items are available from The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ and, for a limited period only, to personal callers at Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie Street, London EC4Y 8DP.

This index lists the granted patents in ascending publication number order. Each entry in the index provides the following information: the publication number; the application number; the date on which the application was filed at the Office; the name(s) of the proprietor(s) and the country of incorporation; the name(s) of the inventor(s); the title of the invention; any priority details; the United Kingdom Classification Heading(s) assigned to the application; and the International Patent Classification assigned to the application.

Where an application is requesting an early date under Section 8, 12, 15(4), or 37 of the Act, then the application number and date of filing the earlier application are included (see example 2). Where an application is derived from an application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty or is converted from a European patent application, then the application number, the date of filing, the publication number, and the date of publication of the PCT or EP application are included (see example 3).

There follows three examples of entries for this index. The first does not include any information on priorities, earlier applications, or PCT or EP applications. The second and third include priority information. In addition, the second includes information carried for a divisional application, and the third includes information carried for an application derived from a PCT application.

Example 1

(11)**GB2264826** (21) (GB9204102.9) (22) 26 Feb 1992
(73)MURATA MANUFACTURING CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

GB2321781 (GB9801709.8) 27 Jan 1998
FUTABA DENSHI KOGYO
KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

MIYAUCHI, TOSHIO
TAKAHASHI, HISAMITSU
TSURUOKA, YOSHIHISA
Organic electroluminescence device and
method for manufacturing the same
Priorities: [JP09015378 29 Jan 1997]

UKC Headings: H1K *Int Cl⁷* H01L 51/20
H01L 27/15 H01L 33/00 H05B 33/28

GB2322735 (GB9727495.5) 31 Dec 1997
FORD MOTOR COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)

Inventors:

GLOVATSKY, ANDREW Z
SINKUNAS, PETER J
TODD, MICHAEL G
Three-dimensional electronic circuit with
multiple conductor layers and method for
manufacturing same

Priorities: [US808408 28 Feb 1997]

UKC Headings: H1K *Int Cl⁷* H05K 3/00
H01L 23/13

GB2324058 (GB9805394.5) 16 Mar 1998

ALPS ELECTRIC CO. LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

AIURA, HIROAKI
Reflow soldering method, and reflow
soldering equipment for soldering by
reflow soldering method

Priorities: [JP09091226 10 Apr 1997]

UKC Headings: B3R F4B *Int Cl⁷* B23K
1/012

GB2324750 (GB9809104.4) 28 Apr 1998

NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

NIKON CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

(72)TAMAKOSHI, OSAMU

(54)Voltage-controlled oscillator

(52)*UKC Headings:* H3F H3T (51)*Int Cl⁶* H03B 5/04

Example 2

(11)**GB2264136** (21) (GB9306697.5) (62)23 Sep 1992 (Parent
filing date)

(73)CAMCO INTERNATIONAL INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA-DELAWARE)

Inventors:

(72)MORRIS, ARTHUR J
PRINGLE, RONALD E

(54)A linear operated safety release joint

Priorities: [(33)US (31)07772828 (32)07 Oct 1991]

Divisional earlier date under Section 15(4)

(62)GB9220099.7 (Parent application number)

(52)*UKC Heading:* E1F (51)*Int Cl⁶* E21B 17/06

Example 3

(11)**GB2262669** (21) (GB9302471.9) (86)12 Jun 1992 (PCT
filing date)

(73)HUNTLEIGH TECHNOLOGY PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

(72)BAILY, GREG

(54) Power fail detection circuit

Priorities: [(33)GB (31)9112867 (32)14 Jun 1991]

PCT Details: (86)PCT/GB92/01058

(87)WO92/22949 23 Dec 1992

(52)*UKC Headings:* H2K (51)*Int Cl⁶* H02H 3/24

Inventors:

HAYASHI, YOSHIHIRO
KOBAYASHI, KAZUO
Automatic polishing apparatus for
polishing a substrate

Priorities: [JP09111537 28 Apr 1997]

UKC Headings: B3D *Int Cl⁷* B24B 37/04

GB2325090 (GB9809461.8) 01 May 1998

MOTOROLA INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)

Inventors:

HAUB, DAVID R
SMITH, HUGH K
VANNATTA, LOUIS J
Multi-layered compact slot antenna
structure and method

Priorities: [US08854197 09 May 1997]

UKC Headings: H1Q U1S *Int Cl⁷* H01Q
13/10 H01Q 1/24 H01Q 1/38

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- GB2325673** (GB9811653.6) 29 May 1998
FUKUDA METAL FOIL & POWDER CO LTD (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
MANABE, HISANORI
MIYAMAE, KAZUO
SANO, YASUSHI
YAMADA, KATSUNORI
Electrolytic copper foil and process for producing it
Priorities: [JP09141217 30 May 1997]
UKC Headings: C7B U1S Int Cl⁷ C25D 1/04
- GB2325981** (GB9808464.3) 21 Apr 1998
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
WISLER, MACMILLAN M
WU, JIAN-QUN
Nuclear magnetic resonance apparatus and method for geological applications
Priorities: [US60044088 21 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: G1N U1S Int Cl⁷ G01V 3/32 G01R 33/34
- GB2326120** (GB9812631.1) 11 Jun 1998
ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAVY INDUSTRIES COMPANY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
BHP STEEL (JLA) PTY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN AUSTRALIA)
Inventors:
SPINK, JOHN
Casting steel strip
Priorities: [AUPO7323 13 Jun 1997]
UKC Headings: B3F Int Cl⁷ B22D 41/54
- GB2326290** (GB9720802.9) 30 Sep 1997
JAPAN AVIATION ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
ABE, HIROKI
IBARAKI, KAZUAKI
ISHIYAMA, YOSHIAKI
ITO, SHIGENORI
LCD panel connector for use in connection between an LCD panel and a circuit board
Priorities: [JP09156446 13 Jun 1997]
UKC Headings: H2E U1S Int Cl⁷ H01R 12/18 H01R 13/639 H01R 13/66
- GB2326309** (GB9711851.7) 09 Jun 1997
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Inventors:
BUTLER, ANTHONY
CASSIDY, BRIAN C
EDWARDS, PAUL
MARSTERS, JONATHAN I
RAY, IAN
SCUDAMORE, PETER
A telephone
UKC Headings: H4L Int Cl⁷ H04Q 7/32
- GB2326479** (GB9813217.8) 18 Jun 1998
MEDINOL LTD (INCORPORATED IN ISRAEL)
Inventors:
NACHTOMY, EHUD
RICHTER, JACOB
Intravascular ultrasound enhanced image and signal processing
Priorities: [US08879125 19 Jun 1997]
UKC Headings: G1G Int Cl⁷ G01S 15/89
- GB2326800** (GB9808954.3) 27 Apr 1998
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Inventors:
GALLA, HEIKKI
RABINA, OSSI
Complete dialed number detection in wll terminal without specified time delay
Priorities: [US08848688 28 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: H4L U1S Int Cl⁷ H04Q 7/20 H04Q 7/32
- GB2326975** (GB9812077.7) 04 Jun 1998
NEC CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
OKUMURA, HIROSHI
TANIKAWA, AKIO
Polycrystalline silicon film
Priorities: [JP09146251 04 Jun 1997]
[JP10049693 02 Mar 1998]
UKC Headings: H1K Int Cl⁷ H01L 21/28 H01L 21/3205 H01L 21/336 H01L 29/04
- GB2327108** (GB9806883.6) 01 Apr 1998
LUK GETRIEBE-SYSTEME GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
DAIMLER-BENZ AG (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
GRASS, THOMAS
KOSIK, FRANZ
ZIMMERMANN, MARTIN
Motor vehicle with automatic clutch
Priorities: [DE19714639 09 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: F2L Int Cl⁷ B60K 41/24 F16D 48/08
- GB2327498** (GB9815423.0) 16 Jul 1998
KUDOS PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
JACKSON, STEPHEN P
LAKIN, NICHOLAS D
SMITH, GRAEME C M
The interaction of p53 and ATM: methods, peptides and mimetics based thereon
Priorities: [GB9714971 16 Jul 1997]
UKC Headings: G1B Int Cl⁷ C12Q 1/48 C07K 14/47 C12N 9/12
- GB2327508** (GB9810996.0) 21 May 1998
SAMSUNG AEROSPACE INDUSTRIES, LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
KIM, MOON-HYUN
Afocal zoom lens system
Priorities: [KR97019775 21 May 1997]
UKC Headings: G2J Int Cl⁷ G02B 23/00
- GB2327936** (GB9816963.4) 05 Aug 1998
VALPAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
GOODWIN, CLIVE
Beverage distributing unit
Priorities: [GB9716535 06 Aug 1997]
UKC Headings: B8N F2G U1S Int Cl⁷ B67D 1/06
- GB2328054** (GB9816347.0) 27 Jul 1998
LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - MARYLAND)
Inventors:
HARTLEY, RICHARD I
TU, PETER H
Fingerprint matching by estimation of a maximum clique
Priorities: [US08959177 28 Oct 1997]
[US60054964 07 Aug 1997]
UKC Headings: G4R Int Cl⁷ A61B 5/117 G06K 9/68
- GB2328125** (GB9716861.1) 08 Aug 1997
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET L M ERICSSON (INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
Inventors:
DIMITRIOU, ANDREAS
HEDIN, HANS
Network control system
UKC Headings: H4P U1S Int Cl⁷ H04L 1/00
- GB2328127** (GB9816651.5) 30 Jul 1998
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
DAVISON, ALLAN J
HASLAM, JANE
LYONS, ALEXANDER R
ROWE, SIMON M
TAYLOR, RICHARD I
Image processing apparatus
Priorities: [GB9716509 05 Aug 1997]
[GB9716511 05 Aug 1997]
UKC Headings: H4T Int Cl⁷ G06T 9/20
- GB2328128** (GB9817165.5) 06 Aug 1998
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
KUSHITA, MASAYUKI
Portable terminal apparatus
Priorities: [JP09211483 06 Aug 1997]
UKC Headings: H4T G4H Int Cl⁷ G06K 11/06
- GB2328260** (GB9814194.8) 30 Jun 1998
RASMUSSEN GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
STEINKAMP, CHRISTOPH
A coupling for connecting two fluid ducts
Priorities: [DE19735491 16 Aug 1997]
UKC Headings: F2G U1S Int Cl⁷ F16L 37/084
- GB2329190** (GB9818681.0) 28 Aug 1998
ROE, KEITH A
Inventors:
ROE, KEITH A
Improvements relating to furniture polish
Priorities: [GB9719556 16 Sep 1997]
[GB9719324 12 Sep 1997]
UKC Headings: C5W U1S Int Cl⁷ C09G 1/18 C09G 1/16
- GB2329254** (GB9819390.7) 07 Sep 1998
LATTICE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
ASHWORTH, ROGER P
Pipe leak detection
Priorities: [GB9719101 10 Sep 1997]
UKC Headings: G1S F2P Int Cl⁷ G01M 3/28 F16L 55/128
- GB2329370** (GB9720002.6) 20 Sep 1997
PYLE, JOHN
Inventors:
PYLE, JOHN
A method of securing a bearing housing to the end of a conveyor roller tubular body
UKC Headings: B8A B5K F2U Int Cl⁷ B65G 39/09 B29C 57/00
- GB2329722** (GB9816971.7) 04 Aug 1998
WESTERN ATLAS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
HA, STEPHEN T
LOPEZ, JOSEPHINE
REUTER, FRITZ W
Well cable monitor system
Priorities: [US08926727 10 Sep 1997]
UKC Headings: G2J G1A U1S Int Cl⁷ G02B 6/44 G01D 5/353
- GB2329734** (GB9818130.8) 19 Aug 1998
OPENWRITE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN IRELAND)
Inventors:
DOLAN, JOHN A
HAYAT, ZAFAR I
HOOPER, DARRELL J
WILLIAMS, DAVID R
A communication system for facilitating communication between a pc and a host computer
Priorities: [IE061797 20 Aug 1997]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 13/38 G06F 9/46
- GB2329750** (GB9820542.0) 21 Sep 1998
SONY PICTURES ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
CLAAR, JEFFREY M
DUVALL, ROGER M
OLIVER, RICHARD J
Editing digitized audio/video data
Priorities: [US08936847 24 Sep 1997]
UKC Headings: G5R Int Cl⁷ G11B 27/031 G11B 27/028
- GB2329812** (GB9820543.8) 21 Sep 1998
SONY PICTURES ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
CLAAR, JEFFREY M
DUVALL, ROGER M
MERCUS, JAMES
OLIVER, RICHARD J
User interface systems and methods
Priorities: [US08936275 24 Sep 1997]
UKC Headings: H4T Int Cl⁷ H04N 5/262
- GB2329990** (GB9818908.7) 28 Aug 1998
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
- Inventors:*
BONAR, SCOTT D
FISCHER, TODD A
JAHR, STEVEN J
OCKERSE, HAROLD C
Accessory based resource offset mechanism for a pci bus in a printer
Priorities: [US08936845 24 Sep 1997]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 13/42 G06F 3/12
- GB2330041** (GB9820990.1) 25 Sep 1998
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
RIKIHISA, HITOSHI
Redialing apparatus for portable telephone
Priorities: [JP09260220 25 Sep 1997]
UKC Headings: H4L Int Cl⁷ H04Q 7/38
- GB2330076** (GB9821923.1) 08 Oct 1998
S.S. STEINER, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW JERSEY)
Inventors:
HAAS, GERHARD J
JOHNSON, ERIC A
Anti microbial activity of hops extract against clostridium botulinum and clostridium difficile
Priorities: [US08949258 10 Oct 1997]
UKC Headings: A5B Int Cl⁷ A61K 35/78
- GB2330220** (GB9721141.1) 07 Oct 1997
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Inventors:
HICKSON, ANDREW
WILKINSON, JAMES G
Access control for groups of related data items
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 12/14
- GB2330331** (GB9721809.3) 14 Oct 1997
PATTERNING TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
SPEAKMAN, STUART
Method of forming a circuit element on a surface
UKC Headings: B6F H1M H1S Int Cl⁷ B41J 2/01 H05K 3/10
- GB2330368** (GB9721755.8) 14 Oct 1997
ALTRON COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
BARRACLOUGH, EROL
Tilting tower structure arrangement
UKC Headings: E1D *Int Cl⁷* E04H 12/18
- GB2330445** (GB9721633.7) 14 Oct 1997
FOULADI, MASSOUD K
Inventors:
FOULADI, MASSOUD K
Communication apparatus
UKC Headings: G5R *Int Cl⁷* G11B 31/00
- GB2330736** (GB9722380.4) 24 Oct 1997
MITEL CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN CANADA - ONTARIO)
Inventors:
JIN, GARY Q
REESOR, GORDON J
Timing recovery with minimum jitter movement
UKC Headings: H4P H3A *Int Cl⁷* H04L 7/04
- GB2330796** (GB9823508.8) 27 Oct 1998
J & D WILKIE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
ROWAN, ROBERT M
Chemically resistant fabric
Priorities: [GB9722848 29 Oct 1997]
UKC Headings: B5N U1S *Int Cl⁷* A62D 5/00 B32B 27/12 F41H 3/02
- GB2330842** (GB9822705.1) 16 Oct 1998
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
MOFFATT, JOHN R
TSANG, JOSEPH W
Purification of macromolecular chromophores (mmcs) using membrane processes for ink-jet inks
Priorities: [US08960706 30 Oct 1997]
UKC Headings: C4P U1S *Int Cl⁷* C09B 67/54 B01D 61/14 C09B 57/00 C09B 59/00 C09C 1/56 C09D 11/02
- GB2331195** (GB9803463.0) 19 Feb 1998
NINTENDO CO., LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
KUWAHARA, MASATO
OHNO, TAKASHI
OKADA, SATORU
OTA, MASAHIKO
TANAKA, HIROKAZU
Portable game machine and portable game machine cartridge
Priorities: [JP09320430 05 Nov 1997]
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 5/225 A63F 9/00 A63F 9/24 H04N 7/18
- GB2331351** (GB9724252.3) 17 Nov 1997
BOYADJIAN, VIGEN W
Inventors:
BOYADJIAN, VIGEN W
Computer systems
UKC Headings: F2Y U1S *Int Cl⁷* G06K 11/18 G06F 3/02 G06F 3/033
- GB2331537** (GB9825755.3) 24 Nov 1998
HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
ONEAL, DEAN S
Compact retrievable well packer
Priorities: [US08976624 25 Nov 1997]
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl⁷* E21B 33/128
- GB2331808** (GB9724743.1) 25 Nov 1997
MAGNEX SCIENTIFIC LIMITED
Inventors:
GOLDIE, FREDERICK T D
Electromagnet apparatus
UKC Headings: G1N *Int Cl⁷* G01R 33/385
- GB2331965** (GB9825901.3) 25 Nov 1998
LAUD, DAVID J
Inventors:
CUNNINGHAM, ANTHONY W
Caravan step unit
Priorities: [GB9725208 28 Nov 1997]
UKC Headings: B7B *Int Cl⁷* B60R 3/02
- GB2332004** (GB9725520.2) 02 Dec 1997
INSTAFIBRE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
ANDERSON, KEITH J H
Resilient support system for walls
UKC Headings: E1D *Int Cl⁷* E04F 13/08
- GB2332328** (GB9826975.6) 08 Dec 1998
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
DESOLI, GIUSEPPE
VONDRAN, GARY L JR
Radial and pruned radial interpolation
Priorities: [US08989929 12 Dec 1997]
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 1/56
- GB2332329** (GB9826983.0) 08 Dec 1998
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
VONDRAN, GARY L JR
Non-symmetric tetrahedral and non-symmetric pruned tetrahedral interpolation
Priorities: [US08990000 12 Dec 1997]
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 1/56
- GB2332422** (GB9827470.7) 15 Dec 1998
EURO PACKAGING PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BOLTON, SIMON M
WILLIAMS, ALEXANDER J
Pre-formed bags dispenser and bags therefor
Priorities: [GB9726464 16 Dec 1997] [GB9806242 25 Mar 1998] [GB9806484 27 Mar 1998] [GB9807210 04 Apr 1998] [GB9825334 20 Nov 1998]
UKC Headings: B8P U1S *Int Cl⁷* B65D 83/08 B65D 33/00
- GB2332523** (GB9726558.1) 16 Dec 1997
XYRATEX TECHNOLOGY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
HEARN, ANTHONY R
ORRIS, DAVID J
Tool, apparatus and method for testing a fixture
UKC Headings: G1N U1S *Int Cl⁷* G11B 5/55
- GB2332748** (GB9826646.3) 03 Dec 1998
ROHDE & SCHWARZ GMBH & CO KG (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
ECKERT, HAGEN
Method for determining and compensating the transmission function of a measurement apparatus in particular of a spectrum analyser
Priorities: [DE19757296 22 Dec 1997]
UKC Headings: G1U *Int Cl⁷* G01R 27/28
- GB2332881** (GB9821040.4) 28 Sep 1998
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
CHO, SUNG-BUM
CHOI, BAIK-SOON
KIM, HAK-PIL
SHIN, EUN-HEE
Plasma process apparatus having in situ monitoring and a monitoring method for use in such apparatus
Priorities: [KR97079194 30 Dec 1997]
UKC Headings: B6J *Int Cl⁷* H01L 21/3065
- GB2332918** (GB9800159.7) 05 Jan 1998
DELCIANA INTERNATIONAL LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN IRELAND)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
CURTIN, JOHN
LEYDEN, FINIAN
Steel structures
UKC Headings: E1D E1S *Int Cl*⁷ E04B 1/19 E04G 21/14
- GB2333116** (GB9826759.4) 07 Dec 1998
FIRST ENGINEERING LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
DOCHERTY, DANIEL
Adjustable check rail spacing device and method of using same
Priorities: [GB9725754 05 Dec 1997] [GB9803085 14 Feb 1998]
UKC Headings: E1G *Int Cl*⁷ E01B 5/16
- GB2333555** (GB9901516.6) 25 Jan 1999
CUTHBERTSON, ALEX
Inventors:
CUTHBERTSON, ALEX
Retaining apparatus for use with a window
Priorities: [GB9801485 24 Jan 1998] [GB9802781 11 Feb 1998]
UKC Headings: E2A E1J *Int Cl*⁷ E05C 19/00 E05F 1/02 E05D 15/22
- GB2333614** (GB9901501.8) 22 Jan 1999
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR TRADE AND INDUSTRY, THE (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
GOODY, BRIAN
Flow controller
Priorities: [GB9801521 23 Jan 1998]
UKC Headings: G3H *Int Cl*⁷ G05D 7/00
- GB2333921** (GB9826984.8) 08 Dec 1998
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
VONDRAN, GARY L JR
Non-symmetric radial and non-symmetric pruned radial interpolation
Priorities: [US08989962 12 Dec 1997]
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl*⁷ H04N 1/56
- GB2333926** (GB9900682.7) 14 Jan 1999
MOTOROLA INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
HARRIS, DARYL R
WILLIAMS, DANIEL L
Device for use with a user interface card
Priorities: [US09007849 16 Jan 1998]
UKC Headings: H4J *Int Cl*⁷ H04B 1/38 H04B 1/08 H04M 1/02
- GB2333960** (GB9808772.9) 25 Apr 1998
LEE, YANG-HEE
Inventors:
LEE, YANG-HEE
Poultice
Priorities: [KR98003857 10 Feb 1998]
UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl*⁷ A61N 1/32
- GB2334216** (GB9903364.9) 16 Feb 1999
STEREX ELECTROLYSIS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CARTMELL, DOUGLAS J
HOBDA, ALFRED D
Electrolysis needle assembly
Priorities: [GB9803197 17 Feb 1998]
UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl*⁷ A61B 18/14
- GB2334366** (GB9803188.3) 16 Feb 1998
MCCARTNEY, CHRISTOPHER D
Inventors:
MCCARTNEY, CHRISTOPHER D
Drum
UKC Headings: G5J *Int Cl*⁷ G10D 13/02
- GB2334444** (GB9824055.9) 03 Nov 1998
DA MIN ENTERPRISE LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
SHIM, HO C
Hair treatment composition and method of manufacturing the composition
Priorities: [KR97057760 03 Nov 1997]
UKC Headings: A5B *Int Cl*⁷ A61K 7/06
- GB2334735** (GB9717496.5) 24 Nov 1997
ASLANIDIS, ANASTASSIOS
Inventors:
ASLANIDIS, ANASTASSIOS
Changeable road speed and traffic control system
UKC Headings: E1G *Int Cl*⁷ E01F 9/047
- GB2334748** (GB9904493.5) 01 Mar 1999
TROJAN HARDWARE & DESIGNS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
DOLMAN, TERENCE J
Hinge mechanisms for openable windows and other such movable panels
Priorities: [GB9804089 27 Feb 1998]
UKC Headings: E2F *Int Cl*⁷ E05D 15/30 E05D 15/44
- GB2334752** (GB9904297.0) 25 Feb 1999
ELECTRO AUTOMATION RESEARCH (EAR) LTD (INCORPORATED IN IRELAND)
- Inventors:*
DOHERTY, PATRICK
O'BRENNAN, KEVIN M WALSH, JOHN A
A barrier drive mechanism
Priorities: [IE980136 26 Feb 1998]
UKC Headings: E2M *Int Cl*⁷ E01F 13/00
- GB2334773** (GB9822717.6) 16 Oct 1998
LUK FAHRZEUG-HYDRAULIK GMBH & CO KG (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
AGNER, IVO
DENFELD, BERND
FASSBENDER, AXEL
HAMPEL, ANDREAS
SCHINDLER, MARTIN
Valve arrangement and pump for a gear system
Priorities: [DE19745694 16 Oct 1997]
UKC Headings: F1F *Int Cl*⁷ G05D 7/01 F04B 49/08
- GB2335070** (GB9904418.2) 25 Feb 1999
SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
SANYO TECHNOSOUND CO LTD (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
MATSUMOTO, KATSUYUKI
MIYAMOTO, HITOSHI
ONO, YOSHIMASA
YOSHIDA, MASANAO
Disk playback device and method of continuously playing back disks
Priorities: [JP10049590 02 Mar 1998]
UKC Headings: G5R *Int Cl*⁷ G11B 19/02
- GB2335259** (GB9901058.9) 18 Jan 1999
PARKES, JOHN H
Inventors:
PARKES, JOHN H
An explosion-suppressing structure
Priorities: [GB9805097 10 Mar 1998]
UKC Headings: F3C A5A *Int Cl*⁷ F42D 5/045
- GB2335460** (GB9805711.0) 18 Mar 1998
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Inventors:
GARTRELL, ANDREW
HEBBLEWHITE, MALCOLM
WARD, ISAAC
A holder for a portable electronic device
UKC Headings: E2A H2E *Int Cl*⁷ H04M 1/04
- GB2335513** (GB9805881.1) 20 Mar 1998
MOBILETRON ELECTRONICS CO LTD (INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
WEI, CHENG-KU
Improved radiator structure of a regulator for car alternators
UKC Headings: G3U Int Cl⁷ H02P 9/02
- GB2335538** (GB9905407.4) 09 Mar 1999
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO.,LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
OGA, TOSHIYOSHI
SAITO, MASARU
WAKAMIYA, AKIHITO
Method for manufacturing a fluorescent lamp
Priorities: [JP10072417 20 Mar 1998]
UKC Headings: H1D Int Cl⁷ H01J 9/24 H01J 61/32
- GB2335796** (GB9805299.6) 12 Mar 1998
JINUPUN, PORAMASTE
Inventors:
JINUPUN, PORAMASTE
Variable reluctance solenoid
UKC Headings: H1P Int Cl⁷ H01F 7/16 F16K 31/06
- GB2335896** (GB9726789.2) 18 Dec 1997
STACEY, REGINALD M
Inventors:
STACEY, REGINALD M
Arm lock
UKC Headings: B7J Int Cl⁷ B60R 25/00 B62H 5/14
- GB2335988** (GB9906636.7) 24 Mar 1999
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW JERSEY)
Inventors:
KEYMEL, KENNETH R
SANDIFER, JAMES R
Method of measuring pH in a photographic emulsion
Priorities: [US09052301 31 Mar 1998]
UKC Headings: G1N U1S Int Cl⁷ G01N 27/403 G03C 1/015
- GB2336065** (GB9905081.7) 08 Mar 1999
KNOWLES ELECTRONICS, LLC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
MILLER, THOMAS E
Miniature transducer
Priorities: [US09050508 30 Mar 1998]
UKC Headings: H4J Int Cl⁷ H04R 11/02 H04R 25/00
- GB2336291** (GB9808151.6) 18 Apr 1998
WILLIAMS, DAVID
Inventors:
WILLIAMS, DAVID
Protective headwear
UKC Headings: A3V Int Cl⁷ A42B 3/16 A42B 3/04
- GB2336519** (GB9909420.3) 23 Apr 1999
MELI, SERGIO M J
Inventors:
MELI, SERGIO M J
Motorcycle helmets
Priorities: [GB9808542 23 Apr 1998]
UKC Headings: A3V Int Cl⁷ A42B 3/04
- GB2336567** (GB9803344.2) 17 Feb 1998
MACKENZIE, NORMAN
Inventors:
MACKENZIE, NORMAN
Pull-up picture card
UKC Headings: B6A Int Cl⁷ G09F 1/08
- GB2336662** (GB9808293.6) 21 Apr 1998
AGCO GMBH & CO (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
HEINLE, HANS
HEROLD, MICHAEL
SPRENZEL, ALOIS
WAGNER, WALTER
Vehicle cooling radiator arrangement
UKC Headings: F4S B7H Int Cl⁷ B60K 11/04
- GB2336812** (GB9908264.6) 13 Apr 1999
BAYERISCHE MOTOREN WERKE AG (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
LAWRENCE, NICHOLAS
MOORE, DARRYL
Bumper arrangement
Priorities: [GB9808727 25 Apr 1998]
UKC Headings: B7B Int Cl⁷ B60R 19/14 B60R 19/38
- GB2336924** (GB9907720.8) 01 Apr 1999
HYUNDAI ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIES CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
CHOI, JIN H
Semiconductor device with common pin for address and data
Priorities: [KR98011816 03 Apr 1998]
UKC Headings: G4C Int Cl⁷ G11C 5/06 G11C 7/10 G11C 8/00
- GB2337036** (GB9910416.8) 05 May 1999
HORCHER GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
HORCHER, WILLI
HORCHER, STEFAN
Device for movement/transport of a person
Priorities: [DE19820508 08 May 1998]
UKC Headings: B8H Int Cl⁷ A61G 7/10
- GB2337292** (GB9903715.2) 19 Feb 1999
RITTAL-WERK RUDOLF LOH GMBH & CO KG (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
KUSTER, FRANK
THIELMANN, BODO
Closure for a switchgear cabinet door, machine casing or the like
Priorities: [DE19808271 27 Feb 1998]
UKC Headings: E2A U1S Int Cl⁷ E05B 47/06 H02B 1/38
- GB2337368** (GB9810378.1) 13 May 1998
LANTEK ELECTRONICS INC (INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)
Inventors:
HSIANG, TZU-YEN
Cable TV multi-tap
UKC Headings: H2E U1S Int Cl⁷ H01R 11/01 H01R 13/646 H04N 7/10
- GB2337499** (GB9910646.0) 07 May 1999
SALT, DEREK A
Inventors:
SALT, DEREK A
Rear view system for articulated vehicle
Priorities: [GB9809828 09 May 1998]
UKC Headings: B7J Int Cl⁷ B60R 1/00
- GB2337735** (GB9811323.6) 28 May 1998
BOTHWELL, PETER W
Inventors:
BOTHWELL, PETER W
Powered two-wheeled vehicles
UKC Headings: B7J Int Cl⁷ B62H 1/06 B62J 17/06
- GB2338010** (GB9912558.5) 28 May 1999
HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
CONNELL, MICHAEL L
GOODIN, BRIAN K
TUCKER, JAMES C
Coiled tubing drilling hydraulic disconnect
Priorities: [US09088583 02 Jun 1998]
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 17/06

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- GB2338030** (GB9912392.9) 28 May 1999
SELMAN, GORDON L
Inventors:
SELMAN, GORDON L
Internal combustion engines
Priorities: [GB9812003 05 Jun 1998]
UKC Headings: F1B Int Cl⁷ F01B 3/04
F01L 7/02 F02B 59/00 F02B 61/06 F02B
75/26 F02F 1/22 F02M 61/04
- GB2338198** (GB9812067.8) 05 Jun 1998
KVAERNER TECHNOLOGY &
RESEARCH LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BEAGLES, ADAM E DR
HETHERINGTON, ADRIAN
Mill housings
UKC Headings: B3M Int Cl⁷ B21B 31/02
- GB2338316** (GB9921572.5) 22 Jan 1999
CATERPILLAR INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Inventors:
AUSMAN, THOMAS G
KASEN, JON E
Adaptive control for a hydraulically-
actuated electronically-controlled fuel
injection system in an internal
combustion engine
Priorities: [US09020357 09 Feb 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/US99/01429
WO99/40314 12 Aug 1999
UKC Headings: G3N Int Cl⁷ F02M 57/02
F02D 41/38
- GB2338747** (GB9813704.5) 26 Jun 1998
HALE PRODUCTS EUROPE
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
MASON, FRANK W
POMFRET, COLIN T
Pumps
UKC Headings: F1C B1D F2V U1S Int
Cl⁷ F04D 1/08
- GB2339180** (GB9814565.9) 07 Jul 1998
BRADLEY DOUBLELOCK
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
INGLES, DAVID
Coupling device
UKC Headings: B7T Int Cl⁷ B60D 1/06
- GB2339378** (GB9913332.4) 08 Jun 1999
ROHM CO. LTD (INCORPORATED
IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
FUKUMOTO, HIROSHI
KISHIMOTO, TOKIHIKO
A raw substrate used for manufacturing
an insulating substrate in a line-type
heater and method of manufacturing
thereof
Priorities: [JP10160802 09 Jun 1998]
UKC Headings: H5H U1S Int Cl⁷ H05B
3/16 G03G 15/20
- GB2339397** (GB9904545.2) 26 Feb 1999
JAPAN AS REPRESENTED BY
DIRECTOR OF NATIONAL FOOD
RESEARCH INSTITUTE,
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE,
FORESTRY AND FISHERIES
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
BIO-ORIENTED TECHNOLOGY
RESEARCH ADVANCEMENT
INSTITUTION (INCORPORATED
IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
KAWAKATSU, TAKAHIRO
KIKUCHI, YUJI
KOMORI, HIDEAKI
NAKAJIMA, MITSUTOSHI
YONEMOTO, TOSHIKUNI
Cross-flow microchannel apparatus and
method of producing or separating
emulsions making use thereof
Priorities: [JP10187345 02 Jul 1998]
UKC Headings: B1C U1S Int Cl⁷ B01F
3/08 B01D 17/04 B01F 5/06
- GB2339483** (GB9925665.3) 26 Feb 1999
CUMMINS ENGINE COMPANY,
INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA -
INDIANA)
Inventors:
GOODE, CHARLES E
Method and apparatus for controlling
engine speed during power take-off
operation
Priorities: [US09033520 02 Mar 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/US99/04318
WO99/44854 10 Sep 1999
UKC Headings: G3N B7H Int Cl⁷ B60K
41/04 F02D 29/00
- GB2339518** (GB9924562.3) 20 Apr 1998
MYTEC TECHNOLOGIES INC
(INCORPORATED IN CANADA)
Inventors:
BHAGAVATULA, VIJAYAKUMAR
GILROY, RENE M
ROBERGE, DANNY B
SOUTAR, COLIN
STOIANOV, ALEXEI
Method for secure key management using
a biometric
Priorities: [US08947224 08 Oct 1997]
[CA2203212 21 Apr 1997]
[CA2209438 30 Jun 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/CA98/00362
WO98/48538 29 Oct 1998
UKC Headings: H4P U1S Int Cl⁷ H04L
9/08
- GB2339520** (GB9913333.2) 08 Jun 1999
ROHM CO. LTD (INCORPORATED
IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
FUKUMOTO, HIROSHI
KISHIMOTO, TOKIHIKO
SAKO, TERUHISA
Line-type heater
Priorities: [JP10160803 09 Jun 1998]
UKC Headings: H5H B6C U1S Int Cl⁷
G03G 15/20 H05B 3/00
- GB2339637** (GB9812328.4) 08 Jun 1998
LU, CHING S
Inventors:
LU, CHING S
Rotational jack socket
UKC Headings: H2E Int Cl⁷ H01R 39/64
H04M 1/03
- GB2339688** (GB9914645.8) 24 Jun 1999
SPRING RAM HOLDINGS PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
WESTMORELAND, ROBERT
Interlockable framework assembly
Priorities: [GB9814261 02 Jul 1998]
UKC Headings: A4N Int Cl⁷ A47K 3/30
- GB2340510** (GB9914416.4) 22 Jun 1999
WEIR, HENRY J
Inventors:
WEIR, HENRY J
Folding apparatus for laundry articles
Priorities: [GB9813680 25 Jun 1998]
UKC Headings: D1S Int Cl⁷ D06F 89/00
- GB2340929** (GB9818339.5) 22 Aug 1998
CHARLTON & JENRICK LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CHARLTON, BARRY G
Gas or electric fire
UKC Headings: F4W Int Cl⁷ F24C 7/00
F24C 3/00 F24C 15/06

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- GB2340966** (GB9818901.2) 28 Aug 1998
TCL MANAGEMENT SERVICES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CARABINE, TERENCE G
Golfing aid
UKC Headings: G3T Int Cl⁷ A63B 69/36
- GB2341006** (GB9914935.3) 28 Jun 1999
BROWN, REGINALD W
Inventors:
BROWN, REGINALD W
Switchgear
Priorities: [GB9818492 26 Aug 1998]
UKC Headings: H1N Int Cl⁷ H01H 9/28
- GB2341065** (GB9926972.2) 14 May 1998
CITRIX SYSTEMS INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - FLORIDA)
Inventors:
BLOOMFIELD, MARC A
PEDERSEN, BRADLEY J
System and method for managing the connection between a server and a client node
Priorities: [US08856051 14 May 1997]
[US08855965 14 May 1997]
[US08855902 14 May 1997]
[US08855977 14 May 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/US98/09879
WO98/52320 19 Nov 1998
UKC Headings: H4P Int Cl⁷ H04L 29/06
- GB2341163** (GB9914666.4) 24 Jun 1999
BRADLEY DOUBLELOCK LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CHILD, CRAIG L M
Coupling device
Priorities: [GB9813473 24 Jun 1998]
UKC Headings: B7T Int Cl⁷ B60D 1/04
- GB2341187** (GB9826113.4) 27 Nov 1998
TOYO TIRE & RUBBER CO., LTD (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
BANNO, MASANOBU
NAKAJIMA, TSUTOMU
ONO, HIROAKI
YAMAMOTO, JUNJI
Seat cushion pad for automobiles
Priorities: [JP10250730 04 Sep 1998]
UKC Headings: C3V C3W Int Cl⁷ B68G 5/02 B60N 2/44 C08G 18/02
- GB2341281** (GB9819227.1) 04 Sep 1998
DELPHI AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
DELCO ELECTRONICS OVERSEAS CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
HOLD, KLAUS
KERR, GEOFFREY H
VOLPONE, MATTHEW V
Electrical connector for a pcb
UKC Headings: H2E U1S Int Cl⁷ H01R 11/01 H01R 9/22 H01R 12/16 B60R 16/02
- GB2341367** (GB9819697.5) 10 Sep 1998
SMITH, DENNIS
Inventors:
SMITH, DENNIS
Luggage carrying and transport system
UKC Headings: B7J Int Cl⁷ B60R 9/055
- GB2341983** (GB9820710.3) 24 Sep 1998
TAIKO DENKI CO LTD (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
KING, JOHN
Smart card interfaces
UKC Headings: H2E Int Cl⁷ G06K 7/00 G07F 7/08 H01R 39/28
- GB2341985** (GB9912258.2) 27 May 1999
DELPHI TECHNOLOGIES, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
BRAKE, JENS
DINGER, JÜRGEN
SCHALLER, THOMAS
Battery disconnection system
Priorities: [GB9820731 24 Sep 1998]
UKC Headings: H2E U1S Int Cl⁷ H01R 11/01 B60R 16/04 H01M 2/30
- GB2342291** (GB9919325.2) 16 Aug 1999
PABARI, SHANTILAL L
Inventors:
PABARI, SHANTILAL L
Hair comb
Priorities: [GB9821493 02 Oct 1998]
[GB9909609 26 Apr 1999]
UKC Headings: A4V Int Cl⁷ A01K 13/00 A45D 20/30
- GB2342398** (GB9916165.5) 12 Jul 1999
FORD MOTOR COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
CRONIN, GERARD
ENGEL, RONALD
YU, DEQUAN
Gerotor pump
Priorities: [US09122362 27 Jul 1998]
UKC Headings: F1F Int Cl⁷ F04C 15/04
- GB2342423** (GB9923541.8) 05 Oct 1999
TENNECO AUTOMOTIVE INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
DEMOLINA, SIMON A
KAZMIRSKI, KARL C
Stroke dependent damping
Priorities: [US09168034 07 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: F2S U1S Int Cl⁷ F16F 9/48
- GB2342594** (GB9905072.6) 08 Mar 1999
STANDEN, MARTIN
Inventors:
STANDEN, MARTIN
Apparatus for ph adjustment with carbon dioxide gas
Priorities: [GB9809550 06 May 1998]
UKC Headings: B1C U1S Int Cl⁷ B01F 3/04
- GB2342854** (GB9923222.5) 04 Oct 1999
GRACO CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
BERRINGER, RONALD B
LEMMAYER, GARY R
NOVAK, PHILIP M
Adjustable base convertible child car seat
Priorities: [US09177955 23 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: A4L Int Cl⁷ B60N 2/28
- GB2342960** (GB0004697.9) 12 Aug 1998
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
SWATEK, MIKE A
Reactive polymer gel actuated pumping system
Priorities: [US8918978 27 Aug 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/US98/16867
WO99/10653 04 Mar 1999
UKC Headings: F1W Int Cl⁷ F04B 17/00 F04B 43/09
- GB2343062** (GB9920902.5) 03 Sep 1999
YAZAKI CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
HARUKI, YOSHIDA
SHIGERU, TANAKA
Half-fitting prevention connector
Priorities: [JP10254119 08 Sep 1998]
UKC Headings: H2E Int Cl⁷ H01R 13/64
H01R 13/629 H01R 13/641
- GB2344087** (GB9926964.9) 16 Nov 1999
BAYERISCHE MOTOREN WERKE
AG (INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
MELLORS, CHRISTOPHER
RANSON, MARTIN
An engine and exhaust system
combination
Priorities: [GB9825884 27 Nov 1998]
UKC Headings: B7H B1W Int Cl⁷ F01N
3/20
- GB2344271** (GB9826349.4) 02 Dec 1998
LIEN YEAR ENTERPRISE CO
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
TAIWAN)
Inventors:
PAN, KUNG-SHENG
Slipper
UKC Headings: A3B Int Cl⁷ A43B 7/00
A43B 3/10 A43B 3/12
- GB2344625** (GB9926753.6) 11 Nov 1999
THK CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED
IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
HONMA, MITSUAKI
NISHIDE, TETSUHIRO
NIWA, HIROSHI
TAKEDA, RYUJI
Ball screw assembly
Priorities: [JP10321064 11 Nov 1998]
UKC Headings: F2B Int Cl⁷ F16J 15/16
F16H 25/24
- GB2344803** (GB9827877.3) 18 Dec 1998
WALLIS PRODUCTS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
WALLIS, ALAN R
Mudguard for a pedal cycle or the like
UKC Headings: B7J Int Cl⁷ B62J 15/00
- GB2345109** (GB0007470.8) 04 Sep 1998
GKN AUTOMOTIVE AG
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
- Inventors:*
BIBB, PAUL J
BOULTON, FREDERICK W
GREEN, ANTHONY
Securing members together by spring
rings
Priorities: [GB9719095 10 Sep 1997]
[GB9723137 04 Nov 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/GB98/02681
WO99/13232 18 Mar 1999
UKC Headings: F2H Int Cl⁷ F16B 21/18
B60B 27/00 F16C 35/063
- GB2345180** (GB0007568.9) 23 Sep 1998
AL-SHEIKH, ZAHER
Inventors:
AL-SHEIKH, ZAHER
Method for verifying the identity of a
passenger
Priorities: [US09016099 30 Jan 1998]
[US60060817 01 Oct 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/US98/20025
WO99/17246 08 Apr 1999
UKC Headings: G4T Int Cl⁷ G06K 19/00
B42D 15/10
- GB2345805** (GB9819355.0) 04 Sep 1998
MASTECH SUPPLIES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CARPENTER, ROY JR
Grounding electrode having a collar
UKC Headings: H2E Int Cl⁷ H01R 4/66
- GB2345910** (GB0009378.1) 19 Oct 1998
JAMES ROBINSON LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CLARKE, DAVID A
CORNS, STEPHEN N
GABBUTT, CHRISTOPHER D
HEPWORTH, JOHN D
HERON, BERNARD M
PARTINGTON, STEVEN M
Photochromic compounds
Priorities: [GB9722127 20 Oct 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/GB98/03124
WO99/20630 29 Apr 1999
UKC Headings: C2C U1S Int Cl⁷ C07D
498/10 C07C 207/04 C07C 251/48
C07D 295/135 G03C 1/685 C07D
498/10 C07D 209:00 C07D 265:00
- GB2346008** (GB0006000.4) 01 Oct 1998
COMPLETE MULTILAYER
SOLUTIONS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
- Inventors:*
COOPER, ANTHONY J
Visual display
Priorities: [US60067508 04 Dec 1997]
[GB9720723 01 Oct 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/US98/20813
WO99/17330 08 Apr 1999
UKC Headings: H1D Int Cl⁷ H01J 29/92
- GB2346094** (GB9930377.8) 22 Dec 1999
INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU
PETROLE (INCORPORATED IN
FRANCE)
Inventors:
DURAND, JEAN-PIERRE
ROBERT, ERIC
RUFFIER-MERAY, VERONIQUE
Integrated analysis process and device for
hydrocarbon characterization by
distillation simulation
Priorities: [FR9816298 22 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: B1H G1B Int Cl⁷ B01D
53/04 G01N 30/00
- GB2346151** (GB0003801.8) 21 Aug 1998
AVECIA LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
WIGHT, PAUL
Water soluble disazo dyestuffs as well as
inks for ink jet recording method
containing them
Priorities: [GB9719011 09 Sep 1997]
[GB9726340 12 Dec 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/GB98/02522
WO99/13008 18 Mar 1999
UKC Headings: C4P U1S Int Cl⁷ C09B
31/08 C09D 11/02 C09B 67/22 C09D
11/00
- GB2346272** (GB0001484.5) 21 Jan 2000
POWER-ONE AG (INCORPORATED
IN SWITZERLAND)
Inventors:
RUSSELL, ANTOIN
Voltage converter
Priorities: [DE29901322 28 Jan 1999]
UKC Headings: H2F G3U Int Cl⁷ H02M
3/335
- GB2346805** (GB0012846.2) 28 Oct 1998
CHRISTIANSEN, GREGORY J M
Inventors:
CHRISTIANSEN, GREGORY J M
Chemiluminescent article
Priorities: [AUPP0061 28 Oct 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/AU98/00900
WO99/21453 06 May 1999
UKC Headings: A4V Int Cl⁷ A45D 31/00
F21K 2/00

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- GB2346890** (GB0007955.8) 02 Oct 1998
AVECIA LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CARR, KATHRYN
LAVERY, AIDAN J
ROBERTSON, COLIN
WATKINSON, JANETTE
WIGHT, PAUL
Disazodyes for ink jet printing
Priorities: [GB9722396 24 Oct 1997]
[GB9726812 19 Dec 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/GB98/02971
WO99/21922 06 May 1999
UKC Headings: C4P U1S *Int Cl⁷* C09B 67/22 C09B 43/16 C09B 62/09 C09B 62/25 C09D 11/00 C09D 11/02
- GB2347118** (GB9904072.7) 24 Feb 1999
LAND ROVER GROUP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN JERSEY)
Inventors:
MELLOR, MICHAEL
NAGRA, BHAGAT
A motor vehicle bulkhead and method of forming such a bulkhead
UKC Headings: B7B *Int Cl⁷* B62D 25/14
- GB2347128** (GB9904046.1) 22 Feb 1999
CHANG, PO-CHANG
Inventors:
CHANG, PO-CHANG
Multipurpose recreational shade for use in conjunction with motor vehicle
UKC Headings: B7J *Int Cl⁷* B60J 11/00
- GB2347865** (GB0003209.4) 11 Feb 2000
FAUVY, ALAIN
BISACCIA, PATRICK
DEROCHE, PHILIPPE
PEQUIGNOT, MICHEL
Inventors:
BISACCIA, PATRICK
DEROCHE, PHILIPPE
FAUVY, ALAIN
PEQUIGNOT, MICHEL
Cotyloid prosthesis
Priorities: [FR9901696 12 Feb 1999]
UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl⁷* A61F 2/34
- GB2347897** (GB9906132.7) 17 Mar 1999
HARRIS, GRAHAM
Inventors:
HARRIS, GRAHAM
Creasing device
UKC Headings: B6J *Int Cl⁷* B31F 1/10
- GB2349352** (GB0000348.3) 07 Jan 2000
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
KLEIDER, ALBERT
Grinding tool and dust protection cover thereof
Priorities: [DE19900928 13 Jan 1999]
UKC Headings: B3D *Int Cl⁷* B24B 55/10 B24B 23/00
- GB2350064** (GB0019892.9) 15 Jan 1999
JONES, MICHAEL H
Inventors:
JONES, MICHAEL H
Surgical needle holder
Priorities: [GB9800792 16 Jan 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/GB99/00142
WO99/35985 22 Jul 1999
UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl⁷* A61B 18/14 A61B 101:00
- GB2350693** (GB0021423.9) 22 Dec 1998
GERSAN ESTABLISHMENT
(INCORPORATED IN LIECHTENSTEIN)
Inventors:
BROWN, GRAHAM M
POWELL, GRAHAM R
SMITH, MARTIN P
Examining diamonds and gemstones
Priorities: [GB9727362 24 Dec 1997]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9828394.8
UKC Headings: G2J *Int Cl⁷* G01N 21/87
- GB2350976** (GB0014349.5) 12 Jun 2000
ADAPTIVE BROADBAND LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
FREEMAN, BENEDICT R
PORTER, JOHN D
VESTER, WALTER C
Dynamic channel allocation in a wireless network
Priorities: [GB9913697 11 Jun 1999]
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 7/36 H04Q 7/38
- GB2351791** (GB0006755.3) 22 Mar 2000
BITRON INDUSTRIE ESPAÑA S.A.
(INCORPORATED IN SPAIN)
Inventors:
ASENSIO CANO, MIGUEL A
GARUZ RODES, JOAQUIM
Improvements to electromagnetic fluid flow control valves
Priorities: [ES9901474 02 Jul 1999]
UKC Headings: F2V H1P U1S *Int Cl⁷* F16K 27/02 F16K 31/06 H01F 7/127
- GB2352276** (GB9905352.2) 08 Sep 1997
HAIM, GOLDENBLUM
Inventors:
HAIM, GOLDENBLUM
Method, device and system for converting environmental heat into usable energy
Priorities: [IL119216 08 Sep 1996]
[IL120242 17 Feb 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/IL97/00299
WO98/12712 26 Mar 1998
UKC Headings: F1Q *Int Cl⁷* F01K 27/00 F02G 1/00 F03H 1/00 F03H 5/00 H05H 1/00 H05H 15/00
- GB2352776** (GB0025716.2) 29 Apr 1999
CATERPILLAR INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
ENGLISH, PAUL R
Fuel injection system with cyclic intermittent spray from nozzle
Priorities: [US09175676 20 Oct 1998]
[US60085430 14 May 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/US99/09349
WO99/58845 18 Nov 1999
UKC Headings: F1B *Int Cl⁷* F02M 63/00 F02M 47/02 F02M 47/04
- GB2353647** (GB9920067.7) 24 Aug 1999
MORPHEOUS HOLDINGS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BURCH, MARTIN
HOPKINS, GARETH
Detection warning systems
UKC Headings: H4D B7H G4Q *Int Cl⁷* G01S 5/14 G08G 1/0967
- GB2353696** (GB9920486.9) 01 Sep 1999
BONIFACE, GEOFFREY
Inventors:
BONIFACE, GEOFFREY
Bag with carrying handle/strap
UKC Headings: A4G U1S *Int Cl⁷* A45C 11/00 A45C 13/26 B62B 9/00
- GB2354353** (GB0012504.7) 23 May 2000
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
FISCHER, FREDERICK H
SEGAN, SCOTT A
SINDALOVSKY, VLADIMIR
Memory aliasing method and apparatus
Priorities: [US09327157 03 Jun 1999]
UKC Headings: G4A *Int Cl⁷* G06F 12/06 G06F 12/02
- GB2354831** (GB0031412.0) 25 Jun 1999
MADDISON, ANTHONY

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
MADDISON, ANTHONY
Contact angle measuring apparatus
Priorities: [GB9813717 26 Jun 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/GB99/02001
WO00/00814 06 Jan 2000
UKC Headings: G1X G1M G1S *Int Cl⁷*
G01N 13/02 G01N 21/43 G01N 21/88
- GB2354919** (GB0017812.9) 21 Jul 2000
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS
COMPANY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
KOH, JUN-HO
KWARK, BONG-SIN
PARK, GIL-YOUNG
YANG, KWANG-JIN
Bit-rate independent optical receiver
Priorities: [KR99032170 05 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: H4P H4B *Int Cl⁷* H04L
7/027 H04B 10/06
- GB2355065** (GB0023470.8) 25 Sep 2000
KOITO MANUFACTURING CO.
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
DEGUCHI, HIROHISA
YOKOYAMA, NOBUMI
Vehicle headlamp leveling apparatus
Priorities: [JP11278753 30 Sep 1999]
UKC Headings: F4R *Int Cl⁷* B60Q 1/06
B60Q 1/068 B60Q 1/076
- GB2355744** (GB0026076.0) 25 Oct 2000
SCHLUMBERGER HOLDINGS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS)
Inventors:
HART, STEVEN J
WATSON, GRAHAM R
Drillout bi-center bit
Priorities: [US60163420 03 Nov 1999]
[US60162179 28 Oct 1999]
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl⁷* E21B 10/26
E21B 10/54
- GB2355967** (GB0027246.8) 08 Nov 2000
METHODE ELECTRONICS INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Inventors:
KARASIK, VLADIMIR
KHOURY, JOSEPH E
RAMAMURTHY, RAJKUMAR
Remote key interlock system
Priorities: [US09435591 08 Nov 1999]
UKC Headings: B7J *Int Cl⁷* B60R 25/02
- GB2356157** (GB0029742.4) 06 Dec 2000
KIER CONSTRUCTION LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
- Inventors:*
COTTAM, KEVIN D
WOODBRIDGE, BARRIE C
Screen assembly for combined sewer
overflow weir
Priorities: [GB0021212 29 Aug 2000]
UKC Headings: B1D E1C *Int Cl⁷* E03F
5/14 B01D 29/35
- GB2356307** (GB9926726.2) 11 Nov 1999
MOTOROLA INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Inventors:
MOORE, DAVID A
A low noise input matching method for
R.F amplifiers
UKC Headings: H3W H3T *Int Cl⁷* H03F
1/56 H03F 1/22 H03F 3/19
- GB2357023** (GB0022010.3) 07 Sep 2000
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS
COMPANY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
CHUNG, CHONG-MO
Cooker
Priorities: [KR00045470 05 Aug 2000]
[KR00049443 25 Aug 2000]
[KR99038649 10 Sep 1999]
UKC Headings: H5H *Int Cl⁷* H05B 6/68
- GB2357374** (GB9929680.8) 15 Dec 1999
FIRST INERTIA SWITCH LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
JOHNSON, BRIAN
KING, MATTHEW
PATTERSON, ADRIAN T C
Battery cut-off device and method
UKC Headings: H1N U1S *Int Cl⁷* H01H
71/32 H01H 36/00 H01H 51/22
- GB2357424** (GB0105727.2) 05 Oct 1999
STEADMAN, WILLIAM D
Inventors:
STEADMAN, WILLIAM D
Storage apparatus
Priorities: [US60104246 14 Oct 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/GB99/03292
WO00/21411 20 Apr 2000
UKC Headings: A4B *Int Cl⁷* A47B 49/00
A47B 51/00
- GB2357989** (GB0000184.2) 06 Jan 2000
SO, KWOK K
Inventors:
SO, KWOK K
Pastry cutter
UKC Headings: B5A U1S *Int Cl⁷* A21C
11/10 B26B 27/00 B26D 3/10 B26F 1/36
B26F 1/38
- GB2358553** (GB0001349.0) 21 Jan 2000
MOTOROLA LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
LUCAS, RICHARD C
SCHUKAI, ROBERT J
WRIGHT, CHRISTOPHER W
Generation of alert signals in radio
transceivers
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 7/32
- GB2358556** (GB0021991.5) 07 Sep 2000
LG INFORMATION &
COMMUNICATIONS LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
KEE, JANG S
Backup method for user data in mobile
terminal
Priorities: [KR99038115 08 Sep 1999]
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 7/32
- GB2359542** (GB0024856.7) 11 Oct 2000
HUANG, WEN-KUO
Inventors:
HUANG, WEN-KUO
Toolbox
Priorities: [US9514902 28 Feb 2000]
UKC Headings: B8P U1S *Int Cl⁷* B25H
3/02
- GB2359771** (GB0101978.5) 25 Jan 2001
FUJI PHOTO FILM CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
KATO, EIICHI
TASHIRO, HIROSHI
Lithographic printing plate precursor
Priorities: [JP12022183 31 Jan 2000]
UKC Headings: B2E U1S *Int Cl⁷* B41N
1/14 B41N 1/10 G03G 7/00 G03G 13/28
- GB2359837** (GB0112502.0) 04 May 2000
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Inventors:
BAUGH, JOHN L
BENNETT, RODNEY J
GIVENS, GEORGE E
Hanging liners by pipe expansion
Priorities: [US09315411 20 May 1999]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB0010798.7
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl⁷* E21B 33/14
E21B 17/08 E21B 43/10
- GB2359941** (GB0104989.9) 28 Feb 2001
YAZAKI CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
MIWA, TAKEYA
Connector
Priorities: [JP12057295 02 Mar 2000]
UKC Headings: H2E Int Cl⁷ H01R 13/53
H01R 13/648
- GB2360317** (GB0006162.2) 14 Mar 2000
TRUEFORM ENGINEERING LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
MORLEY, JONATHAN
Posts
UKC Headings: E1S Int Cl⁷ E04H 12/22
- GB2360349** (GB0103549.2) 14 Feb 2001
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
KOCH-GROEBER, HERMANN
Control valve for a fuel-injection nozzle
Priorities: [DE10009037 25 Feb 2000]
UKC Headings: F2V F1B Int Cl⁷ F16K
31/06 F02M 63/00
- GB2360555** (GB0113526.8) 13 Dec 1999
GRM DISTRIBUTORS LTD
(INCORPORATED IN NEW
ZEALAND)
Inventors:
TONER, MICHAEL
A sealing device and a method of
repairing/replacing sealing devices
Priorities: [NZ333318 11 Dec 1998]
[NZ337130 06 Aug 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/NZ99/00216
WO00/36321 22 Jun 2000
UKC Headings: F2B U1S Int Cl⁷ F16J
15/18 F04D 29/10
- GB2360886** (GB0030267.9) 12 Dec 2000
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
KOEGLER, HANSWERNER
Circuit arrangement for the voltage
supply of mobile electrical loads
Priorities: [DE19960972 17 Dec 1999]
UKC Headings: H2K G4N Int Cl⁷ G08B
23/00 G08B 21/00
- GB2361308** (GB0029101.3) 15 Mar 2000
BRITISH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC
LIMITED COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
TOWNSEND, PAUL D
Detection system
Priorities: [GB9906208 17 Mar 1999]
[GB9907321 29 Mar 1999]
UKC Headings: G1A Int Cl⁷ G08B 13/18
H04L 9/08
- GB2361427** (GB0106963.2) 20 Mar 2001
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
HYUN, YOUNG-MIN
LEE, WON-WOO
Cooking apparatus with an artificial
aroma generator
Priorities: [KR200014883 23 Mar 2000]
UKC Headings: A5G H5H Int Cl⁷ A61L
9/12 H05B 6/80
- GB2361527** (GB0007529.1) 28 Mar 2000
SSOTECH KOREA CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
LEE, HYUNG-JO
Inventors:
HWANG, GYU-WAN
JEONG, MYUNG-BOK
JEONG, SANG-CHEOL
KANG, JOON-O
LEE, HYUN-JO
PARK, SUK-GYN
Auxiliary lighting of right and left
bearings for automobile
UKC Headings: F4R Int Cl⁷ B60Q 1/12
B60Q 1/02
- GB2361548** (GB0015169.6) 22 Jun 2000
BARNES, JOHN
LLOYD, PHILIP R J
Inventors:
BARNES, JOHN
LLOYD, PHILIP R J
Contaminant communicator system
Priorities: [US09531077 18 Mar 2000]
UKC Headings: G1S G1N Int Cl⁷ G01N
15/06
- GB2361656** (GB0102730.9) 02 Feb 2001
NORTON COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
MASSACHUSETTS)
Inventors:
GAETA, ANTHONY C
KINISKY, THOMAS G
SWEI, GWO S
WEI, PAUL
Process for determining optimum
grinding conditions
Priorities: [US09499109 04 Feb 2000]
UKC Headings: B3D U1S Int Cl⁷ B24B
17/06
- GB2361666** (GB0111272.1) 22 Oct 1999
UPONOR INNOVATION AB
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
Inventors:
BOWMAN, JEREMY A
Apparatus and method for joining
dissimilar materials
Priorities: [GB9824814 13 Nov 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/GB99/03426
WO00/29777 25 May 2000
UKC Headings: B5K F2G U1S Int Cl⁷
F16L 47/02 B29C 65/34
- GB2361704** (GB0105237.2) 02 Mar 2001
CAMBRIDGE ANTIBODY
TECHNOLOGY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
MAIN, SARAH H
SMITH, STEVEN
VAUGHAN, TRISTAN J
WILTON, ALISON J
Human antibodies against eotaxin and
their use
Priorities: [US60187246 03 Mar 2000]
UKC Headings: C3H U1S Int Cl⁷ C07K
16/24 A61P 17/06 A61P 29/00
- GB2361813** (GB0106173.8) 13 Mar 2001
MURATA MANUFACTURING CO.
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
HASEGAWA, TAKASHI
Nonreciprocal circuit device and
communication apparatus incorporating
the same
Priorities: [JP12068189 13 Mar 2000]
[JP12155380 25 May 2000]
UKC Headings: H1W Int Cl⁷ H01P 1/387
H01P 1/36
- GB2361844** (GB0029244.1) 30 Nov 2000
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
HASEGAWA, OSAMU
CDMA mobile telephone
Priorities: [JP11338916 30 Nov 1999]
UKC Headings: H4L Int Cl⁷ G01S 13/58
- GB2361866** (GB0010613.8) 04 May 2000
TSAI, CHIN-FU
Inventors:
TSAI, CHIN-FU
Canopy frame for umbrella of various
shapes
UKC Headings: A4P Int Cl⁷ A45B 19/10
A45B 11/00 A45B 25/02
- GB2361912** (GB0105123.4) 01 Mar 2001
TULKOFF, MARTIN

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
TULKOFF, MARTIN
Pizza packaging system and method
Priorities: [US09517065 01 Mar 2000]
UKC Headings: B8P U1S *Int Cl*⁷ B65D 5/50 B65D 5/48 B65D 5/54 B65D 85/36
- GB2362046** (GB0024937.5) 11 Oct 2000
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
ODA, TOSHIYUKI
Radio communications apparatus and a send and receive control system
Priorities: [JP11290376 13 Oct 1999]
UKC Headings: H3G *Int Cl*⁷ H03G 1/04
- GB2362085** (GB0110011.4) 24 Apr 2001
ALLAN, ROBERT H
Inventors:
ALLAN, ROBERT H
Smoke-collecting waterpipe
UKC Headings: A2M U1S *Int Cl*⁷ A24F 1/30
- GB2362232** (GB0011099.9) 08 May 2000
3COM CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
OLIVER, PETER I
TAMS, JONATHAN G G
Method and apparatus for the graphical presentation of selected data
UKC Headings: G4A H4T *Int Cl*⁷ G06F 17/60
- GB2362303** (GB0011444.7) 13 May 2000
3COM CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
GAVIN, VINCENT
System for maintaining inter-packet gaps in cascade transmission systems for packet-based data
UKC Headings: H4P *Int Cl*⁷ H04L 25/20 H04J 3/06
- GB2362331** (GB0104806.5) 27 Feb 2001
CALLIS, STUART B
Inventors:
CALLIS, STUART B
Exercise machine and interface therefor
Priorities: [GB0012164 20 May 2000]
UKC Headings: A6M A6H *Int Cl*⁷ A63B 24/00 A63F 13/06
- GB2362410** (GB0121244.8) 01 Sep 2001
STRATFORD, BRIAN S
Inventors:
STRATFORD, BRIAN S
Evacuation system for the prevention of explosions from supervolcanoes
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl*⁷ E21F 5/00 E21F 7/00
- GB2362595** (GB0111296.0) 09 May 2001
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
MATSUDA, NAOKA
NAKA, HIROYUKI
OTSUBO, TATSUHIRO
Laser drilling machine and method for collecting dust
Priorities: [JP12140773 12 May 2000]
UKC Headings: B3V *Int Cl*⁷ B23K 26/14
- GB2362636** (GB0024014.3) 02 Oct 2000
TOMKINS, PHILIP
KAVANAGH, NICHOLAS M
PATTEN, FRANCIS D
Inventors:
KAVANAGH, NICHOLAS M
PATTEN, FRANCIS D
TOMKINS, PHILIP
Cargo container linking frames
Priorities: [GB0020650 23 Aug 2000]
UKC Headings: B8Q *Int Cl*⁷ B65D 88/12 B60P 7/13
- GB2362982** (GB0013262.1) 31 May 2000
SONY CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
ITO, KOJI
KAWAI, SHIGEYUKI
Electronic money system and transaction method using the same
UKC Headings: G4V *Int Cl*⁷ G07F 7/08
- GB2363015** (GB0011794.5) 16 May 2000
WONG, GRACE S
Inventors:
WONG, GRACE S
Method and system for locating mobile objects in an urban area
UKC Headings: H4D U1S *Int Cl*⁷ G01S 5/14 H04Q 7/38
- GB2364750** (GB0123975.5) 12 Aug 1998
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA - TEXAS)
Inventors:
SWATEK, MIKE A
Reactive polymer gel actuated pumping system
Priorities: [US08918978 27 Aug 1997]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB0004697.9
UKC Headings: F1W *Int Cl*⁷ F04B 17/00 F04B 43/09
- GB2364974** (GB0123464.0) 07 Nov 1997
AUTOLIV DEVELOPMENT AB
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
Inventors:
VALKENBURG, JAN
Improvements in or relating to an air-bag arrangement
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9723614.5
UKC Headings: B7B *Int Cl*⁷ B60R 21/20
- GB2364975** (GB0123466.5) 07 Nov 1997
AUTOLIV DEVELOPMENT AB
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
Inventors:
VALKENBURG, JAN
Improvements in or relating to an air-bag arrangement
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9723614.5
UKC Headings: B7B *Int Cl*⁷ B60R 21/20 B60R 21/16
- GB2365141** (GB0123424.4) 29 May 1998
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS COMPANY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
KIM, NAM-HEUNG
KIM, KYEONG-HYEON
LEE, CHANG-HUN
PARK, SEUNG-BEOM
SHIM, JUNG-UK
SONG, JANG-KUN
Liquid crystal display
Priorities: [KR97026861 24 Jun 1997]
[KR97022308 30 May 1997]
[KR97051338 07 Oct 1997]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9811648.6
UKC Headings: G2F *Int Cl*⁷ G02F 1/1337
- GB2365379** (GB0127151.9) 05 Nov 1998
GRIFFIN AUTOMATION INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Inventors:
BIDLACK, JERALD D
SHMELKIN, IGOR
Method of forming slotted box blanks
Priorities: [US08965787 07 Nov 1997]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9824286.0
UKC Headings: B5D *Int Cl*⁷ B31B 1/22
- GB2365488** (GB0126278.1) 31 Jul 1998
FLUOROWARE, INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - MINNESOTA)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

Inventors:

ADAMS, MICHAEL S
BORES, GREG
MIKKELSEN, KIRK J
WISEMAN, BRIAN S
Wafer enclosure with door

Priorities: [US8904660 01 Aug 1997]

Earlier date under section 15 (4)

GB0002176.6

UKC Headings: E2A Int Cl⁷ B65D 85/00
H01L 21/00

GB2365537 (GB0122279.3) 29 Jun 1998

ASAHI KOGAKU KOGYO
KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

NAKAGISHI, TOSHIO
TAKISHIMA, SUGURU
YAMAMOTO, HIROSHI
Galvano mirror unit with plate spring on stator

Priorities: [JP09172062 27 Jun 1997]

[JP09172059 27 Jun 1997]

[JP09172061 27 Jun 1997]

[JP09316081 31 Oct 1997]

[JP09314336 30 Oct 1997]

[JP09316082 31 Oct 1997]

[JP09322126 08 Nov 1997]

[JP09326938 12 Nov 1997]

[JP09322127 08 Nov 1997]

[JP09326939 12 Nov 1997]

[JP10120122 14 Apr 1998]

[JP10120123 14 Apr 1998]

Earlier date under section 15 (4)

GB9813948.8

UKC Headings: G2J Int Cl⁷ G02B 26/10

GB2365643 (GB0125910.0) 13 Jul 2000

ORIGIN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)

Inventors:

GROVES, MARK D
ROCK, TIMOTHY M
Speed trap detection and warning system

Priorities: [GB0001808 26 Jan 2000]

Earlier date under section 15 (4)

GB0017255.1

UKC Headings: H4D B7H G4Q Int Cl⁷
G08G 1/0967 G01S 5/00 G01S 5/10
G01S 5/14

GB2365644 (GB0125912.6) 13 Jul 2000

ORIGIN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)

Inventors:

GROVES, MARK D
ROCK, TIMOTHY M
Speed trap detection and warning system

Priorities: [GB0001808 26 Jan 2000]

Earlier date under section 15 (4)

GB0017255.1

UKC Headings: H4D B7H G4Q Int Cl⁷
G08G 1/0967 G01S 5/00 G01S 5/10
G01S 5/14

GB2365645 (GB0125913.4) 13 Jul 2000

ORIGIN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)

Inventors:

GROVES, MARK D
ROCK, TIMOTHY M
Speed trap detection and warning system

Priorities: [GB0001808 26 Jan 2000]

Earlier date under section 15 (4)

GB0017255.1

UKC Headings: H4D B7H G4Q Int Cl⁷
G08G 1/0967 G01S 5/00 G01S 5/10
G01S 5/14

GB2365934 (GB0113949.2) 30 Sep 1998

NSK LIMITED (INCORPORATED
IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

OHURA, YUKIO
TAKANO, SUSUMU
Synthetic resin cage for roller bearing

Priorities: [JP09268424 01 Oct 1997]

[JP10174635 22 Jun 1998]

Earlier date under section 15 (4)

GB9821080.0

UKC Headings: F2A Int Cl⁷ F16C 33/49

GB2366448 (GB0129145.9) 13 Mar 1998

ANALYTICA OF BRANFORD INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
CONNECTICUT)

Inventors:

ANDRIEN, BRUCE A JR
SANSONE, MICHAEL A
SAWRO, DENISE M
WHITEHOUSE, CRAIG M
WHITEHOUSE, GLENN P
Method for opening an electrospray tip

Priorities: [US60040599 15 Mar 1997]

Earlier date under section 15 (4)

GB9924507.8

UKC Headings: H1D C1M U1S Int Cl⁷
H01J 49/02 C03B 33/06 H01J 49/04

Patents granted: Subject-Matter Index

This index is based on the current UK Classification Key. The Classification of the specification of an individual patent may differ from that of the specification accompanying the application published under Section 16 for various reasons such as changes in the subject matter disclosed in these specifications or changes to the Key.

A2M GB2362085	B1C GB2339397 GB2342594	B6F GB2330331	C2C GB2345910	E2F GB2334748	F2V GB2338747 GB2351791 GB2360349	G1X GB2354831	G4V GB2362982
A3B GB2344271	B1D GB2338747 GB2356157	B6J GB2332881 GB2347897	C3H GB2361704	E2M GB2334752	F2Y GB2331351	G2F GB2365141	G5J GB2334366
A3V GB2336291 GB2336519	B1H GB2346094	B7B GB2331965 GB2336812 GB2347118 GB2364974 GB2364975	C3V GB2341187	F1B GB2338030 GB2352776 GB2360349	F3C GB2335259	G2J GB2327508 GB2329722 GB2350693 GB2365537	G5R GB2329750 GB2330445 GB2335070
A4B GB2357424	B1W GB2344087	B7H GB2336662 GB2339483 GB2344087 GB2353647 GB2365643 GB2365644 GB2365645	C4P GB2330842 GB2346151 GB2346890	F1C GB2338747	F4B GB2324058	G3H GB2333614	H1D GB2335538 GB2346008 GB2366448
A4G GB2353696	B2E GB2359771	C5W GB2329190	C7B GB2325673	F1F GB2334773 GB2342398	F4R GB2355065 GB2361527	G3N GB2338316 GB2339483	H1K GB2321781 GB2322735 GB2326975
A4L GB2342854	B3D GB2324750 GB2349352 GB2361656	D1S GB2340510	E1C GB2356157	F1Q GB2352276	F4S GB2336662	G3T GB2340966	H1M GB2330331
A4N GB2339688	B3F GB2326120	E1D GB2330368 GB2332004 GB2332918	E1F GB2331537 GB2338010 GB2355744 GB2359837 GB2362410	F1W GB2342960 GB2364750	F4W GB2340929	G3U GB2335513 GB2346272	H1N GB2341006 GB2357374
A4P GB2361866	B3M GB2338198	E1G GB2333116 GB2334735	E1H GB2333555	F2A GB2365934	G1A GB2329722 GB2361308	G4A GB2329734 GB2329990 GB2330220 GB2354353 GB2362232	H1P GB2335796 GB2351791
A4V GB2342291 GB2346805	B3R GB2324058	E1I GB2333555	E1J GB2333555	F2B GB2344625 GB2360555	G1B GB2327498 GB2346094	G4B GB2328128	H1Q GB2325090
A5A GB2335259	B3V GB2362595	E1K GB2333555	E1L GB2333555	F2G GB2327936 GB2328260 GB2361666	G1G GB2326479	G4C GB2336924	H1R GB2330331
A5B GB2330076 GB2334444	B5A GB2357989	E1M GB2333555	E1N GB2333555	F2H GB2345109	G1M GB2354831	G4D GB2328128	H1S GB2330331
A5G GB2361427	B5D GB2365379	E1O GB2333555	E1P GB2333555	F2I GB2329254	G1N GB2325981 GB2331808 GB2332523 GB2335988 GB2361548	G4E GB2353647 GB2365643 GB2365644 GB2365645	H1T GB2326290 GB2335460 GB2337368 GB2339637 GB2341281 GB2341983 GB2343062 GB2345805 GB2359941
A5R GB2333960 GB2334216 GB2347865 GB2350064	B5K GB2329370 GB2361666	E1Q GB2333555	E1R GB2333555	F2J GB2329254	G1S GB2329254 GB2354831 GB2361548	G4F GB2328054	H1U GB2361813
A6H GB2362331	B5N GB2330796	E1S GB2332918 GB2360317	E1T GB2333555	F2K GB2329254	G1U GB2332748	G4G GB2328054	H1V GB2361813
A6M GB2362331	B6A GB2336567	E1U GB2333555	E1V GB2333555	F2L GB2327108	G1U GB2332748	G4H GB2328128	H1W GB2361813
	B6C GB2339520	E1W GB2333555	E1X GB2333555	F2M GB2329254		G4I GB2328054	H1X GB2361813
		B8A GB2329370	E2A GB2333555 GB2335460 GB2337292 GB2365488	F2N GB2329254		G4J GB2328054	H1Y GB2361813
		B8B GB2327936		F2O GB2329254		G4K GB2328054	H2E GB2326290 GB2335460 GB2337368 GB2339637 GB2341281 GB2341983 GB2343062 GB2345805 GB2359941
		B8C GB2327936		F2P GB2329254		G4L GB2328054	
		B8D GB2327936		F2Q GB2329254		G4M GB2328054	
		B8E GB2327936		F2R GB2329254		G4N GB2328054	
		B8F GB2327936		F2S GB2342423		G4O GB2328054	
		B8G GB2327936		F2T GB2329254		G4P GB2328054	
		B8H GB2327936		F2U GB2329254		G4Q GB2328054	
		B8I GB2327936				G4R GB2328054	
		B8J GB2327936				G4S GB2328054	
		B8K GB2327936				G4T GB2328054	
		B8L GB2327936				G4U GB2328054	
		B8M GB2327936				G4V GB2328054	
		B8N GB2327936				G4W GB2328054	
		B8O GB2327936				G4X GB2328054	
		B8P GB2327936				G4Y GB2328054	
		B8Q GB2327936				G4Z GB2328054	
		B8R GB2327936				G4AA GB2328054	
		B8S GB2327936				G4AB GB2328054	
		B8T GB2327936				G4AC GB2328054	
		B8U GB2327936				G4AD GB2328054	
		B8V GB2327936				G4AE GB2328054	
		B8W GB2327936				G4AF GB2328054	
		B8X GB2327936				G4AG GB2328054	
		B8Y GB2327936				G4AH GB2328054	
		B8Z GB2327936				G4AI GB2328054	
		B9A GB2327936				G4AJ GB2328054	
		B9B GB2327936				G4AK GB2328054	
		B9C GB2327936				G4AL GB2328054	
		B9D GB2327936				G4AM GB2328054	
		B9E GB2327936				G4AN GB2328054	
		B9F GB2327936				G4AO GB2328054	
		B9G GB2327936				G4AP GB2328054	
		B9H GB2327936				G4AQ GB2328054	
		B9I GB2327936				G4AR GB2328054	
		B9J GB2327936				G4AS GB2328054	
		B9K GB2327936				G4AT GB2328054	
		B9L GB2327936				G4AU GB2328054	
		B9M GB2327936				G4AV GB2328054	
		B9N GB2327936				G4AW GB2328054	
		B9O GB2327936				G4AX GB2328054	
		B9P GB2327936				G4AY GB2328054	
		B9Q GB2327936				G4AZ GB2328054	
		B9R GB2327936				G4BA GB2328054	
		B9S GB2327936				G4BB GB2328054	
		B9T GB2327936				G4BC GB2328054	
		B9U GB2327936				G4BD GB2328054	
		B9V GB2327936				G4BE GB2328054	
		B9W GB2327936				G4BF GB2328054	
		B9X GB2327936				G4BG GB2328054	
		B9Y GB2327936				G4BH GB2328054	
		B9Z GB2327936				G4BI GB2328054	
		C0A GB2327936				G4BJ GB2328054	
		C0B GB2327936				G4BK GB2328054	
		C0C GB2327936				G4BL GB2328054	
		C0D GB2327936				G4BM GB2328054	
		C0E GB2327936				G4BN GB2328054	
		C0F GB2327936				G4BO GB2328054	
		C0G GB2327936				G4BP GB2328054	
		C0H GB2327936				G4BQ GB2328054	
		C0I GB2327936				G4BR GB2328054	
		C0J GB2327936				G4BS GB2328054	
		C0K GB2327936				G4BT GB2328054	
		C0L GB2327936				G4BU GB2328054	
		C0M GB2327936				G4BV GB2328054	
		C0N GB2327936				G4BW GB2328054	
		C0O GB2327936				G4BX GB2328054	
		C0P GB2327936				G4BY GB2328054	
		C0Q GB2327936				G4BZ GB2328054	
		C0R GB2327936				G4CA GB2328054	
		C0S GB2327936				G4CB GB2328054	
		C0T GB2327936				G4CC GB2328054	
		C0U GB2327936				G4CD GB2328054	
		C0V GB2327936				G4CE GB2328054	
		C0W GB2327936				G4CF GB2328054	
		C0X GB2327936				G4CG GB2328054	
		C0Y GB2327936				G4CH GB2328054	
		C0Z GB2327936				G4CI GB2328054	
		C1A GB2327936				G4CJ GB2328054	
		C1B GB2327936				G4CK GB2328054	
		C1C GB2327936				G4CL GB2328054	
		C1D GB2327936				G4CM GB2328054	
		C1E GB2327936				G4CN GB2328054	
		C1F GB2327936				G4CO GB2328054	
		C1G GB2327936				G4CP GB2328054	
		C1H GB2327936				G4CQ GB2328054	
		C1I GB2327936				G4CR GB2328054	
		C1J GB2327936				G4CS GB2328054	
		C1K GB2327936				G4CT GB2328054	
		C1L GB2327936				G4CU GB2328054	
		C1M GB2327936				G4CV GB2328054	
		C1N GB2327936				G4CW GB2328054	
		C1O GB2327936				G4CX GB2328054	
		C1P GB2327936				G4CY GB2328054	
		C1Q GB2327936				G4CZ GB2328054	
		C1R GB2327936				G4DA GB2328054	

Patents granted: Subject-Matter Index - cont

H2F GB2346272	H5H GB2339378 GB2339520 GB2357023 GB2361427
H2K GB2360886	
H3A GB2330736	
H3G GB2362046	
H3T GB2356307	
H3W GB2356307	
H4B GB2354919	
H4D GB2353647 GB2363015 GB2365643 GB2365644 GB2365645	
H4F GB2331195 GB2332328 GB2332329 GB2333921	
H4J GB2333926 GB2336065	
H4L GB2326309 GB2326800 GB2330041 GB2350976 GB2358553 GB2358556 GB2361844	
H4P GB2328125 GB2330736 GB2339518 GB2341065 GB2354919 GB2362303	
H4T GB2328127 GB2328128 GB2329812 GB2362232	

Patents granted: Name Index

This index lists, in alphabetical order, the names of proprietors and inventors for patents whose grant is announced in this issue of the Journal. The entry under the name of the proprietor sets out the details of the patent including the name of any inventor who is not also a proprietor. Where an inventor is also a proprietor, the name appears in the index only as a proprietor. Where there are joint proprietors, details of the patent are given only for the entry under the name of a first proprietor, the entries under the names of the other proprietors being cross referenced to the entry for the first proprietor. Where an inventor is not also a proprietor, then the entry under the name of the inventor is cross referenced to the entry for the proprietor, or the first proprietor in the case of joint proprietors.

Each entry under the name of the (or the first) proprietor provides the following information: the name(s) of the proprietor(s); the country of incorporation; the names of inventors who are not also proprietors; the UK Classification Headings accorded to the patent; and the publication number of the patent.

There follows three examples of entries in this index. The first example illustrates the case where there is a single proprietor who is also the inventor. The second example illustrates the case where there is a single proprietor and an inventor who is not also a proprietor, and includes the entry for the inventor. The third example illustrates the case where there are joint proprietors and an inventor who is not also a proprietor, and includes the entries for the other proprietors and the inventor.

Example 1

(73) (72) **Oetiker, Hans**
(52) E2A U1S (11) GB2161207

Abe, Hiroki *See* Japan Aviation
Electronics Industry Limited
(Incorporated in Japan)

Adams, Michael S *See* Fluoroware, Inc
(Incorporated in USA - Minnesota)

Adaptive Broadband Ltd (Incorporated
in the United Kingdom) (Freeman,
Benedict R) (Porter, John D) (Vester,
Walter C)
H4L GB2350976

AGCO GmbH & Co (Incorporated in the
Federal Republic of Germany)
(Heinle, Hans) (Herold, Michael)
(Sprengel, Alois) (Wagner, Walter)
F4S B7H GB2336662

Agner, Ivo *See* LuK Fahrzeug-Hydraulik
GmbH & Co KG (Incorporated in the
Federal Republic of Germany)

Aiura, Hiroaki *See* Alps Electric Co. Ltd.
(Incorporated in Japan)

Al-Sheikh, Zaher
G4T GB2345180

Allan, Robert H
A2M U1S GB2362085

Alps Electric Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in
Japan) (Aiura, Hiroaki)
B3R F4B GB2324058

**Altron Communications Equipment
Limited** (Incorporated in the United
Kingdom) (Barraclough, Erol)
E1D GB2330368

Analytica of Branford Inc (Incorporated
in USA - Connecticut) (Andrien,
Bruce A Jr) (Sansone, Michael A)
(Sawro, Denise M) (Whitehouse,
Craig M) (Whitehouse, Glenn P)
H1D C1M U1S GB2366448

Anderson, Keith J H *See* Instafibre
Limited (Incorporated in the United
Kingdom)

Andrien, Bruce A Jr *See* Analytica of
Branford Inc (Incorporated in USA -
Connecticut)

Asahi Kogaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha
(Incorporated in Japan) (Nakagishi,
Toshio) (Takishima, Suguru)
(Yamamoto, Hiroshi)
G2J GB2365537

Asensio Cano, Miguel A *See* Bitron
Industria Espana S.A. (Incorporated in
Spain)

Ashworth, Roger P *See* Lattice
Intellectual Property Ltd (Incorporated
in the United Kingdom)

Aslanidis, Anastassios
E1G GB2334735

Ausman, Thomas G *See* Caterpillar Inc.
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Example 2

(73) **Nippon Sheet Glass Co Ltd**
(Incorporated in Japan)
(72) (Kawahara, Hideo)
(52) C7F (11) GB2179731

(72) **Kawahara, Hideo** *See* Nippon Sheet Glass Co Ltd
(Incorporated in Japan)

Example 3

(73) **Air Traction Industries Limited**,
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom),
(73) **ABEC Venture Partnership**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) and
(73) **Plaxtons Plc**
(incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(72) (Dobbie, Clelland RM)
(52) B7H (11) GB2175550

(73) **ABEC Venture Partnership** *See* Air Traction Industries
Limited
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

(72) **Dobbie, Clelland RM** *See* Air Traction Industries Limited)
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

(73) **Plaxtons Plc** *See* Air Traction Industries Limited
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated
in Sweden) (Valkenburg, Jan)
B7B GB2364974
(Valkenburg, Jan)
B7B GB2364975

Avecia Limited (Incorporated in the
United Kingdom) (Wight, Paul)
C4P U1S GB2346151
(Carr, Kathryn) (Lavery, Aidan J)
(Robertson, Colin) (Watkinson,
Janette) (Wight, Paul)
C4P U1S GB2346890

Baker Hughes Incorporated
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
(Wisler, Macmillan M) (Wu, Jian-
Qun)
G1N U1S GB2325981
(Swatek, Mike A)
F1W GB2342960
(Baugh, John L) (Bennett, Rodney J)
(Givens, George E)
E1F GB2359837
(Swatek, Mike A)
F1W GB2364750

Banno, Masanobu *See* Toyo Tire &
Rubber Co., Ltd (Incorporated in
Japan)

Barnes, John and Lloyd, Philip R J
G1S G1N GB2361548

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Barraclough, Erol** *See* Altron Communications Equipment Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Baugh, John L** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Bayerische Motoren Werke AG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Lawrence, Nicholas) (Moore, Darryl) B7B GB2336812 (Mellors, Christopher) (Ranson, Martin) B7H B1W GB2344087
- Beagles, Adam E Dr** *See* Kvaerner Technology & Research Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bennett, Rodney J** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Berringer, Ronald B** *See* Graco Children's Products Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Bhagavatula, Vijayakumar** *See* Mytec Technologies Inc (Incorporated in Canada)
- BHP Steel (JLA) Pty Limited** *See* Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Bibb, Paul J** *See* GKN Automotive AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Bidlack, Jerald D** *See* Griffin Automation Inc (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Bio-oriented Technology Research Advancement Institution** *See* Japan as represented by Director of National Food Research Institute, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (Incorporated in Japan)
- Bisaccia, Patrick** *See* Fauvy, Alain
- Bitron Industrie España S.A.** (Incorporated in Spain) (Asensio Cano, Miguel A) (Garuz Rodes, Joaquim) F2V H1P U1S GB2351791
- Bloomfield, Marc A** *See* Citrix Systems Inc (Incorporated in USA - Florida)
- Bolton, Simon M** *See* Euro Packaging Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bonar, Scott D** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Boniface, Geoffrey** A4G U1S GB2353696
- Bores, Greg** *See* Fluoroware, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Minnesota)
- Bothwell, Peter W** B7J GB2337735
- Boulton, Frederick W** *See* GKN Automotive AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Bowman, Jeremy A** *See* Uponor Innovation AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Boyadjian, Vigen W** F2Y U1S GB2331351
- Bradley Doublelock Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Ingles, David) B7T GB2339180 (Child, Craig L M) B7T GB2341163
- Brake, Jens** *See* Delphi Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- British Telecommunications public limited company** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Townsend, Paul D) G1A GB2361308
- Brown, Graham M** *See* Gersan Establishment (Incorporated in Liechtenstein)
- Brown, Reginald W** H1N GB2341006
- Burch, Martin** *See* Morpheous Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Butler, Anthony** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Callis, Stuart B** A6M A6H GB2362331
- Cambridge Antibody Technology Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Main, Sarah H) (Smith, Steven) (Vaughan, Tristan J) (Wilton, Alison J) C3H U1S GB2361704
- Canon Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Davison, Allan J) (Haslam, Jane) (Lyons, Alexander R) (Rowe, Simon M) (Taylor, Richard I) H4T GB2328127
- Carabine, Terence G** *See* TCL Management Services Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Carpenter, Roy Jr** *See* Mastech Supplies Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Carr, Kathryn** *See* Avecia Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cartmell, Douglas J** *See* Sterex Electrolysis International Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cassidy, Brian C** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Caterpillar Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Ausman, Thomas G) (Kasen, Jon E) G3N GB2338316 (English, Paul R) F1B GB2352776
- Chang, Po-Chang** B7J GB2347128
- Charlton & Jenrick Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Charlton, Barry G) F4W GB2340929
- Charlton, Barry G** *See* Charlton & Jenrick Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Child, Craig L M** *See* Bradley Doublelock Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cho, Sung-bum** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Choi, Baik-soon** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Choi, Jin H** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Christiansen, Gregory J M** A4V GB2346805
- Chung, Chong-mo** *See* Samsung Electronics Company Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Citrix Systems Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Florida) (Bloomfield, Marc A) (Pedersen, Bradley J) H4P GB2341065
- Claar, Jeffrey M** *See* Sony Pictures Entertainment, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Clarke, David A** *See* James Robinson Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Complete Multilayer Solutions Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Cooper, Anthony J) H1D GB2346008
- Connell, Michael L** *See* Halliburton Energy Services, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Cooper, Anthony J** *See* Complete Multilayer Solutions Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Corns, Stephen N** *See* James Robinson Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cottam, Kevin D** *See* Kier Construction Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cronin, Gerard** *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Cummins Engine Company, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Indiana) (Goode, Charles E) G3N B7H GB2339483
- Cunningham, Anthony W** *See* Laud, David J
- Curtin, John** *See* Delciana International Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Cuthbertson, Alex** E2A E1J GB2333555

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

Da Min Enterprise Ltd (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Shim, Ho C) A5B GB2334444

Daimler-Benz AG *See* LuK Getriebe-Systeme GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Davison, Allan J *See* Canon Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

Deguchi, Hirohisa *See* Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)

Delciana International Limited (Incorporated in Ireland) (Curtin, John) (Leyden, Finian) E1D E1S GB2332918

Delco Electronics Overseas Corporation *See* Delphi Automotive Systems Deutschland GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Delphi Automotive Systems Deutschland GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) AND Delco Electronics Overseas Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Hold, Klaus) (Kerr, Geoffrey H) (Volpone, Matthew V) H2E U1S GB2341281

Delphi Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Brake, Jens) (Dinger, Jürgen) (Schaller, Thomas) H2E U1S GB2341985

DeMolina, Simon A *See* Tenneco Automotive Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Denfeld, Bernd *See* LuK Fahrzeug-Hydraulik GmbH & Co KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Deroche, Philippe *See* Fauvy, Alain

Desoli, Giuseppe *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Dimitriou, Andreas *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)

Dinger, Jürgen *See* Delphi Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Docherty, Daniel *See* First Engineering Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Doherty, Patrick *See* Electro Automation Research (EAR) Ltd (Incorporated in Ireland)

Dolan, John A *See* Openwrite Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)

Dolman, Terence J *See* Trojan Hardware & Designs Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Durand, Jean-Pierre *See* Institut Francais du Petrole (Incorporated in France)

Duvall, Roger M *See* Sony Pictures Entertainment, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey) (Keymel, Kenneth R) (Sandifer, James R) G1N U1S GB2335988

Eckert, Hagen *See* Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Edwards, Paul *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)

Electro Automation Research (EAR) Ltd (Incorporated in Ireland) (Doherty, Patrick) (O'Brennan, Kevin M) (Walsh, John A) E2M GB2334752

Engel, Ronald *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

English, Paul R *See* Caterpillar Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Euro Packaging Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bolton, Simon M) (Williams, Alexander J) B8P U1S GB2332422

Fassbender, Axel *See* LuK Fahrzeug-Hydraulik GmbH & Co KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Fauvy, Alain and Bisaccia, Patrick and Deroche, Philippe and Pequignot, Michel A5R GB2347865

First Engineering Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Docherty, Daniel) E1G GB2333116

First Inertia Switch Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Johnson, Brian) (King, Matthew) (Patterson, Adrian T C) H1N U1S GB2357374

Fischer, Frederick H *See* Lucent Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Fischer, Todd A *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Fluoroware, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Minnesota) (Adams, Michael S) (Bores, Greg) (Mikkelsen, Kirk J) (Wiseman, Brian S) E2A GB2365488

Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Glovatsky, Andrew Z) (Sinkunas, Peter J) (Todd, Michael G) H1K GB2322735

(Cronin, Gerard) (Engel, Ronald)

(Yu, Dequan) F1F GB2342398

Fouladi, Massoud K (Fouladi, Massoud K)

G5R GB2330445

— and *See* Fouladi, Massoud K

Freeman, Benedict R *See* Adaptive Broadband Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Fuji Photo Film Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan) (Kato, Eiichi) (Tashiro, Hiroshi) B2E U1S GB2359771

Fukuda Metal Foil & Powder Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan) (Manabe, Hisanori) (Miyamae, Kazuo) (SANO, Yasushi) (Yamada, Katsunori) C7B U1S GB2325673

Fukumoto, Hiroshi *See* Rohm Co. Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)

Futaba Denshi Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan) (Miyachi, Toshio) (Takahashi, Hisamitsu) (Tsuruoka, Yoshihisa) H1K GB2321781

Gabbutt, Christopher D *See* James Robinson Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Gaeta, Anthony C *See* Norton Company (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts)

Galla, Heikki *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)

Gartrell, Andrew *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)

Garuz Rodes, Joaquim *See* Bitron Industrie España S.A. (Incorporated in Spain)

Gavin, Vincent *See* 3Com Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Gersan Establishment (Incorporated in Liechtenstein) (Brown, Graham M) (Powell, Graham R) (Smith, Martin P) G2J GB2350693

Gilroy, Rene M *See* Mytec Technologies Inc (Incorporated in Canada)

Givens, George E *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

GKN Automotive AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Bibb, Paul J) (Boulton, Frederick W) (Green, Anthony) F2H GB2345109

Glovatsky, Andrew Z *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Goldie, Frederick T D *See* Magnex Scientific Limited

Goode, Charles E *See* Cummins Engine Company, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Indiana)

Goodin, Brian K *See* Halliburton Energy Services, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Goodwin, Clive *See* Valpar Industrial Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Goody, Brian** *See* Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Graco Children's Products Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Berringer, Ronald B) (Lemmeyer, Gary R) (Novak, Philip M) A4L GB2342854
- Grass, Thomas** *See* LuK Getriebe-Systeme GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Green, Anthony** *See* GKN Automotive AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Griffin Automation Inc** (Incorporated in USA - New York) (Bidlack, Jerald D) (Shmelkin, Igor) B5D GB2365379
- GRM Distributors Ltd** (Incorporated in New Zealand) (Toner, Michael) F2B U1S GB2360555
- Groves, Mark D** *See* Origin Technologies Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ha, Stephen T** *See* Western Atlas International, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Haas, Gerhard J** *See* S.S. Steiner, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Haim, Goldenblum** F1Q GB2352276
- Hale Products Europe Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Mason, Frank W) (Pomfret, Colin T) F1C B1D F2V U1S GB2338747
- Halliburton Energy Services, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Oneal, Dean S) E1F GB2331537 (Connell, Michael L) (Goodin, Brian K) (Tucker, James C) E1F GB2338010
- Hampel, Andreas** *See* LuK Fahrzeug-Hydraulik GmbH & Co KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Harris, Daryl R** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Harris, Graham** B6J GB2347897
- Hart, Steven J** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Hartley, Richard I** *See* Lockheed Martin Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Maryland)
- Haruki, Yoshida** *See* Yazaki Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hasegawa, Osamu** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hasegawa, Takashi** *See* Murata Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Haslam, Jane** *See* Canon Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Haub, David R** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Hayashi, Yoshihiro** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hayat, Zafar I** *See* Openwrite Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Hearn, Anthony R** *See* Xyratex Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hebblewhite, Malcolm** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Hedin, Hans** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Heinle, Hans** *See* AGCO GmbH & Co (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Hepworth, John D** *See* James Robinson Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Herold, Michael** *See* AGCO GmbH & Co (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Heron, Bernard M** *See* James Robinson Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hetherington, Adrian** *See* Kvaerner Technology & Research Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hewlett-Packard Company** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Bonar, Scott D) (Fischer, Todd A) (Jahr, Steven J) (Ockerse, Harold C) G4A GB2329990 (Moffatt, John R) (Tsang, Joseph W) C4P U1S GB2330842 (Desoli, Giuseppe) (Vondran, Gary L Jr) H4F GB2332328 (Vondran, Gary L Jr) H4F GB2332329 (Vondran, Gary L Jr) H4F GB2333921
- Hickson, Andrew** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Hobday, Alfred D** *See* Sterex Electrolysis International Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hold, Klaus** *See* Delphi Automotive Systems Deutschland GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Honma, Mitsuaki** *See* THK Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hooper, Darrell J** *See* Openwrite Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Hopkins, Gareth** *See* Morpheous Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Horcher GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Horcher, Stefan) (Horcher, Willi) B8H GB2337036
- Horcher, Stefan** *See* Horcher GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Horcher, Willi** *See* Horcher GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Hsiang, Tzu-Yen** *See* Lantek Electronics Inc (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Huang, Wen-Kuo** B8P U1S GB2359542
- Hwang, Gyu-Wan** *See* Ssotech Korea Corporation (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Hyun, Young-min** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Choi, Jin H) G4C GB2336924
- Ibaraki, Kazuaki** *See* Japan Aviation Electronics Industry Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ingles, David** *See* Bradley Doublelock Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Instafibre Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Anderson, Keith J H) E1D GB2332004
- Institut Francais du Petrole** (Incorporated in France) (Durand, Jean-Pierre) (Robert, Eric) (Ruffier-Meray, Veronique) B1H G1B GB2346094
- International Business Machines Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - New York) (Hickson, Andrew) (Wilkinson, James G) G4A GB2330220
- Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Company Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) **and BHP Steel (JLA) Pty Limited** (Incorporated in Australia) (Spink, John) B3F GB2326120
- Ishiyama, Yoshiaki** *See* Japan Aviation Electronics Industry Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ito, Koji** *See* Sony Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Itoh, Shigenori** *See* Japan Aviation Electronics Industry Limited (Incorporated in Japan)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- J & D Wilkie Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Rowan, Robert M)
B5N U1S GB2330796
- Jackson, Stephen P** *See* Kudos Pharmaceuticals Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Jahr, Steven J** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- James Robinson Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Clarke, David A) (Corns, Stephen N) (Gabbutt, Christopher D) (Hepworth, John D) (Heron, Bernard M) (Partington, Steven M)
C2C U1S GB2345910
- Japan as represented by Director of National Food Research Institute**, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (Incorporated in Japan) AND Bio-oriented Technology Research Advancement Institution (Incorporated in Japan) (Kawakatsu, Takahiro) (Kikuchi, Yuji) (Komori, Hideaki) (Nakajima, Mitsutoshi) (Yonemoto, Toshikuni) B1C U1S GB2339397
- Japan Aviation Electronics Industry Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Abe, Hiroki) (Ibaraki, Kazuaki) (Ishiyama, Yoshiaki) (Itoh, Shigenori) H2E U1S GB2326290
- Jeong, Myung-Bok** *See* Ssotech Korea Corporation (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Jeong, Sang-Cheol** *See* Ssotech Korea Corporation (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Jin, Gary Q** *See* Mitel Corporation (Incorporated in Canada - Ontario)
- Jinupun, Poramaste**
H1P GB2335796
- Johnson, Brian** *See* First Inertia Switch Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Johnson, Eric A** *See* S.S. Steiner, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Jones, Michael H**
A5R GB2350064
- Kang, Joon-O** *See* Ssotech Korea Corporation (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Karasik, Vladimir** *See* Methode Electronics Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Kasen, Jon E** *See* Caterpillar Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Kato, Eiichi** *See* Fuji Photo Film Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kavanagh, Nicholas M** *See* Tomkins, Philip
- Kawai, Shigeyuki** *See* Sony Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kawakatsu, Takahiro** *See* Japan as represented by Director of National Food Research Institute, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kazmirski, Karl C** *See* Tenneco Automotive Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Kee, Jang S** *See* LG Information & Communications Ltd (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kerr, Geoffrey H** *See* Delphi Automotive Systems Deutschland GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Keymel, Kenneth R** *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Khoury, Joseph E** *See* Methode Electronics Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Kier Construction Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Cottam, Kevin D) (Woodbridge, Barrie C)
B1D E1C GB2356157
- Kikuchi, Yuji** *See* Japan as represented by Director of National Food Research Institute, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kim, Hak-pil** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kim, Kyeong-Hyeon** *See* Samsung Electronics Company Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kim, Moon-hyun** *See* Samsung Aerospace Industries, Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kim, Nam-Heung** *See* Samsung Electronics Company Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- King, John** *See* Taiko Denki Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- King, Matthew** *See* First Inertia Switch Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Kinsky, Thomas G** *See* Norton Company (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts)
- Kishimoto, Tokihiko** *See* Rohm Co. Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kleider, Albert** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Knowles Electronics, LLC** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Miller, Thomas E)
H4J GB2336065
- Kobayashi, Kazuo** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Koch-Groeber, Hermann** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Koegler, Hanswerner** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Koh, Jun-Ho** *See* Samsung Electronics Company Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan) (Deguchi, Hirohisa) (Yokoyama, Nobumi)
F4R GB2355065
- Komori, Hideaki** *See* Japan as represented by Director of National Food Research Institute, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kosik, Franz** *See* LuK Getriebe-Systeme GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Kudos Pharmaceuticals Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Jackson, Stephen P) (Lakin, Nicholas D) (Smith, Graeme C M)
G1B GB2327498
- Kushita, Masayuki** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kuster, Frank** *See* Rittal-Werk Rudolf Loh GmbH & Co KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Kuwahara, Masato** *See* NINTENDO CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kvaerner Technology & Research Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Beagles, Adam E Dr) (Hetherington, Adrian)
B3M GB2338198
- Kwark, Bong-sin** *See* Samsung Electronics Company Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lakin, Nicholas D** *See* Kudos Pharmaceuticals Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Land Rover Group Limited** (Incorporated in Jersey) (Mellor, Michael) (Nagra, Bhagat)
B7B GB2347118
- Lantek Electronics Inc** (Incorporated in Taiwan) (Hsiang, Tzu-Yen)
H2E U1S GB2337368
- Lattice Intellectual Property Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Ashworth, Roger P)
G1S F2P GB2329254
- Laud, David J** (Cunningham, Anthony W)
B7B GB2331965
- Lavery, Aidan J** *See* Avecia Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lawrence, Nicholas** *See* Bayerische Motoren Werke AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Lee, Chang-Hun** *See* Samsung Electronics Company Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Hyun-Jo** *See* Ssotech Korea Corporation (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Hyung-Jo** *See* Ssotech Korea Corporation (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Won-woo** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Yang-Hee**
A5R GB2333960
- Lemmeyer, Gary R** *See* Graco Children's Products Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Leyden, Finian** *See* Delciana International Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- LG Information & Communications Ltd** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Kee, Jang S)
H4L GB2358556
- Lien Year Enterprise Co Limited** (Incorporated in Taiwan) (Pan, Kung-Sheng)
A3B GB2344271
- Lloyd, Philip R J** *See* Barnes, John
- Lockheed Martin Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Maryland) (Hartley, Richard I) (Tu, Peter H)
G4R GB2328054
- Lopez, Josephine** *See* Western Atlas International, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Lu, Ching S**
H2E GB2339637
- Lucas, Richard C** *See* Motorola Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lucent Technologies Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Fischer, Frederick H) (Segan, Scott A) (Sindalovsky, Vladimir)
G4A GB2354353
- LuK Fahrzeug-Hydraulik GmbH & Co KG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Agner, Ivo) (Denfeld, Bernd) (Fassbender, Axel) (Hampel, Andreas) (Schindler, Martin) F1F GB2334773
- LuK Getriebe-Systeme GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) **and** **Daimler-Benz AG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Grass, Thomas) (Kosik, Franz) (Zimmermann, Martin)
F2L GB2327108
- Lyons, Alexander R** *See* Canon Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Mackenzie, Norman**
B6A GB2336567
- Maddison, Anthony**
G1X G1M G1S GB2354831
- Magnex Scientific Limited** (Goldie, Frederick T D)
G1N GB2331808
- Main, Sarah H** *See* Cambridge Antibody Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Manabe, Hisanori** *See* Fukuda Metal Foil & Powder Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Marsters, Jonathan I** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Mason, Frank W** *See* Hale Products Europe Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Mastech Supplies Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Carpenter, Roy Jr)
H2E GB2345805
- Matsuda, Naoka** *See* Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Matsumoto, Katsuyuki** *See* Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Matsuda, Naoka) (Naka, Hiroyuki) (Otsubo, Tatsuhiro)
B3V GB2362595
- Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan) (Oga, Toshiyoshi) (Saito, Masaru) (Wakamiya, Akihito)
H1D GB2335538
- McCartney, Christopher D**
G5J GB2334366
- Medinol Ltd** (Incorporated in Israel) (Nachatomy, Ehud) (Richter, Jacob)
G1G GB2326479
- Meli, Sergio M J**
A3V GB2336519
- Mellor, Michael** *See* Land Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in Jersey)
- Mellors, Christopher** *See* Bayerische Motoren Werke AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Mercs, James** *See* Sony Pictures Entertainment, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Methode Electronics Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Karasik, Vladimir) (Khoury, Joseph E) (Ramamurthy, Rajkumar)
B7J GB2355967
- Mikkelsen, Kirk J** *See* Fluoroware, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Minnesota)
- Miller, Thomas E** *See* Knowles Electronics, LLC (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Mitel Corporation** (Incorporated in Canada - Ontario) (Jin, Gary Q) (Reesor, Gordon J)
H4P H3A GB2330736
- Miwa, Takeya** *See* Yazaki Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Miyamae, kazuo** *See* Fukuda Metal Foil & Powder Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Miyamoto, Hitoshi** *See* Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Miyauchi, Toshio** *See* Futaba Denshi Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Mobiletron Electronics Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Taiwan) (Wei, Cheng-Ku)
G3U GB2335513
- Moffatt, John R** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Moore, Darryl** *See* Bayerische Motoren Werke AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Moore, David A** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Morley, Jonathan** *See* Trueform Engineering Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Morpheus Holdings Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Burch, Martin) (Hopkins, Gareth)
H4D B7H G4Q GB2353647
- Motorola Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Haub, David R) (Smith, Hugh K) (Vannatta, Louis J)
H1Q U1S GB2325090
(Harris, Daryl R) (Williams, Daniel L)
H4J GB2333926
(Moore, David A)
H3W H3T GB2356307
- Motorola Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Lucas, Richard C) (Schukai, Robert J) (Wright, Christopher W)
H4L GB2358553
- Murata Manufacturing Co. Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan) (Hasegawa, Takashi)
H1W GB2361813
- Mytec Technologies Inc** (Incorporated in Canada) (Bhagavatula, Vijayakumar) (Gilroy, Rene M) (Roberge, Danny B) (Soutar, Colin) (Stoianov, Alexei)
H4P U1S GB2339518
- Nachatomy, Ehud** *See* Medinol Ltd (Incorporated in Israel)
- Nagra, Bhagat** *See* Land Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in Jersey)
- Naka, Hiroyuki** *See* Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Nakagishi, Toshio** *See* Asahi Kogaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Nakajima, Mitsutoshi** *See* Japan as represented by Director of National Food Research Institute, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (Incorporated in Japan)
- Nakajima, Tsutomu** *See* Toyo Tire & Rubber Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- NEC Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Okumura, Hiroshi) (Tanikawa, Akio) H1K GB2326975 (Kushita, Masayuki) H4T G4H GB2328128 (Rikihisa, Hitoshi) H4L GB2330041 (Hasegawa, Osamu) H4L GB2361844 (Oda, Toshiyuki) H3G GB2362046
- AND Nikon Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Hayashi, Yoshihiro) (Kobayashi, Kazuo) B3D GB2324750
- Nikon Corporation** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- NINTENDO CO., LTD.** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kuwahara, Masato) (Ohno, Takashi) (Okada, Satoru) (Ota, Masahiko) (Tanaka, Hirokazu) H4F GB2331195
- Nishide, Tetsuhiro** *See* THK Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Niwa, Hiroshi** *See* THK Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Nokia Mobile Phones Limited** (Incorporated in Finland) (Butler, Anthony) (Cassidy, Brian C) (Edwards, Paul) (Marsters, Jonathan I) (Ray, Ian) (Scudamore, Peter) H4L GB2326309 (Galla, Heikki) (Rabina, Ossi) H4L U1S GB2326800 (Gartrell, Andrew) (Hebblewhite, Malcolm) (Ward, Isaac) E2A H2E GB2335460
- Norton Company** (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts) (Gaeta, Anthony C) (Kinisky, Thomas G) (Swei, Gwo S) (Wei, Paul) B3D U1S GB2361656
- Novak, Philip M** *See* Graco Children's Products Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- NSK Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Ohura, Yukio) (Takano, Susumu) F2A GB2365934
- O'Brennan, Kevin M** *See* Electro Automation Research (EAR) Ltd (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Ockerse, Harold C** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Oda, Toshiyuki** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Oga, Toshiyoshi** *See* Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ohno, Takashi** *See* NINTENDO CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ohura, Yukio** *See* NSK Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Okada, Satoru** *See* NINTENDO CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Okumura, Hiroshi** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Oliver, Peter I** *See* 3Com Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Oliver, Richard J** *See* Sony Pictures Entertainment, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Oneal, Dean S** *See* Halliburton Energy Services, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Ono, Hiroaki** *See* Toyo Tire & Rubber Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ono, Yoshimasa** *See* Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Openwrite Limited** (Incorporated in Ireland) (Dolan, John A) (Hayat, Zafar I) (Hooper, Darrell J) (Williams, David R) G4A GB2329734
- Origin Technologies Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Groves, Mark D) (Rock, Timothy M) H4D B7H G4Q GB2365643 (Groves, Mark D) (Rock, Timothy M) H4D B7H G4Q GB2365644 (Groves, Mark D) (Rock, Timothy M) H4D B7H G4Q GB2365645
- Orriss, David J** *See* Xyratex Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ota, Masahiko** *See* NINTENDO CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Otsubo, Tatsuhiro** *See* Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Pabari, Shantilal L** A4V GB2342291
- Pan, Kung-Sheng** *See* Lien Year Enterprise Co Limited (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Park, Gil-Young** *See* Samsung Electronics Company Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Park, Seung-Beom** *See* Samsung Electronics Company Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Park, Suk-Gyn** *See* Ssotech Korea Corporation (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Parke, John H** F3C A5A GB2335259
- Partington, Steven M** *See* James Robinson Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Patten, Francis D** *See* Tomkins, Philip
- Patterning Technologies Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Speakman, Stuart) B6F H1M H1S GB2330331
- Patterson, Adrian T C** *See* First Inertia Switch Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Pedersen, Bradley J** *See* Citrix Systems Inc (Incorporated in USA - Florida)
- Pequignot, Michel** *See* Fauvy, Alain
- Pomfret, Colin T** *See* Hale Products Europe Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Porter, John D** *See* Adaptive Broadband Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Powell, Graham R** *See* Gersan Establishment (Incorporated in Liechtenstein)
- Power-One AG** (Incorporated in Switzerland) (Russell, Antoin) H2F G3U GB2346272
- Pyle, John** B8A B5K F2U GB2329370
- Rabina, Ossi** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Ramamurthy, Rajkumar** *See* Methode Electronics Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Ranson, Martin** *See* Bayerische Motoren Werke AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Rasmussen GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Steinkamp, Christoph) F2G U1S GB2328260
- Ray, Ian** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Reesor, Gordon J** *See* Mitel Corporation (Incorporated in Canada - Ontario)
- Reuter, Fritz W** *See* Western Atlas International, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Richter, Jacob** *See* Medinol Ltd (Incorporated in Israel)
- Rikihisa, Hitoshi** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Rittal-Werk Rudolf Loh GmbH & Co KG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Kuster, Frank) (Thielmann, Bodo) E2A U1S GB2337292
- Roberge, Danny B** *See* Mytec Technologies Inc (Incorporated in Canada)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Robert Bosch GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Kleider, Albert)
B3D GB2349352
(Koch-Groeber, Hermann)
F2V F1B GB2360349
(Koegler, Hanswerner)
H2K G4N GB2360886
- Robert, Eric** *See* Institut Francais du Petrole (Incorporated in France)
- Robertson, Colin** *See* Avecia Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Rock, Timothy M** *See* Origin Technologies Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Roe, Keith A**
C5W U1S GB2329190
- Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co KG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Eckert, Hagen) G1U GB2332748
- Rohm Co. Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Fukumoto, Hiroshi) (Kishimoto, Tokihiko)
H5H U1S GB2339378
(Fukumoto, Hiroshi) (Kishimoto, Tokihiko) (Sako, Teruhisa)
H5H B6C U1S GB2339520
- Rowan, Robert M** *See* J & D Wilkie Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Rowe, Simon M** *See* Canon Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ruffier-Meray, Veronique** *See* Institut Francais du Petrole (Incorporated in France)
- Russell, Antoin** *See* Power-One AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- S.S. Steiner, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey) (Haas, Gerhard J) (Johnson, Eric A)
A5B GB2330076
- Saito, Masaru** *See* Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sako, Teruhisa** *See* Rohm Co. Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Salt, Derek A**
B7J GB2337499
- Samsung Aerospace Industries, Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Kim, Moon-hyun)
G2J GB2327508
- Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Cho, Sung-bum) (Choi, Baik-soon) (Kim, Hak-pil) (Shin, Eun-hee)
B6J GB2332881
(Hyun, Young-min) (Lee, Won-woo)
A5G H5H GB2361427
- Samsung Electronics Company Limited** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Koh, Jun-Ho) (Kwark, Bong-sin) (Park, Gil-Young) (Yang, Kwang-Jin)
H4P H4B GB2354919
(Chung, Chong-mo)
H5H GB2357023
(Kim, Kyeong-Hyeon) (Kim, Nam-Heung) (Lee, Chang-Hun) (Park, Seung-Beom) (Shim, Jung-Uk) (Song, Jang-Kun)
G2F GB2365141
- Sandifer, James R** *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- SANO, Yasushi** *See* Fukuda Metal Foil & Powder Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sansone, Michael A** *See* Analytica of Branford Inc (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)
- Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan) **and** **Sanyo Technosound Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Matsumoto, Katsuyuki) (Miyamoto, Hitoshi) (Ono, Yoshimasa) (Yoshida, Masanao)
G5R GB2335070
- Sanyo Technosound Co Ltd** *See* Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sawro, Denise M** *See* Analytica of Branford Inc (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)
- Schaller, Thomas** *See* Delphi Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Schindler, Martin** *See* LuK Fahrzeug-Hydraulik GmbH & Co KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Schlumberger Holdings Limited** (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands) (Hart, Steven J) (Watson, Graham R)
E1F GB2355744
- Schukai, Robert J** *See* Motorola Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Scudamore, Peter** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, The** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Goody, Brian)
G3H GB2333614
- Segan, Scott A** *See* Lucent Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Selman, Gordon L**
F1B GB2338030
- Shigeru, Tanaka** *See* Yazaki Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Shim, Ho C** *See* Da Min Enterprise Ltd (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Shim, Jung-Uk** *See* Samsung Electronics Company Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Shin, Eun-hee** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Shmelkin, Igor** *See* Griffin Automation Inc (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Sindalovsky, Vladimir** *See* Lucent Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Sinkunas, Peter J** *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Smith, Dennis**
B7J GB2341367
- Smith, Graeme C M** *See* Kudos Pharmaceuticals Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Smith, Hugh K** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Smith, Martin P** *See* Gersan Establishment (Incorporated in Liechtenstein)
- Smith, Steven** *See* Cambridge Antibody Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- So, Kwok K**
B5A U1S GB2357989
- Song, Jang-Kun** *See* Samsung Electronics Company Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Sony Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Ito, Koji) (Kawai, Shigeyuki)
G4V GB2362982
- Sony Pictures Entertainment, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Claar, Jeffrey M) (Duvall, Roger M) (Oliver, Richard J)
G5R GB2329750
(Claar, Jeffrey M) (Duvall, Roger M) (Mercs, James) (Oliver, Richard J)
H4T GB2329812
- Soutar, Colin** *See* Mytec Technologies Inc (Incorporated in Canada)
- Speakman, Stuart** *See* Patterning Technologies Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Spink, John** *See* Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sprenzel, Alois** *See* AGCO GmbH & Co (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Spring Ram Holdings PLC** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Westmoreland, Robert)
A4N GB2339688
- Ssotech Korea Corporation** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) **and** **Lee, Hyung-Jo** (Hwang, Gyu-Wan) (Jeong, Myung-Bok) (Jeong, Sang-Cheol) (Kang, Joon-O) (Lee, Hyun-Jo) (Park, Suk-Gyn)
F4R GB2361527

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Stacey, Reginald M**
B7J GB2335896
- Standen, Martin**
B1C U1S GB2342594
- Steadman, William D**
A4B GB2357424
- Steinkamp, Christoph** *See* Rasmussen GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Sterex Electrolysis International Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Cartmell, Douglas J) (Hobday, Alfred D) A5R GB2334216
- Stoianov, Alexei** *See* Mytec Technologies Inc (Incorporated in Canada)
- Stratford, Brian S**
E1F GB2362410
- Swatek, Mike A** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Swei, Gwo S** *See* Norton Company (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts)
- Taiko Denki Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (King, John)
H2E GB2341983
- Takahashi, Hisamitsu** *See* Futaba Denshi Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Takano, Susumu** *See* NSK Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Takeda, Ryuji** *See* THK Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Takishima, Suguru** *See* Asahi Kogaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tams, Jonathan G G** *See* 3Com Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Tanaka, Hirokazu** *See* NINTENDO CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tanikawa, Akio** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tashiro, Hiroshi** *See* Fuji Photo Film Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Taylor, Richard I** *See* Canon Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- TCL Management Services Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Carabine, Terence G)
G3T GB2340966
- Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson** (Incorporated in Sweden) (Dimitriou, Andreas) (Hedin, Hans)
H4P U1S GB2328125
- Tenneco Automotive Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (DeMolina, Simon A) (Kazmirski, Karl C)
F2S U1S GB2342423
- Thielmann, Bodo** *See* Rittal-Werk Rudolf Loh GmbH & Co KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- THK Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan) (Honma, Mitsuaki) (Nishide, Tetsuhiro) (Niwa, Hiroshi) (Takeda, Ryuji)
F2B GB2344625
- Todd, Michael G** *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Tomkins, Philip and Kavanagh, Nicholas M and Patten, Francis D**
B8Q GB2362636
- Toner, Michael** *See* GRM Distributors Ltd (Incorporated in New Zealand)
- Townsend, Paul D** *See* British Telecommunications public limited company (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Toyo Tire & Rubber Co., Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Banno, Masanobu) (Nakajima, Tsutomu) (Ono, Hiroaki) (Yamamoto, Junji)
C3V C3W GB2341187
- Trojan Hardware & Designs Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Dolman, Terence J)
E2F GB2334748
- Trueform Engineering Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Morley, Jonathan)
E1S GB2360317
- Tsai, Chin-Fu**
A4P GB2361866
- Tsang, Joseph W** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Tsuruoka, Yoshihisa** *See* Futaba Denshi Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tu, Peter H** *See* Lockheed Martin Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Maryland)
- Tucker, James C** *See* Halliburton Energy Services, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Tulkoff, Martin**
B8P U1S GB2361912
- Uponor Innovation AB** (Incorporated in Sweden) (Bowman, Jeremy A)
B5K F2G U1S GB2361666
- Valkenburg, Jan** *See* Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Valpar Industrial Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Goodwin, Clive)
B8N F2G U1S GB2327936
- Vannatta, Louis J** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Vaughan, Tristan J** *See* Cambridge Antibody Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Vester, Walter C** *See* Adaptive Broadband Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Volpone, Matthew V** *See* Delphi Automotive Systems Deutschland GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Vondran, Gary L Jr** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Wagner, Walter** *See* AGCO GmbH & Co (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Wakamiya, Akihito** *See* Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Wallis Products Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Wallis, Alan R)
B7J GB2344803
- Wallis, Alan R** *See* Wallis Products Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Walsh, John A** *See* Electro Automation Research (EAR) Ltd (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Ward, Isaac** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Watkinson, Janette** *See* Avecia Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Watson, Graham R** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Wei, Cheng-Ku** *See* Mobiletron Electronics Co Ltd (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Wei, Paul** *See* Norton Company (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts)
- Weir, Henry J**
D1S GB2340510
- Western Atlas International, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Ha, Stephen T) (Lopez, Josephine) (Reuter, Fritz W)
G2J G1A U1S GB2329722
- Westmoreland, Robert** *See* Spring Ram Holdings PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Whitehouse, Craig M** *See* Analytica of Branford Inc (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)
- Whitehouse, Glenn P** *See* Analytica of Branford Inc (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)
- Wight, Paul** *See* Avecia Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wilkinson, James G** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Williams, Alexander J** *See* Euro Packaging Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Williams, Daniel L** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

Williams, David

A3V GB2336291

Williams, David R *See* Openwrite Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)**Wilton, Alison J** *See* Cambridge Antibody Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)**Wiseman, Brian S** *See* Fluoroware, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Minnesota)**Wisler, Macmillan M** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)**Wong, Grace S**

H4D U1S GB2363015

Woodbridge, Barrie C *See* Kier Construction Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)**Wright, Christopher W** *See* Motorola Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)**Wu, Jian-Qun** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)**Xyratex Technology Limited**(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(Hearn, Anthony R) (Orriss, David J)
G1N U1S GB2332523**Yamada, Katsunori** *See* Fukuda Metal Foil & Powder Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)**Yamamoto, Hiroshi** *See* Asahi Kogaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)**Yamamoto, Junji** *See* Toyo Tire & Rubber Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)**Yang, Kwang-Jin** *See* Samsung Electronics Company Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)**Yazaki Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Haruki, Yoshida) (Shigeru, Tanaka)

H2E GB2343062

(Miwa, Takeya)

H2E GB2359941

Yokoyama, Nobumi *See* Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)**Yonemoto, Toshikuni** *See* Japan as represented by Director of National Food Research Institute, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (Incorporated in Japan)**Yoshida, Masanao** *See* Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)**Yu, Dequan** *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)**Zimmermann, Martin** *See* LuKGetriebe-Systeme GmbH
(Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)**3Com Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Oliver, Peter I)
(Tams, Jonathan G G)
G4A H4T GB2362232
(Gavin, Vincent)
H4P GB2362303

European Patents granted

Grants mentioned in EPO Bulletin No 02/15 dated 10 April 2002

This index lists, in ascending publication number order, European patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, which have been granted under Article 97 of the European Patent Convention as of the date of the EPO Bulletin mentioned above. For each entry in this index, the first item is the publication number of the European application and the second item is the application number. The item (NOT ENGLISH) is used to indicate when the language of publication is French or German, and the last item is the name(s) of the proprietor(s). For patents having a publication language of French or German, an English translation must be filed if the patent is to continue to be effective in the UK.

There follows an example of an entry for this index.

(11) EP0237366 (21) EP87400116.77 (26) NOT ENGLISH
(73) Jouveinal SA

EP0460816 EP91304304.8
INVENTIONS, INC.

EP0469728 EP91306176.8
ACTEL CORPORATION

EP0511337 EP91919087.6
ACCU-SORT SYSTEMS, INC.

EP0516286 EP92303883.0
Merck & Co., Inc.

EP0534466 EP92116474.5
BMC Software, Inc.

EP0541081 EP92118951.0 NOT ENGLISH
Aventis Research & Technologies GmbH & Co. KG

EP0541920 EP92114773.2
AMGEN INC.
THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO FOUNDATION, INC.

EP0542241 EP92119309.0 NOT ENGLISH
WALU-APPARATETECHNIK GMBH

EP0550177 EP92311258.5
AT&T Corp.

EP0574952 EP93109812.3
DAIICHI PHARMACEUTICAL CO. LTD.

EP0576001 EP93110092.9
KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA

EP0587742 EP92913019.3
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL
HILL

EP0589539 EP93202855.8
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA

EP0592198 EP93307921.2
SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION
KING JIM CO., LTD.

EP0593186 EP93307840.4
Nokia Corporation

EP0593290 EP93308185.3
EVERNEW BIOTECH INC.

EP0594178 EP93117095.5
NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE
CORPORATION

EP0595351 EP93117594.7
NEC Corporation

EP0606639 EP93120882.1 NOT ENGLISH
UNISENSOR Sensorsysteme GmbH

EP0606764 EP93310538.9
KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA

EP0607206 EP92920580.5 NOT ENGLISH
Boehringer Ingelheim International GmbH
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL
GENENTECH, INC.

EP0607235 EP92921068.0 NOT ENGLISH
GKSS-Forschungszentrum Geesthacht GmbH

EP0608981 EP94300169.3
NEC Corporation

EP0610036 EP94300646.0
RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION OF JAPAN

EP0619021 EP93901065.8
THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY

European Patents granted - cont

EP0619660 BULL CP8	EP94400739.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0652644 NEC Corporation	EP94307868.3	
EP0621649 SONY CORPORATION	EP93922627.0		EP0652659 Oki Electric Industry Company,, Limited	EP94115664.8	
EP0623903 PITNEY BOWES INC.	EP94107129.2		EP0654267 Jenapharm GmbH & Co. KG	EP94118050.7	
EP0628997 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED	EP94304221.8		EP0654954 ERICSSON INC.	EP94402558.4	
EP0632055 MOCHIDA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	EP94113062.7		EP0655302 TIDLAND CORPORATION	EP95200073.5	
EP0632617 ALCATEL	EP94109811.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0655627 ORTHO DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEMS INC.	EP95200426.5	
EP0636882 Agilent Technologies, Inc. (a Delaware corporation)	EP94202095.9		EP0657523 LUBRIZOL ADIBIS HOLDINGS (UK) LIMITED	EP94308978.9	
EP0637354 Airvac, Inc.	EP94908626.8		EP0658905 SGS-THOMSON MICROELECTRONICS GMBH	EP94119777.4	NOT ENGLISH
EP0639812 ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES INC.	EP94305763.8		EP0659300 SQUARE D COMPANY	EP94919404.7	
EP0640350 SYNGENIX LIMITED	EP94116972.4		EP0661804 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA	EP94309866.5	
EP0640482 CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	EP94112959.5		EP0661823 NEC Corporation	EP94309118.1	
EP0642016 HITACHI CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY CO., LTD.	EP94903997.8		EP0661990 CELTRIX PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	EP93920354.3	
EP0643050 Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd.	EP94306704.1		EP0663182 IGEA S.r.l.	EP95100385.4	
EP0649947 Baekel, Johan van	EP94870146.1		EP0663404 MERCK PATENT GmbH	EP95100067.8	NOT ENGLISH
EP0650117 SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.	EP94307601.8		EP0664529 Toshiba Tec Kabushiki Kaisha	EP95100750.9	
EP0650160 SONY CORPORATION	EP94402372.0		EP0665447 BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	EP95300467.8	
EP0651523 NEC Corporation	EP94116717.3		EP0665535 FUJITSU LIMITED	EP95100082.7	
EP0652104 MAN ROLAND Druckmaschinen AG	EP94117057.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0665655 Hewlett-Packard Company, _A Delaware Corporation	EP95300130.2	

European Patents granted - cont

EP0665674 EP95300497.5
Hewlett-Packard Company, _A Delaware Corporation

EP0665675 EP95300493.4
Hewlett-Packard Company, _A Delaware Corporation

EP0665676 EP95300494.2
Hewlett-Packard Company, _A Delaware Corporation

EP0665678 EP95300496.7
Hewlett-Packard Company, _A Delaware Corporation

EP0667242 EP95300471.0
Hewlett-Packard Company, _A Delaware Corporation

EP0668497 EP95300462.9
Becton Dickinson and Company

EP0668561 EP95101257.4
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft

EP0668979 EP93925013.0
BIC CORPORATION

EP0672733 EP95301118.6
SCITEX DIGITAL PRINTING, Inc.

EP0675727 EP94903530.7
ENZON, INC.

EP0678196 EP94906565.0
MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

EP0680339 EP94904532.2
SOLTEC RESEARCH PTY. LTD.
Novartis Animal Health Inc.

EP0680406 EP94905605.5
IMPRA, INC.

EP0681614 EP94907836.4
Vysis, Inc.

EP0682343 EP95303071.5
SONY CORPORATION

EP0682458 EP95106570.5
NEC Corporation

EP0682494 EP94906630.2
Braig, James R
Goldberger, Daniel S

EP0682572 EP94906015.6
THE GILLETTE COMPANY

EP0685852 EP95110041.1
SanDisk Corporation

EP0687652 EP95304050.8
HITACHI, LTD.
Global Nuclear Fuel-Japan Co., Ltd.

EP0688525 EP94400131.2 NOT ENGLISH
SEB S.A.

EP0689153 EP95303614.2
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED

EP0690505 EP95304383.3
SHINKO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES CO. LTD.

EP0691541 EP95110375.3 NOT ENGLISH
Roche Diagnostics GmbH

EP0692137 EP95907808.0
LOCTITE (IRELAND) LIMITED

EP0693483 EP95810388.9
Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc.

EP0694070 EP94929221.3
CHIRON CORPORATION

EP0694880 EP95305142.2
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA

EP0695948 EP95304891.5
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

EP0695965 EP95305356.8
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA

EP0696089 EP95116056.3
MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

EP0700137 EP95113614.2
ATR OPTICAL AND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
RESEARCH LABORATORIES
Mitsubishi Cable Industries, Ltd.

EP0701050 EP95113929.4
Mazda Motor Corporation

EP0701437 EP93916656.7
ANDRX PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

European Patents granted - cont

EP0703185	EP95250198.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0712099	EP95307775.7	
Demag Cranes & Components GmbH			NCR International, Inc.		
EP0703544	EP95112397.5		EP0712402	EP94924764.7	
International Business Machines Corporation			Smithkline Beecham S.p.A.		
EP0703684	EP95402110.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0712555	EP94923114.6	
ALCATEL			TELIA AB		
EP0703847	EP94919329.6		EP0713297	EP95307822.7	
BYELOCORP SCIENTIFIC, INC.			INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION		
EP0704010	EP94920104.0		EP0713575	EP95922789.3	
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM			NORSK HYDRO ASA		
EP0704251	EP95402056.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0715212	EP95118719.4	
VALOIS S.A.			TEIJIN SEIKI CO. Ltd.		
EP0704468	EP95306838.4		EP0715270	EP95308647.7	
Bayer Aktiengesellschaft			CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0707180	EP95114502.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0715657	EP94929322.9	
MAICO ELEKTROAPPARATE-FABRIK GmbH			Midwest Research Institute		
EP0708407	EP95116589.3		EP0716544	EP95308674.1	
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.			LG ELECTRONICS INC.		
EP0708413	EP95306977.0		EP0716672	EP94927267.8	
MICROCHIP TECHNOLOGY INC.			MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY		
EP0709483	EP95116913.5		EP0716857	EP95308503.2	
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.			AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION		
EP0709775	EP94830506.5		EP0716864	EP95118519.8	NOT ENGLISH
STMicroelectronics S.r.l.			St. Jude Medical AB		
EP0710534	EP95113881.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0717088	EP95119010.7	
M + C SCHIFFER GmbH			BASF Corporation		
EP0710561	EP95117329.3		EP0717397	EP95303005.3	
Canon Aptex Inc.			Toda Kogyo Corporation		
EP0710821	EP95113277.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0717525	EP95307585.0	
Pierburg Aktiengesellschaft			DENSO CORPORATION		
Preh-Werke GmbH & Co. KG					
EP0711576	EP95850198.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0717949	EP95119280.6	
St. Jude Medical AB			NIPPON SANZO CORPORATION		
EP0712034	EP95203024.5		EP0718044	EP95309204.6	
Agfa-Gevaert			CANYON CORPORATION		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0719172	EP94922702.9		EP0724225	EP96300597.0	
THE UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE RESEARCH CORPORATION			CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0719831	EP95309420.8		EP0724256	EP96300550.9	
OWENS CORNING			VICTOR COMPANY OF JAPAN, LIMITED		
EP0719920	EP96300002.1		EP0724304	EP96101046.9	
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA			NEC Corporation		
EP0719937	EP95120434.6		EP0724320	EP96250018.7	NOT ENGLISH
Mazda Motor Corporation			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0720001	EP95119165.9		EP0724321	EP95119640.1	
CORNING INCORPORATED			mitsubishi denki kabushiki kaisha		
EP0720109	EP95308949.7		EP0724722	EP93901239.9	
AT&T Corp.			Agilent Technologies, Inc. (a Delaware corporation)		
EP0722227	EP96300186.2		EP0725343	EP95650005.2	
NEC Corporation			Fanning, Darragh		
EP0722822	EP95925126.5		EP0725395	EP96300591.3	
IDEMITSU PETROCHEMICAL CO., LTD.			PIONEER ELECTRONIC CORPORATION		
EP0723233	EP96300312.4		EP0726508	EP96300471.8	
Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.			Nokia Corporation		
EP0723429	EP93923740.0		EP0726528	EP96300528.5	
FEINGOLD, Vladimir			INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION		
EP0723744	EP95117412.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0726788	EP94904385.5	
LOWA Sportschuhe GmbH			Applied Medical Research, Inc.		
EP0723758	EP96300608.5		EP0727126	EP95927940.7	
Black & Decker Inc.			Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.		
EP0723845	EP96300562.4		PHILIPS NORDEN AB		
Marley Mouldings LLC			EP0728376	EP95901163.6	
EP0723869	EP96104347.8		EUBANKS ENGINEERING COMPANY		
SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION			EP0728744	EP96107208.9	NOT ENGLISH
EP0724025	EP96300409.8		Lonza AG		
THE BOC GROUP, INC.			EP0729003	EP95113150.7	
EP0724126	EP96300516.0		API Schmidt-Bretten GmbH & Co. KG		
NGK INSULATORS, LTD.			EP0729655	EP95902643.6	
EP0724219	EP96300497.3		BERG ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURING B.V.		
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.			EP0731359	EP96101138.4	
			Siemens Energy & Automation, Inc.		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0731720 HEARTPORT, INC.	EP95902513.1	EP0748538 Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.	EP95937991.8	
EP0732329 Shudo, Koichi Prof. Dr.	EP95902305.2	EP0749006 Endress + Hauser Flowtec AG	EP95109152.9	NOT ENGLISH
EP0733058 CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	EP95903194.9	EP0750922 HYDRO-NOA LTD.	EP96630037.8	
EP0734387 Merck & Co., Inc.	EP95905886.8	EP0751336 USUI KOKUSAI SANGYO KAISHA LTD.	EP95939399.2	
EP0734515 BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	EP94902886.4	EP0751474 OMRON CORPORATION	EP96110582.2	
EP0737112 HURON VALLEY STEEL CORPORATION	EP95907243.0	EP0752791 Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.	EP96201865.1	NOT ENGLISH
EP0737366 Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.	EP95933573.8	EP0752876 LUDWIG INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH MEMORIAL SLOAN-KETTERING CANCER CENTER	EP95907978.1	
EP0738126 MEDSOL CORP.	EP95910866.3	EP0753193 Single Chip Systems Corporation	EP96906185.2	
EP0739338 THE WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY	EP95908003.7	EP0753830 XEROX CORPORATION	EP96305032.3	
EP0739351 ISIS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	EP95908491.4	EP0753841 NEC Corporation	EP96115034.9	
EP0740868 TELIA AB	EP95907163.0	EP0753892 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED	EP96111201.8	
EP0741132 KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD.	EP95905756.3	EP0753923 SAMES Technologies	EP96420231.1	NOT ENGLISH
EP0742708 ABBOTT LABORATORIES	EP95908731.3	EP0754288 GIAT INDUSTRIES	EP96901871.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP0742846 BAE SYSTEMS plc	EP95940342.9	EP0754351 National Semiconductor Corporation	EP96903761.3	
EP0743553 EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY	EP96420159.4	EP0754860 ANEST IWATA CORPORATION	EP96111523.5	
EP0743594 STMicroelectronics Limited	EP96303466.5	EP0755047 NEC Corporation	EP96115033.1	
EP0747127 BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	EP96108644.4	EP0755553 Ficheux, Patrice	EP96902321.7	NOT ENGLISH
EP0747903 STMicroelectronics S.r.l.	EP95830172.3			

European Patents granted - cont

EP0755688	EP96110217.5		EP0764996	EP96115089.3	
Regents of The University of California, The			MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.		
EP0755928	EP96901492.7		EP0765075	EP96203313.0	
KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD.			CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0756185	EP96305337.6		EP0765854	EP96115457.2	NOT ENGLISH
Sumitomo Electric Industries, Ltd.			BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0756305	EP96111644.9		EP0766071	EP95115281.8	NOT ENGLISH
Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba			ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO.		
EP0757237	EP96102705.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0766119	EP96307102.2	
Endress + Hauser GmbH + Co.			SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0758159	EP96112452.6		EP0766259	EP96306703.8	
NEC Corporation			International Business Machines Corporation		
EP0758900	EP95918353.4		EP0766354	EP96114168.6	NOT ENGLISH
BINDER, William J			Infineon Technologies AG		
EP0760882	EP95923652.2		EP0766400	EP96115290.7	
LEIF PERSSON PLANT I LOMMA AB			TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED		
EP0761050	EP95919544.7		EP0766658	EP95925260.2	
BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY			UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS & PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION Barner, Bruce A Kurland, Jonathan Joshua Briggs, John R Moyers, Charles G J		
EP0761177	EP96114264.3		EP0766811	EP95926103.3	
Armstrong Healthcare Limited			Navigation Technologies Corporation		
EP0762145	EP96401931.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0767066	EP96115825.0	
COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE ATOMIQUE			Casio Computer Co., Ltd.		
EP0762643	EP96113760.1		EP0767443	EP96306771.5	
MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.			Hewlett-Packard Company, _A Delaware Corporation Agilent Technologies, Inc. (a Delaware corporation)		
EP0763572	EP96810600.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0767525	EP96307213.7	
Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc.			JOHNSON ELECTRIC S.A.		
EP0764016	EP95921083.2		EP0767578	EP96307229.3	
Quayle, Rachel A			CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0764032	EP95923779.3		EP0767909	EP95924693.5	
Allergan Sales, Inc.			LXN CORPORATION		
EP0764809	EP96306835.8		EP0767998	EP95908728.9	
Dover Corporation			AT&T Corp. BELLSOUTH CORPORATION		
EP0764943	EP96114591.9	NOT ENGLISH			
DEUTSCHE THOMSON-BRANDT GMBH					

European Patents granted - cont

EP0768026	EP96120072.2		EP0776355	EP96917439.0	
BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED			Infineum USA L.P.		
EP0768866	EP95925348.5		EP0776659	EP96402309.7	NOT ENGLISH
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			Aventis Pharma S.A.		
EP0769737	EP96116193.2		EP0776679	EP95118979.4	
SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION			IKARI CORPORATION		
EP0770484	EP96116307.8		EP0776982	EP96116539.6	NOT ENGLISH
NEC Corporation			Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt AG		
EP0770626	EP96117071.9		EP0777049	EP96402529.0	NOT ENGLISH
JCR PHARMACEUTICALS Co., LTD.			Z E F A L		
EP0771033	EP96116725.1		EP0777065	EP96402185.1	NOT ENGLISH
NEC Corporation			AUTOMOBILES PEUGEOT		
EP0771162	EP95926575.2		AUTOMOBILES CITROEN		
DRANGER, Jan			EP0777122	EP96119287.9	
EP0771191	EP95927153.7		ELSAG INTERNATIONAL N.V.		
Piljac, Goran			EP0778123	EP96402646.2	
Piljac, Visnja			TERUMO Kabushiki Kaisha		
EP0771844	EP96117433.1		EP0778369	EP96118836.4	
KURARAY Co. LTD.			SEW SIMPLE SYSTEMS, INC.		
EP0771914	EP95202937.9		EP0778459	EP96117015.6	NOT ENGLISH
DLC S.r.L.			Perkin Elmer Bodenseewerk Zweigniederlassung der Berthold GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0772062	EP96307914.0		EP0778497	EP96203358.5	
INDIGO MEDICAL, INCORPORATED			Agfa Corporation		
EP0772950	EP96919813.4		EP0778598	EP96115008.3	NOT ENGLISH
Nokia Corporation			Hofsäss, Marcel		
EP0773078	EP96117995.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0778715	EP96308696.2	
Schuler Pressen GmbH & Co. KG			Nokia Corporation		
EP0774572	EP96402401.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0779524	EP96119852.0	
ALCATEL			CORNING INCORPORATED		
EP0774601	EP96118477.7		EP0779750	EP96118225.0	NOT ENGLISH
MAZDA MOTOR CORPORATION			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0775843	EP96402531.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0780023	EP96922531.7	
THALES SYSTEMES AEROPORTES S.A.			ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES INC.		
Musthane			EP0780034	EP95932310.6	
EP0775920	EP96203235.5	NOT ENGLISH	SUPERCONDUCTOR TECHNOLOGIES INC.		
Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.					

European Patents granted - cont

EP0780810	EP96116376.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0785981	EP95934562.0	
National Rejectors Inc. GmbH			THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		
EP0780831	EP96120797.4		EP0786650	EP96203677.8	
NEC Corporation			Delphi Technologies, Inc.		
EP0780981	EP96120177.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0786799	EP97300451.8	
Diehl Stiftung & Co.			FLOWIL INTERNATIONAL LIGHTING (HOLDING) B.V.		
EP0782060	EP96117147.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0786807	EP96830030.1	
Schubert & Salzer Control Systems GmbH			STMicroelectronics S.r.l.		
EP0782164	EP96120296.7		EP0786808	EP97300275.1	
MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.			SHINKO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES CO. LTD.		
YAMAMOTO CHEMICALS, INC.					
EP0782233	EP96120833.7		EP0786904	EP97300186.0	
SUMITOMO WIRING SYSTEMS, LTD.			Lucent Technologies Inc.		
			SHARP CORPORATION		
EP0783172	EP96120237.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0787415	EP95933996.1	
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH			THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE		
EP0783560	EP95934068.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0787549	EP97400194.3	
HENKEL-ECOLAB GmbH & CO. OHG			Niigata Engineering Co., Ltd.		
EP0783718	EP95935072.9		EP0787560	EP97100989.9	NOT ENGLISH
UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION			Urban GmbH & Co. Maschinenbau KG		
EP0783939	EP97100002.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0787611	EP97101369.3	
Mozart AG			TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
			Yazaki Industrial Chemical Co. Ltd.		
			Sumitomo Chemical Company, Limited		
EP0784156	EP97300138.1		EP0787658	EP97420010.7	
EBARA International Corporation			EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY		
EP0784250	EP97300117.5		EP0787862	EP96926606.3	
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA			HITACHI CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY CO., LTD.		
EP0784559	EP95934709.7		EP0787892	EP96308981.8	
McWha, David			Ford Motor Company		
EP0784771	EP95935720.3		EP0787908	EP97300536.6	
SAINT GOBAIN INDUSTRIAL CERAMICS, INC.			ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.		
EP0784917	EP97200040.0		EP0788191	EP97100270.4	NOT ENGLISH
MAASLAND N.V.			Tyco Electronics Logistics AG		
EP0785030	EP97300256.1		EP0788224	EP97101189.5	
Matsumoto Machine Mfg. Co., Ltd.			CTS Corporation		
EP0785609	EP97100569.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0788383	EP95941332.9	
Intumex Brandschutzprodukte AG			HOUSTON BIOTECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0788600	EP95923258.8		EP0794818	EP95942893.9	
Sophion Bioscience A/S			NEUROCOM INTERNATIONAL, INC		
EP0788860	EP96109398.6		EP0795331	EP96938475.9	
C.G.A. COMPAGNIA GENERALE ALLUMINIO S.p.A.			TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC.		
EP0789193	EP97100753.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0795513	EP97100413.0	NOT ENGLISH
DVGW Deutscher Verein des Gas- und Wasserfaches -Technisch-wissenschaftliche Vereinigung- Leuckel, Wolfgang Prof. Dr.-Ing. Büchner, Horst Dr.-Ing.			Demag Cranes & Components GmbH		
EP0789380	EP97410012.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0795667	EP97102183.7	NOT ENGLISH
Schneider Electric Industries SA			Valeo Deutschland GmbH & Co. Sicherheitssysteme		
EP0789494	EP97105674.2		EP0796690	EP96120129.0	NOT ENGLISH
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA			WALTER AG		
EP0790000	EP97810071.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0797514	EP96938018.7	NOT ENGLISH
Syngenta Participations AG			SAAR-GUMMIWERK GmbH		
EP0790121	EP97300540.8		EP0797573	EP95942066.2	NOT ENGLISH
THE STEELASTIC COMPANY, L.L.C.			BAYER AG NIHON BAYER AGROCHEM K.K.		
EP0790614	EP96119316.6		EP0797580	EP95942675.0	NOT ENGLISH
VICTOR COMPANY OF JAPAN, LIMITED			Pfleiderer, Wolfgang		
EP0790628	EP97101261.2		EP0797923	EP97101443.6	NOT ENGLISH
Niles Parts Co., Ltd.			Sollich KG		
EP0790689	EP97101939.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0798183	EP96120309.8	NOT ENGLISH
RWE Net Aktiengesellschaft			ROBERT BOSCH GMBH		
EP0791686	EP97660014.8		EP0799673	EP97102968.1	NOT ENGLISH
Metso Paper, Inc.			CHIRON-WERKE GMBH & CO. KG		
EP0792454	EP95937046.1		EP0800374	EP95931555.7	
Bayer Corporation			Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc.		
EP0792709	EP96120130.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0800729	EP96900994.3	
WALTER AG			Nokia Corporation		
EP0793014	EP97103097.8		EP0801202	EP97111659.5	NOT ENGLISH
C.R.F. Societa' Consortile per Azioni			Helmut Lingemann GmbH & Co.		
EP0793382	EP96931229.7		EP0802236	EP96926639.4	
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.			Dow Corning Asia, Ltd.		
EP0793802	EP95936454.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0802511	EP97111001.0	NOT ENGLISH
Leybold Vakuum GmbH			Hans-Hermann Trautwein SB-Technik GmbH		
EP0794034	EP97100491.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0802857	EP96902132.8	
Haff & Schneider GmbH & Co. OHG			Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc.		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0802892	EP96906166.2		EP0808072	EP97107797.9	
TRUSTEES OF BOSTON UNIVERSITY			Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba		
EP0803605	EP97111032.5		EP0808395	EP96934310.2	NOT ENGLISH
Metso Paper, Inc.			Herrenschmidt, Stefan		
EP0803660	EP96929582.3		EP0808550	EP96902342.3	
KOYO SEIKO CO., LTD.			Nortel Networks Limited		
EP0803981	EP96900429.0		EP0808575	EP96201352.0	NOT ENGLISH
Ikeda, Takeshi			SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.		
EP0804022	EP96938471.8		EP0808917	EP96108108.0	
SONY CORPORATION			Applied Materials, Inc.		
EP0804712	EP96903557.5		EP0808922	EP97106704.6	
TROPEL CORPORATION			E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY		
EP0805771	EP96939917.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0808993	EP97107878.7	NOT ENGLISH
HEUFT SYSTEMTECHNIK GMBH			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0805815	EP96901066.9		EP0809187	EP96116872.1	
NYCOMED IMAGING A/S			Hewlett-Packard Company, _A Delaware Corporation		
EP0806004	EP96902030.4		EP0809245	EP97107292.1	
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON			TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED		
EP0806032	EP96904513.7		EP0809261	EP97401017.5	NOT ENGLISH
QUALCOMM Incorporated			Nexans		
EP0806335	EP97107345.7		EP0809709	EP96904082.3	NOT ENGLISH
Kabushiki Kaisha Tokai-Rika-Denki-Seisakusho			Byk-Sangtec Diagnostica GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0806669	EP97107368.9		EP0810031	EP97303065.3	
Systemex Corporation			SATAKE CORPORATION		
EP0806742	EP96304818.6		EP0810059	EP97108130.2	
DAEWOO ELECTRONICS CO., LTD			Kakoh kiki Company Limited		
EP0806753	EP97303099.2		EP0810318	EP97303714.6	
XEROX CORPORATION			Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.		
EP0807132	EP96901756.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0810333	EP96108507.3	
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			Johnson Technology Management, LLC		
EP0807318	EP96902619.4		EP0810414	EP97107608.8	NOT ENGLISH
THE WHITAKER CORPORATION			Borsig GmbH		
EP0807380	EP97201398.1		EP0810533	EP97303654.4	
NEW HOLLAND BELGIUM N.V.			MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.		
EP0807434	EP95941885.6		EP0810936	EP96945540.1	NOT ENGLISH
Wakamoto Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.			ROBERT BOSCH GMBH		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0811533 Autoliv ASP, Inc.	EP97303869.8		EP0820193 Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.	EP97202054.9	NOT ENGLISH
EP0811853 ETAT FRANCAIS représenté par le DELEGUE GENERAL pour L'ARMEMENT	EP97401178.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0820267 L'OREAL	EP97901686.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP0813223 COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE ATOMIQUE CENTRE NATIONAL DE _LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (CNRS)	EP97401294.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0820768 L'OREAL	EP97401735.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP0813535 Pharmacia Italia S.p.A.	EP96944606.1		EP0820834 SMC Kabushiki Kaisha	EP96111975.7	
EP0814457 Toma, Peter Dr.	EP96114919.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0820866 MAN ROLAND Druckmaschinen AG	EP97112318.7	NOT ENGLISH
EP0816377 Bayer Corporation	EP97109744.9		EP0820889 IFE Industrie-Einrichtungen Fertigungs-Aktiengesellschaft	EP97202311.3	
EP0816378 ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	EP97304495.1		EP0821914 Microaire Surgical Instruments, Inc Agee, John M Dr.	EP97116476.9	
EP0816675 Mannesmann Rexroth AG	EP97110504.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0822708 Hewlett-Packard Company, _A Delaware Corporation	EP97100617.6	
EP0816694 SHIMANO INC.	EP97302987.9		EP0823539 Rolls-Royce Deutschland Ltd & Co KG	EP97112247.8	NOT ENGLISH
EP0817468 XEROX CORPORATION	EP97304784.8		EP0823656 KONICA CORPORATION	EP97113459.8	
EP0818200 L'OREAL	EP97401606.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0823812 VICTOR COMPANY OF JAPAN, LTD.	EP97305691.4	
EP0818660 Uniconfort	EP97401622.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0824073 Hewlett-Packard Company, _A Delaware Corporation	EP97203065.4	
EP0818822 Nokia Corporation	EP97660080.9		EP0824085 ELEPHANT CHAIN BLOCK COMPANY LIMITED	EP97112175.1	
EP0819009 Applied Research Systems ARS Holding N.V.	EP97902422.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0824810 UNISYS CORPORATION	EP96913987.2	
EP0819268 INDIGO N.V.	EP95920295.3		EP0824922 Becton Dickinson France S.A.	EP97114271.6	
EP0820004 SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION	EP97305382.0		EP0824966 Premark FEG L.L.C.	EP97113227.9	NOT ENGLISH
EP0820111 Japan Storage Battery Company Limited	EP97112044.9		EP0825205 THE LUBRIZOL CORPORATION	EP97306241.7	

European Patents granted - cont

EP0825376	EP97203171.0		EP0831485	EP97119881.7	
ITT Manufacturing ENTERPRISES, Inc.			NIPPON CONLUX CO., LTD.		
EP0825505	EP97109629.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0832015	EP97907020.8	NOT ENGLISH
MAN Turbomaschinen AG GHH BORSIG			ROBERT BOSCH GMBH		
EP0825600	EP97203392.2		EP0832152	EP96921958.3	NOT ENGLISH
SONY CORPORATION			STOCKHAUSEN GmbH & CO. KG		
EP0826069	EP96920266.2		EP0833060	EP97117004.8	
Abbott Laboratories			Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba		
EP0826559	EP97402046.3		EP0833072	EP97110997.0	NOT ENGLISH
SUMITOMO WIRING SYSTEMS, LTD.			DRAISWERKE GmbH		
EP0827135	EP97114764.0		RÜTGERS Automotive AG		
SONY CORPORATION			EP0833236	EP97112408.6	
EP0827265	EP96913733.0		Bimba Manufacturing Company		
KABUSHIKI KAISHA YASKAWA DENKI			EP0833290	EP97116785.3	
EP0827673	EP96915887.2		Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.		
MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION			EP0833416	EP97116734.1	
EP0827786	EP97810625.0	NOT ENGLISH	Harness System Technologies Research, Ltd.		
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft			SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.		
EP0827828	EP97119477.4		SUMITOMO WIRING SYSTEMS, Ltd.		
EXXONMOBIL OIL CORPORATION			EP0833618	EP96918678.2	
EP0827847	EP97110181.1	NOT ENGLISH	APR APPLIED PHARMA RESEARCH S.A.		
Dr.Ing.h.c. F. Porsche Aktiengesellschaft			EP0833642	EP96922827.9	
EP0828817	EP96916117.3		Akzo Nobel N.V.		
Unilever Plc			EP0834388	EP97108273.0	
EP0829078	EP96917459.8		EXTRUSION DIES, Inc.		
Zingali Loudspeaker Srl			EP0834678	EP97307446.1	
EP0829382	EP97307069.1		BorgWarner Inc.		
SUMITOMO RUBBER INDUSTRIES, LTD.			EP0835470	EP96919093.3	
EP0829821	EP97115730.0		MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY		
Da Vinci Systems, Inc.			EP0835765	EP97121598.3	
EP0830106	EP96920211.8		MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY		
BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.			EP0835996	EP97810692.0	NOT ENGLISH
EP0830647	EP96921509.4		ALSTOM (Schweiz) AG		
Dabulamanzi Holdings, LLC			EP0836173	EP97120078.7	
EP0831057	EP97113721.1	NOT ENGLISH	SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION		
Sachtleben Chemie GmbH					

European Patents granted - cont

EP0836211	EP97117477.6		EP0841606	EP97119448.5	
DENSO CORPORATION			KABUSHIKI KAISHA F A LABO		
EP0836778	EP96921876.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0841965	EP95928094.2	
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft			Dusa Pharmaceuticals, Inc.		
EP0836903	EP97117452.9		EP0842009	EP96922340.3	
Said S.p.A.			WATER JET SERVICE AB		
EP0836905	EP96116850.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0842117	EP96922427.8	
INPRO Innovationsgesellschaft für fortgeschrittene Produktionssysteme in der Fahrzeugindustrie mbH			EXXONMOBIL OIL CORPORATION		
EP0837301	EP97117986.6		EP0842497	EP96926773.1	
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD			Gim Systems Ltd.		
EP0837367	EP97117863.7		EP0842719	EP97203487.0	
SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED			Manzoni Presse S.p.A.		
EP0838354	EP97117752.2		EP0842749	EP97309123.4	
BUTLER ENGINEERING & MARKETING S.r.l.			DUNLOP TYRES LTD		
EP0838375	EP97117460.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0844367	EP97810814.0	NOT ENGLISH
BOS GmbH & Co. KG			Alstom		
EP0838516	EP97402445.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0844538	EP97308648.1	
Institut Français du Pétrole			KYOCERA MITA CORPORATION		
EP0839302	EP96916878.0		EP0844719	EP97402814.4	NOT ENGLISH
Saint-Gobain Industrial Ceramics, Inc.			CABLES PIRELLI		
EP0839495	EP97308388.4		EP0844728	EP97308532.7	
UNILEVER N.V.			Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.		
Unilever Plc			EP0844929	EP95937299.6	
EP0839616	EP97114775.6	NOT ENGLISH	Webcore Technologies Inc.		
Fraunhofer-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der angewandten Forschung e.V.			EP0845329	EP97309423.8	
EP0840185	EP97410116.4	NOT ENGLISH	Shin-Etsu Handotai Co., Ltd.		
Schneider Electric Industries SA			EP0846060	EP96928227.6	
EP0840302	EP97118142.5	NOT ENGLISH	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY		
DEUTSCHE THOMSON-BRANDT GMBH			EP0846292	EP96932938.2	
EP0841006	EP97203324.5		Apex Inc.		
Greenland Nieuw-Vennep B.V.			EP0846588	EP97121262.6	
EP0841122	EP97307776.1		C.R.F. Societa' Consortile per Azioni		
APPLIED MATERIALS, INC.			EP0846590	EP97119256.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP0841232	EP97890195.7	NOT ENGLISH	Voith Turbo GmbH & Co. KG		
Franz Plasser Bahnbaumaschinen- Industriegesellschaft m.b.H.			EP0846876	EP97203737.8	
			NORTON PERFORMANCE PLASTICS CORPORATION		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0847206	EP97830610.8		EP0851563	EP97403116.3	NOT ENGLISH
Gi-Zeta di Giuseppe Zacché			MAGNETI MARELLI FRANCE		
EP0848047	EP97309185.3		EP0851574	EP97309049.1	
Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc.			SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0848231	EP98101587.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0851619	EP97309867.6	
BODENSEEWERK GERÄTETECHNIK GmbH			Lucent Technologies Inc.		
EP0848493	EP97402901.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0851991	EP96931350.1	
THALES SYSTEMES AEROPORTES S.A.			HAGNER, Mats		
EP0848806	EP96929636.7		EP0852181	EP98300063.9	
Covial Device AB			SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0848900	EP97203629.7		EP0852429	EP98400009.1	NOT ENGLISH
MAASLAND N.V.			Jaeger Regulation Société Anonyme		
EP0849039	EP97121880.5		EP0852604	EP96935904.1	
SHIN-ETSU HANDOTAI COMPANY, LIMITED			ARIZONA CHEMICAL COMPANY		
EP0849249	EP97310013.4		EP0852967	EP97300179.5	
BP Chemicals Limited			Ichimura, Fukuyo		
EP0849496	EP97202788.2		EP0853248	EP97123006.5	
Kiyoko, Ikeda			CCS Holdings, Inc.		
EP0849532	EP97810891.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0853984	EP97810982.5	NOT ENGLISH
Alstom			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0849636	EP97203847.5		EP0854046	EP98300036.5	
Kodak Polychrome Graphics Company Ltd.			Brother Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha		
EP0849858	EP97121340.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0854297	EP97122752.5	NOT ENGLISH
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft			Donnelly Hohe GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0849868	EP97403058.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0854793	EP96936008.0	
LABINAL			U.S. Environmental Protection Agency		
EP0850044	EP96928644.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0855073	EP96933525.6	
Zimzik, Henry			Tong, Andrew Ming Wei		
EP0850957	EP97401443.3	NOT ENGLISH	Marinescu, Joseph S		
Atofina			EP0855140	EP98100992.1	
EP0851048	EP97420222.8	NOT ENGLISH	FUJI OIL COMPANY, LIMITED		
STAUBLI LYON			EP0855315	EP98100864.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP0851115	EP97122646.9		BREED AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY, INC.		
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH			EP0855350	EP97403066.0	NOT ENGLISH
EP0851436	EP97310495.3		L'OREAL		
KONICA CORPORATION					

European Patents granted - cont

EP0855402	EP98101064.8		EP0858941	EP98101024.2	NOT ENGLISH
HIGETA SHOYU CO., LTD.			VALEO Sicherheitssysteme		
EP0855571	EP98400094.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0859147	EP98300100.9	
Aerospatiale Matra			Delphi Technologies, Inc.		
EP0855721	EP98400087.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0859700	EP95927385.5	
ALCATEL			Tredegar Film Products Corporation		
EP0856410	EP98106961.0		EP0859818	EP96937422.2	
NGK INSULATORS, LTD.			Tyco Electronics UK Limited		
EP0856483	EP98400120.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0860850	EP98300637.0	
NEOPOST INDUSTRIE			INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION		
EP0856749	EP98100146.4		EP0860922	EP98850004.7	
Exxon Mobil Upstream Research Company			THORSMAN & CO AB		
EP0856897	EP98101636.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0861067	EP96933492.9	NOT ENGLISH
W.L. GORE & ASSOCIATES GmbH Banner GmbH			LABORATOIRE INNOTHERA Société Anonyme		
EP0856945	EP98101129.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0861344	EP96939127.5	NOT ENGLISH
arcon Flachglas-Veredelungs GmbH & Co. Beschichtungstechnik KG			MOULINEX S.A.		
EP0857082	EP95942777.4		EP0861569	EP96934297.1	NOT ENGLISH
KOREA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY			Siemens Schweiz AG		
EP0857415	EP98300243.7		EP0862248	EP98101235.4	NOT ENGLISH
Fukuzumi, Yutaka			BTR BLUMBERGER TELEFON- UND RELAISBAU ALBERT METZ		
EP0857451	EP98101777.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0863916	EP96931485.5	
Kunststofftechnik Schedel GmbH			Aventis Pharmaceuticals Inc.		
EP0857537	EP98300537.2		EP0863951	EP96921739.7	
Beers Industrial Diamonds (Proprietary) Limited, De			ENGELHARD CORPORATION		
EP0857601	EP98101160.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0864446	EP97202747.8	
Compagnie de Matériel et _d'Equipements Techniques C.O.M.E.T.			PIRELLI PNEUMATICI SOCIETA' PER AZIONI		
EP0857602	EP98101162.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0865159	EP98301549.6	
Compagnie de Matériel et _d'Equipements Techniques C.O.M.E.T.			Lucent Technologies Inc.		
EP0858092	EP98500024.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0865457	EP96940510.9	
MECANISMOS AUXILIARES INDUSTRIALES S.A. M.A.I.S.A.			BAYER ANTWERPEN N.V.		
EP0858403	EP96937799.3		EP0866037	EP98110212.2	
Lear Corporation			CENTRAL GLASS COMPANY, LIMITED NISSAN MOTOR CO., LTD.		
			EP0866147	EP98400466.3	NOT ENGLISH
			SOLLAC		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0866217 AUDI AG	EP98100685.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0874723 Steinl, Alfred	EP97900602.0	NOT ENGLISH
EP0867119 VISKASE CORPORATION	EP98300396.3		EP0874832 Agrolinz Melamin GmbH	EP96942322.7	NOT ENGLISH
EP0867120 VISKASE CORPORATION	EP98300397.1		EP0874842 Darwin Discovery Limited	EP96939208.3	
EP0867447 DONG KOOK PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	EP97114291.4		EP0874850 Idun Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	EP97944309.0	
EP0867808 IMEC vzw Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP98870010.0		EP0874972 MICRO MOTION INCORPORATED	EP97914062.1	NOT ENGLISH
EP0868781 THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC.	EP96944374.6		EP0875148 Rheon Automatic Machinery Co., Ltd.	EP97902034.4	
EP0868816 British Sky Broadcasting Ltd.	EP96939173.9		EP0876553 Siemens Automotive Corporation	EP98303386.1	
EP0869871 Mercier, Roland	EP96937363.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0876597 Delta Lys & Optik	EP97901957.7	
EP0870086 Metso Paper, Inc.	EP96938239.9		EP0877685 AB VOLVO	EP96943887.8	
EP0870111 Flowsolve Management Company	EP96944479.3		EP0877899 Hella KG Hueck & Co.	EP97902794.3	
EP0870189 Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften e.V.	EP96944654.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0878038 Rittal-Werk Rudolf Loh GmbH & Co. KG	EP97950186.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP0871574 OVD Kinegram AG	EP96939036.8		EP0878161 GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORPORATION	EP96944627.7	NOT ENGLISH
EP0872699 Rheinmetall W & M GmbH	EP98103539.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0878329 SUMITOMO RUBBER INDUSTRIES, LTD.	EP97303374.9	
EP0873235 Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc.	EP96943635.1		EP0878461 Clariant GmbH	EP98303834.0	
EP0873440 Technische Universität Dresden	EP95940166.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0878516 Lexmark International, Inc.	EP98107389.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP0873501 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP96943987.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0879302 Bender Machine, Inc.	EP98303716.9	
EP0873669 AKTIEBOLAGET ELECTROLUX	EP96940997.8			EP96944981.8	

European Patents granted - cont

EP0879494	EP97902269.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0886534	EP97913290.9	
FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V.			Becton Dickinson Infusion Therapy AB		
EP0880148	EP98300696.6		EP0886554	EP97901871.0	
NANKAI UNIVERSITY Tianjin Kenda Industry & Trade Group Company			Sandvik Aktiebolag (publ)		
EP0880686	EP97904828.7		EP0886749	EP97951834.7	NOT ENGLISH
NT INTERNATIONAL, INC.			Hakemann, Fritz		
EP0880789	EP97936830.5		EP0887531	EP98305152.5	
Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.			HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0880801	EP97905753.6		EP0888410	EP97910283.7	NOT ENGLISH
Northrop Grumman Corporation			{MERCK PATENT GmbH{ Hüls Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0881397	EP98401284.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0888594	EP97909716.9	
NORINCO			JAPAN CASH MACHINE CO., LTD.		
EP0881647	EP98202478.8		EP0889120	EP98201907.7	
VLT CORPORATION			Microscience Limited		
EP0881713	EP98401240.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0889358	EP97110640.6	
Amphenol-Air LB GmbH			Tulalip Consultoria Comercial Sociedade Unipessoal S.A.		
EP0882124	EP96914691.9		EP0889451	EP98300321.1	
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY			FUJITSU LIMITED		
EP0882236	EP97903337.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0889461	EP98304483.5	
MTU Aero Engines GmbH			XEROX CORPORATION		
EP0882716	EP97912509.3		EP0890331	EP98110954.9	
Nisshin Pharma Inc.			Unifor S.p.A.		
EP0883034	EP98304346.4		EP0890435	EP98112367.2	NOT ENGLISH
Lexmark International, Inc.			L T G Holding GmbH		
EP0883731	EP97900510.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0890658	EP98300022.5	
BAROID TECHNOLOGY, INC.			Reynolds Tech Fabricators, Incorporated		
EP0883814	EP97902332.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0891904	EP98113321.8	
MTU Aero Engines GmbH			Kabushiki Kaisha Toyota Chuo Kenkyusho		
EP0883995	EP98500120.5		EP0891960	EP98111005.9	NOT ENGLISH
Soldevilla Bardaji, Juan J			BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0884008	EP98401177.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0892138	EP98109589.6	NOT ENGLISH
L'OREAL			SIEGENIA-FRANK KG		
EP0885350	EP97949366.5		EP0893251	EP98112248.4	NOT ENGLISH
CATERPILLAR INC.			Heidelberger Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0893259	EP98113899.3		EP0900513	EP97923805.2	NOT ENGLISH
SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0893330	EP98111941.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0900777	EP98113771.4	NOT ENGLISH
Sauermann, Franz			Degussa AG		
EP0893438	EP98202332.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0901499	EP97923051.3	
SOLVAY (Société Anonyme)			Glaxo Group Limited		
EP0894025	EP97901948.6		EP0901542	EP97923319.4	
Diamond Z Trailer, Inc.			N.V. Luchthaven Schiphol		
EP0894919	EP98112131.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0901669	EP97946531.7	
Volkswagen Aktiengesellschaft			AGFA MONOTYPE CORPORATION		
EP0895637	EP97921696.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0902000	EP98120763.2	
Giesecke & Devrient GmbH			CREANOVA, INC.		
EP0895870	EP98114938.8		EP0902878	EP97926086.6	NOT ENGLISH
NITTO DENKO CORPORATION			THALES AVIONICS S.A.		
EP0896182	EP97112309.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0902937	EP97928718.2	
INTERLEMO HOLDING S.A.			MECHTRONICS CORPORATION		
EP0896307	EP98305359.6		EP0903650	EP98117738.9	
Konami Co., Ltd.			NEC Corporation		
EP0897096	EP98402024.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0903849	EP98117245.5	
E. BEAUDREY & Cie.			SANYO ELECTRIC Co., Ltd.		
EP0897502	EP97918292.0		EP0904623	EP97929902.1	
B.D. Kendle Engineering Limited			ERICSSON INC.		
EP0897523	EP97921498.8		EP0904867	EP98118299.1	
SCB Technologies, Inc.			Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd.		
EP0897829	EP98115545.0		EP0905116	EP98900547.5	
Automotive Lighting Italia Spa			CONSEJO SUPERIOR DE INVESTIGACIONES CIENTIFICAS		
EP0898529	EP97924428.2		UNIVERSIDAD POLITECNICA DE VALENCIA		
Foxhammar AB			EP0905131	EP98117809.8	NOT ENGLISH
EP0898685	EP97920928.5		Aventis Pharma Deutschland GmbH		
Hackett, Dominic A			EP0905154	EP97116869.5	
Hackett, Joseph P			NATIONAL SCIENCE COUNCIL		
EP0899139	EP98113476.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0905691	EP98118488.0	
Edscha Cabrio-Dachsysteme GmbH			Mitsumi Electric Co., Ltd.		
EP0900071	EP96929077.4		EP0905716	EP98402292.1	NOT ENGLISH
McNEIL-PPC, INC.			ALCATEL		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0905895 Infineon Technologies AG	EP98112801.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0912637 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP97928216.7	NOT ENGLISH
EP0906206 Continental Teves AG & Co. oHG	EP97933642.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0913213 Girardello, Pierangelo Girardello, Bruno Girardello, Giampaolo	EP98118336.1	
EP0906601 ROBERT BOSCH GMBH	EP97923830.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0913668 ruf electronics gmbh	EP98118145.6	NOT ENGLISH
EP0907667 STOCKHAUSEN GmbH & CO. KG	EP97931685.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0913910 SIEMENS CANADA LIMITED	EP98119806.2	
EP0907921 INTERDIGITAL TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	EP97933270.7		EP0914025 EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY	EP98203511.5	
EP0907994 Honeywell Inc.	EP97932241.9		EP0914702 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft Österreich	EP97929022.8	NOT ENGLISH
EP0908312 MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	EP97922191.8		EP0915884 JOHNSON MATTHEY PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	EP97932926.5	
EP0908375 AUTOMOBILES PEUGEOT AUTOMOBILES CITROEN	EP98402506.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0915919 QUANTUM MATERIALS, INC.	EP97932561.0	
EP0909248 Thornton Investmments Ltd, The Trustee of Thornton Number One Trust	EP96925190.9		EP0916018 MOTORENFABRIK HATZ GmbH & Co. KG	EP97940057.9	NOT ENGLISH
EP0909583 Nikki-Universal Co., Ltd.	EP98306104.5		EP0916177 HILL, Wolfgang	EP97938749.5	NOT ENGLISH
EP0909623 MAGNETI MARELLI POWERTRAIN S.p.A.	EP98119314.7		EP0916226 Tiernan Communications Incorporated	EP97936293.6	
EP0909724 P.F.M. S.p.A.	EP97117764.7		EP0916881 Nass Magnet GmbH	EP98117934.4	NOT ENGLISH
EP0910092 CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	EP98307552.4		EP0917540 bio-tec Biologische Naturverpackungen GmbH & Co. KG	EP97929471.7	NOT ENGLISH
EP0911333 Pfizer Limited	EP98308177.9		EP0917545 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP97935549.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP0912153 SCA Hygiene Products AB	EP97921071.3		EP0917721 Felten & Guillaume AG	EP97938873.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP0912567 ICOS CORPORATION	EP97922960.6		EP0917995 TRW Automotive Safety Systems GmbH & Co. KG	EP98121565.0	NOT ENGLISH
EP0912585 BAYER AG	EP97930483.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0918047 Degussa AG	EP98119192.7	NOT ENGLISH

European Patents granted - cont

EP0918510	EP97935751.4		EP0925647	EP97903934.4	
FARMIGEA S.P.A.			Genetronics, Inc.		
EP0918651	EP97940561.0		EP0925916	EP98203792.1	
BIC CORPORATION			Agfa-Gevaert		
EP0918801	EP97930904.4		EP0926126	EP98310481.1	
Leiv Eiriksson Nyfotek AS			BP Chemicals Limited		
EP0918919	EP97935544.3		EP0926662	EP98123460.2	
SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.			Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha		
EP0919396	EP98120591.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0927150	EP97941078.4	
SÜD-CHEMIE AG			BRIGHAM & WOMEN'S HOSPITAL		
EP0919761	EP98121728.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0927267	EP97937754.6	
FRIATEC Aktiengesellschaft			Xzillion GmbH & CO.KG		
EP0919787	EP98122430.6		EP0927376	EP97939932.6	NOT ENGLISH
Mitsumi Electric Co., Ltd.			Ascom AG		
EP0920616	EP97941836.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0927479	EP97944721.6	NOT ENGLISH
DR. ING. WILLING GMBH			VACUUMSCHMELZE GMBH		
EP0920719	EP97942866.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0928773	EP98403282.1	NOT ENGLISH
Schleuniger Holding AG			Brasseries Kronenbourg		
EP0921724	EP97938380.9		EP0928780	EP99400001.6	NOT ENGLISH
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, represented b T BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION			ALCATEL		
EP0922321	EP97941869.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0928944	EP98400036.4	NOT ENGLISH
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft			ETAT-FRANCAIS représenté par le DELEGUE GENERAL POUR L'ARMEMENT		
EP0922535	EP97121899.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0929136	EP98204440.6	NOT ENGLISH
Botech AG Gesellschaft für Beratung und Oberflächentechnik			Odink & Koenderink B.V.		
EP0922575	EP98121730.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0929408	EP97909274.9	NOT ENGLISH
MAN Roland Druckmaschinen AG			KÜSTER & Co. GmbH		
EP0923471	EP98941250.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0929733	EP97936252.2	
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH			Siemens Westinghouse Power Corporation		
EP0924044	EP98204359.8		EP0930085	EP99106100.3	NOT ENGLISH
Van Den Brink Development B.V.			ELA MEDICAL		
EP0924792	EP98118128.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0930249	EP98122964.4	NOT ENGLISH
VEGA Grieshaber KG			IWK Verpackungstechnik GmbH		
EP0925135	EP97936921.2		EP0930280	EP98440006.9	NOT ENGLISH
Björn Lind Finance & Property I Göteborg AB			INNOLINK SA		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0930885 Medicarb AB	EP97934838.0		EP0936582 AZKOYEN INDUSTRIAL, S.A.	EP98941424.8	
EP0931013 Dover Corporation	EP97909838.1		EP0936911 THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION STATE OF RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS	EP97936139.1	
EP0931052 QinetiQ Limited	EP97937734.8		EP0937063 VIRBAC S.A.	EP97913236.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP0931778 VIESSMANN WERKE GmbH & CO.	EP98100107.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0937200 ROBERT BOSCH GMBH	EP98941251.5	NOT ENGLISH
EP0932339 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP97909370.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0937719 Synarome	EP99400127.9	NOT ENGLISH
EP0932589 MOLTECH Invent S.A.	EP97913727.0		EP0939000 Johnson Controls Interiors GmbH & Co. KG	EP99100872.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP0932777 RENAULT	EP97911307.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0939050 MAN Roland Druckmaschinen AG	EP99102997.6	NOT ENGLISH
EP0932842 SIMAGE OY	EP97909356.4		EP0939141 SOLLAC	EP99400414.1	NOT ENGLISH
EP0932891 Stephen Key Design, LLC	EP97946448.4		EP0939722 Volvo Car Corporation	EP97946207.4	
EP0932959 Serconet Ltd.	EP97925261.6		EP0939737 Koenig & Bauer Aktiengesellschaft	EP97949861.5	NOT ENGLISH
EP0933231 Durable Hunke & Jochheim GmbH & Co. KG.	EP99250032.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0939779 BIOCOMPATIBLES LIMITED	EP97913311.3	
EP0934544 LEICA MIKROSKOPIE UND SYSTEME GmbH	EP97911118.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0939932 Coincard International Incorporated	EP97911074.9	
EP0934622 SILICONIX INCORPORATED	EP97937324.8		EP0940731 MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	EP99105960.1	
EP0934950 TEIKOKU HORMONE MFG. CO., LTD.	EP98115259.8		EP0940742 Mykrolis Corporation	EP99108929.3	
EP0935009 Sulzer Markets and Technology AG	EP98810087.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0940931 Deutsches Zentrum für Luft- und Raumfahrt e.V	EP99104174.0	NOT ENGLISH
EP0935458 CAPSULIS	EP97933736.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0942678 THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	EP97948516.6	
EP0935507 BOST GARNACHE INDUSTRIES	EP97943040.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0943201 SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.	EP97954040.8	
EP0935746 Chefaro Ireland Ltd.	EP97948837.6		MOTOROLA, INC.		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0943524 DaimlerChrysler AG	EP99102951.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0951413 Continental Teves AG & Co. oHG	EP97954942.5	NOT ENGLISH
EP0944343 MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	EP97905639.7		EP0951502 Microdyn Modulbau GmbH & Co. KG.	EP98902986.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP0944569 Celanese Ventures GmbH	EP97953752.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0951641 York Sensors Limited	EP98900297.7	
EP0944572 Sasol Technology (Proprietary) Limited	EP97949048.9		EP0951676 SYMANTEC CORPORATION	EP98905124.8	
EP0944637 Ticona GmbH	EP97952857.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0951810 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP98904022.5	NOT ENGLISH
EP0944681 WACKER-CHEMIE GMBH	EP97952051.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0952383 LINO MANFROTTO + CO. S.p.A.	EP98203746.7	
EP0945644 ContiTech Antriebssysteme GmbH	EP98105520.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0952919 UCB Films PLC DOW CORNING CORPORATION EG Technology Partners, LP	EP98900487.4	
EP0945651 DaimlerChrysler AG	EP99114027.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0952942 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP98907849.8	NOT ENGLISH
EP0946516 L'OREAL	EP97912295.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0953099 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP98904017.5	NOT ENGLISH
EP0946645 Röhm GmbH & Co. KG	EP97950203.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0953100 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP98904018.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP0947561 THREE BOND CO., LTD.	EP97949186.7		EP0953184 NORDSON CORPORATION	EP98902563.0	
EP0948443 AEROSPATIALE SOCIETE NATIONALE INDUSTRIELLE	EP98954527.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0953387 Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.	EP99108073.0	
EP0948478 Allergan Sales, Inc.	EP97953123.3		EP0954386 Allergan Sales, Inc.	EP98904597.6	
EP0948848 Inmarsat Ltd.	EP97947774.2		EP0954520 CHIESI FARMACEUTICI S.p.A.	EP98904026.6	
EP0949861 Outdoor Innovations, L.L.C.	EP97954106.7		EP0954780 SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.	EP97903975.7	
EP0949989 Homann, Steffen	EP97911138.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0954866 MICRON TECHNOLOGY, INC.	EP98902833.7	
EP0950046 Naeja Pharmaceutical Inc.	EP97939136.4		EP0954947 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP98905235.2	NOT ENGLISH

European Patents granted - cont

EP0955208 RENAULT	EP99401127.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0958460 SKF GMBH	EP98909285.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP0955395 TDK Corporation	EP99303141.8		EP0958533 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP98906896.0	NOT ENGLISH
EP0956516 MICRONIC LASER SYSTEMS AB	EP97908608.9		EP0958730 CLAAS KgaA	EP99108110.0	NOT ENGLISH
EP0956549 THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC.	EP98903840.1		EP0959659 REKORDVERKEN SWEDEN AB	EP96930465.8	
EP0956563 VALTION TEKNILLINEN TUTKIMUSKESKUS	EP97901636.7		EP0960092 PPG Industries Ohio, Inc.	EP98902791.7	
EP0956605 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP98905217.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0960431 Brede, Cato Greibrokk, Tyge Pedersen-Bjergaard, Stig Lundanes, Elsa	EP98904444.1	
EP0956660 MOTOROLA ISRAEL LIMITED	EP98900107.8		EP0960448 Fucellco, Incorporated	EP98900525.1	NOT ENGLISH
EP0957083 DSM Fine Chemicals Austria Nfg GmbH & Co KG	EP99108947.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0960679 Kapman AB	EP99850072.2	
EP0957154 ASAHI DENKA KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA	EP99106162.3		EP0961674 Miglietta, Maurizio Miglietta, Massimo	EP97905111.7	
EP0957410 SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA	EP99115340.4		EP0961705 Meritor Heavy Vehicle Systems, LLC	EP98902488.0	
EP0957670 REKORDVERKEN SWEDEN AB	EP96931317.0		EP0961767 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP98908025.4	NOT ENGLISH
EP0957733 Taussig, Doris	EP98900053.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0961806 FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V.	EP98908023.9	NOT ENGLISH
EP0958161 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP98905272.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0961871 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP98906835.8	NOT ENGLISH
EP0958266 E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	EP98902505.1		EP0962278 ESAB-HANCOCK GmbH	EP99110609.7	NOT ENGLISH
EP0958312 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP98907952.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0962306 INDAG Gesellschaft für Industriebedarf mbH & Co. Betriebs KG	EP99108244.7	NOT ENGLISH
EP0958419 M&J Fibretech A/S	EP97949995.1		EP0962739 Denso Corporation	EP99109394.9	
EP0958450 Ford Global Technologies, Inc.	EP97950327.3				
EP0958451 Ford Global Technologies, Inc.	EP97950341.4				

European Patents granted - cont

EP0963347	EP98910012.8		EP0971162	EP99117199.2	
DOW CORNING CORPORATION			Hans Oetiker AG Maschinen- und Apparatefabrik		
EP0963506	EP98906903.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0971670	EP97950537.7	
BRUENINGHAUS HYDROMATIK GMBH			SCA Hygiene Products AB		
EP0963521	EP98910620.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0972126	EP99902482.1	
Ringfeder VBG GmbH			MULTIMATIC INC.		
EP0963525	EP98903204.0		EP0973347	EP99113641.7	
HANCOCK, Frank J T			NEC Corporation		
EP0963568	EP98914815.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0973970	EP98903551.4	
Leica Microsystems AG			THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		
EP0964787	EP97950286.1		EP0974459	EP99111015.6	NOT ENGLISH
DOMINO PRINTING SCIENCES PLC			Heidelberger Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0965043	EP97901090.7		EP0975567	EP98902051.6	NOT ENGLISH
Hyttest Oy			Atofina		
EP0965450	EP99111677.3		EP0976103	EP97907012.5	NOT ENGLISH
Xerox Corporation			Infineon Technologies AG		
EP0965774	EP99111048.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0976899	EP99304608.5	
ZF FRIEDRICHSHAFEN Aktiengesellschaft			Nemef B.V.		
EP0966356	EP97950272.1		EP0977429	EP99305696.9	
DOMINO PRINTING SCIENCES PLC			Hewlett-Packard Company, _A Delaware Corporation		
EP0967520	EP99201874.7		EP0977718	EP98924260.7	
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY			Resolution Research Nederland B.V.		
EP0968087	EP98916826.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0979865	EP99305386.7	
Koenig & Bauer Aktiengesellschaft			THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		
EP0968779	EP99112238.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0980493	EP98925530.2	NOT ENGLISH
SMS Demag AG			Zumtobel Staff GmbH		
EP0969187	EP98112219.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0980790	EP99115586.2	
Ford Global Technologies, Inc.			Johnson Controls Technology Company		
EP0970038	EP98908202.9		EP0981452	EP98921190.9	
Ineos Acrylics UK Limited			MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY		
EP0970439	EP98928092.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0983143	EP98923328.3	
Océ Printing Systems GmbH			DePuy Orthopaedics, Inc.		
EP0970558	EP98912354.2		EP0984044	EP99117177.8	NOT ENGLISH
PAVESI S.R.L.			BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0970617	EP98830379.8				
BARILLA ALIMENTARE S.P.A.					

European Patents granted - cont

EP0984076 Unaxis Deutschland Holding GmbH	EP99110375.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0991924 Imation Corp.	EP98922254.2	
EP0984348 Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.	EP99201019.9		EP0992017 L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCEDES GEORGES CLAUDE	EP98933677.1	NOT ENGLISH
EP0984908 Frenton Limited	EP98932098.1		EP0992029 Meto International GmbH	EP98929429.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP0986514 TEXACO DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	EP98926373.6		EP0992051 Glory Win International Group Limited	EP98920694.1	
EP0986523 Honeywell International Inc.	EP98924908.1		EP0992388 DaimlerChrysler AG	EP99117741.1	NOT ENGLISH
EP0986948 Ito, Shoko	EP99202747.4		EP0993530 Caterpillar SARL	EP98932164.1	
EP0987016 L'OREAL	EP99402160.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0993663 IPC Group BV	EP97948007.6	
EP0987058 Degussa AG	EP99112026.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0994807 AlliedSignal Inc.	EP98934407.2	
EP0988246 Add-on International B.V.	EP98923208.7		EP0995018 NELSON INDUSTRIES, INC.	EP98932937.0	
EP0988711 ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES INC.	EP97952587.0		EP0995204 Rist, Otto	EP98944967.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP0989250 SCHÜCO INTERNATIONAL KG	EP99115937.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0995210 ERICSSON INC.	EP98934595.4	
EP0989837 THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	EP98928953.3		EP0995917 SKF INDUSTRIE S.p.A.	EP99120817.4	
EP0989960 L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCEDES GEORGES CLAUDE	EP98922861.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0996897 Arnaud, Jean P A	EP98939697.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP0989969 Resolution Research Nederland B.V.	EP98937552.2		EP0997244 Black & Decker Inc.	EP00101756.5	
EP0990227 LIMBS & THINGS LIMITED McMAHON, Michael J	EP98930893.7		EP0998434 H.T.B.S. Corporation BV	EP98930567.7	
EP0990502 A.K. TECHNICAL LABORATORY, INC.,	EP99119207.1		EP0999234 DAICEL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	EP99121853.8	
EP0991063 FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.	EP99307676.9		EP0999384 Ford Global Technologies, Inc., A subsidiary of Ford Motor Company	EP98120894.5	NOT ENGLISH

European Patents granted - cont

EP0999450	EP99116493.0		EP1006970	EP97950558.3	
Agilent Technologies, Inc. (a Delaware corporation)			SCA Hygiene Products AB		
EP0999806	EP98947360.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP1007436	EP98936504.4	
Strecker, Ernst P Dr.-med.Prof.			Ocular Sciences Inc.		
EP1000128	EP98940151.8		EP1008209	EP98902598.6	
Infineum USA L.P.			HARRIS CORPORATION		
EP1000220	EP98936516.8		EP1008215	EP98951268.6	NOT ENGLISH
SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC.			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP1000238	EP98936559.8		EP1009211	EP00106579.6	
Ford Global Technologies, Inc.			MYDATA AUTOMATION AB		
EP1000314	EP98945135.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP1009886	EP98940383.7	
Mikrowellen-Technologie Und Sensoren GmbH			SOIL MACHINE DYNAMICS LIMITED		
EP1000464	EP98943792.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP1010097	EP98904008.4	NOT ENGLISH
Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften e.V.		
EP1000565	EP99122105.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP1010247	EP98942840.4	NOT ENGLISH
Euler, Heinrich G			Moransais, Charles		
EP1001396	EP99660176.1		EP1011168	EP99402963.5	NOT ENGLISH
Nokia Corporation			RADIAL		
EP1001869	EP98937664.5		EP1011917	EP98942830.5	NOT ENGLISH
Takagi, Kazunari			E.P.B.		
EP1001915	EP98942638.2		EP1011989	EP98941904.9	
Interscambio S.R.L.			HOLLAND MECHANICS B.V.		
EP1002142	EP98931674.0		EP1012107	EP98945858.3	
Applied Materials, Inc.			Dries, William C Winkler, Bruce		
EP1002326	EP98947420.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP1012404	EP98951314.8	NOT ENGLISH
Bruchmann, Klaus			WACKER-WERKE GMBH & CO. KG		
EP1003680	EP98944432.8		EP1012417	EP98948903.4	NOT ENGLISH
Dupont Dow Elastomers L.L.C.			Betomax Kunststoff- und Metallwarenfabrik GmbH. & Co. KG.		
EP1004181	EP98939358.2		EP1012452	EP98942897.4	
Ericsson, Inc.			Ford Global Technologies, Inc.		
EP1004463	EP99203487.6		EP1012750	EP98902107.6	
Delphi Technologies, Inc.			BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY		
EP1004905	EP99402859.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP1012926	EP98928481.5	
ALCATEL			THE WHITAKER CORPORATION		
EP1005725	EP98942167.2				
ERICSSON INC.					

European Patents granted - cont

EP1015144 Corus Staal BV	EP96922895.6		EP1020864 SILICON GRAPHICS, INC.	EP00107135.6	
EP1015245 Koenig & Bauer Aktiengesellschaft	EP98934793.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP1021115 ASKLE S.A. Dervieux, Dominique	EP98936465.8	NOT ENGLISH
EP1015447 MERCK PATENT GmbH	EP98945288.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP1021172 SEPRACOR, INC.	EP98950974.0	
EP1016175 MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.	EP97901454.5		EP1021597 NORSK HYDRO ASA Glamox Fabrikker AS	EP98943119.2	
EP1016211 ERICSSON INC.	EP98941092.3		EP1021640 Thomson, James C	EP98946576.0	
EP1016278 Micronas Munich GmbH	EP98955332.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP1021679 GS DEVELOPMENT AB	EP98948049.6	
EP1017688 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP98948912.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP1021687 MTS S.A.	EP98950087.1	NOT ENGLISH
EP1017757 Aventis Research & Technologies GmbH & Co KG	EP98941391.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP1021717 EMBREX INC.	EP97912688.5	
EP1017902 THE PROCTER & GAMBLE CELLULOSE COMPANY (an Ohio corp.)	EP98925028.7		EP1021867 Nortel Networks Limited	EP98945433.5	
EP1017903 THE PROCTER & GAMBLE CELLULOSE COMPANY (an Ohio corp.)	EP98925029.5		EP1022489 Garcia Benitez, Francisco d A Campillo Arrabal, Gonzalo Gutierrez de Cepeda, Juan Madronal Martinez, Pedro	EP98942695.2	
EP1017922 NASSAU DOOR A/S	EP98946263.5		EP1022731 KONICA CORPORATION	EP00300311.8	
EP1018174 EPCOS AG	EP98932018.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP1023024 Paul Hartmann Aktiengesellschaft	EP98952656.1	
EP1018177 BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC.	EP98933412.3		EP1024822 Avidex Ltd	EP98950218.2	
EP1020024 Micronas Munich GmbH	EP98952553.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP1024906 SANDVIK AKTIEBOLAG	EP98953119.9	
EP1020043 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP98954118.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP1025018 THE MEAD CORPORATION	EP98952386.5	
EP1020792 STMicroelectronics S.A.	EP00470001.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP1025354 ROBERT BOSCH GMBH Viessmann Werke GmbH & Co	EP98959751.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP1020800 STMicroelectronics S.A.	EP00460001.1	NOT ENGLISH			

European Patents granted - cont

EP1025573 Tyco Electronics Logistics AG	EP98955329.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP1032182 SAGEM S.A.	EP00400323.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP1025849 LUDWIG INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH	EP99204249.9		EP1032502 Whinney, Ian P	EP98954577.7	
EP1025925 Zeller, Walter	EP99810499.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP1034399 ROBERT BOSCH GMBH	EP98962285.7	NOT ENGLISH
EP1026799 Pioneer Corporation	EP00101635.1		EP1035818 SCA Hygiene Products AB	EP98960144.8	
EP1026979 Beck, Rosmarie Daunderer, Klaus	EP98961041.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP1035949 Lake Country Manufacturing, Inc.	EP98959626.7	
EP1027227 Valéo Auto-Electric Wischer und Motoren GmbH	EP98954473.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP1035992 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP98966203.6	NOT ENGLISH
EP1027290 OTV Omnium de Traitements et de Valorisation S.A.	EP98947614.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP1036002 Joisten & Kettenbaum GmbH & Co. KG	EP98959802.4	NOT ENGLISH
EP1027688 Wincor Nixdorf GmbH & Co KG	EP98954168.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP1036293 SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.	EP98966312.5	
EP1027764 Zanussi Elettromeccanica S.p.A.	EP98955438.1		EP1037537 Arla Foods amba	EP98958841.3	
EP1029696 Hewlett-Packard Company, _A Delaware Corporation	EP99110907.5		EP1037724 Janitzki, Bernhard M	EP98932455.3	
EP1030571 Braun GmbH	EP98952707.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP1037850 MICRO MATIC A/S	EP98943719.9	
EP1030845 Darwin Discovery Limited	EP98952926.8		EP1037891 PIERRE FABRE MEDICAMENT	EP98958961.9	NOT ENGLISH
EP1030876 Borealis Technology Oy	EP98963443.1		EP1038107 Verdichter OE. GesmbH	EP98958725.8	NOT ENGLISH
EP1030938 DEUTSCHE INSTITUTE FUR TEXTIL- UND FASERFORSCHUNG STUTTGART Stiftung des öffentlichen Rechts	EP98961002.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP1038108 Verdichter OE. GesmbH	EP98959667.1	NOT ENGLISH
EP1031027 Loerke, Reinhard	EP98963354.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP1040038 Micro Compact Car smart GmbH	EP98959887.5	NOT ENGLISH
EP1031081 Infineon Technologies AG	EP98964353.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP1042108 MSA Engineering Systems Limited	EP98962598.3	
EP1031342 L'OREAL	EP00400062.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP1042113 SIG Corpoplast GmbH & Co. KG	EP98966775.3	NOT ENGLISH

European Patents granted - cont

EP1042226	EP98966423.0		EP1050152	EP99906045.2	NOT ENGLISH
TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITEIT DELFT			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP1042323	EP98962480.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP1050201	EP99907372.9	NOT ENGLISH
SOCIETE DE CONSEILS DE RECHERCHES ET D'APPLICATIONS SCIENTIFIQUES (S.C.R.A.S.)			SCHOBER GMBH Werkzeug- und Maschinenbau		
EP1042651	EP98962634.6		EP1051159	EP98904121.5	
ABB Automation Limited			Zentaris AG		
EP1042707	EP98962922.5		EP1051364	EP98957425.6	
Sikorsky Aircraft Corporation			Cardinal CG Company		
EP1042834	EP99901001.0		EP1051547	EP99904276.5	
Ever Ready Limited			E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY		
EP1042901	EP98966952.8		EP1051555	EP99904811.9	NOT ENGLISH
Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Publ)			Werner Sobek Ingenieure GmbH Transsolar Energietechnik GmbH Blum, Rainer Jahn, Helmut		
EP1044240	EP98901242.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP1051729	EP99903659.3	NOT ENGLISH
PCD POLYMERE GESELLSCHAFT m.b.H.			FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V.		
EP1044487	EP98961329.4		EP1051801	EP99901502.7	NOT ENGLISH
Bookham Technology PLC			Schrödl, Manfred		
EP1045765	EP98964462.0		EP1052914	EP99900973.1	NOT ENGLISH
Pecci, Fabrizio			Ahlstrom Brignoud A.A.		
EP1046198	EP98966987.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP1053546	EP99904292.2	
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft			STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION		
EP1047403	EP99947531.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP1056583	EP99902516.6	NOT ENGLISH
L'OREAL			Hehl, Karl		
EP1047558	EP98956321.8		EP1056813	EP98926141.7	
DATACARD CORPORATION			MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY		
EP1047980	EP99904782.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP1058506	EP99936020.9	
Océ Printing Systems GmbH			Fenland Laundries Limited		
EP1047992	EP99903135.4		EP1058593	EP98964438.0	NOT ENGLISH
MACROVISION CORPORATION			FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V.		
EP1048163	EP98904001.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP1058783	EP98952547.2	NOT ENGLISH
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft			ROBERT BOSCH GMBH		
EP1049848	EP99901105.9		EP1059143	EP00109510.8	
NECCHI S.r.l.			NORTON COMPANY		
EP1050082	EP99902351.8				
Valence Technology, Inc.					

European Patents granted - cont

EP1060114 SIPA S.p.A.	EP98966387.7		EP1082233 Schukra-Gerätebau AG	EP99926508.5	NOT ENGLISH
EP1060146 F.L. Smidth & Co. A/S	EP99934229.8		EP1082749 GSF-Forschungszentrum für Umwelt und Gesundheit GmbH	EP99925006.1	NOT ENGLISH
EP1060282 MTU Aero Engines GmbH	EP99911613.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP1083420 Mettler-Toledo GmbH	EP00118595.8	NOT ENGLISH
EP1060467 Pehe, Willy	EP98967038.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP1083808 R & D Industries, Société à Responsabilité Limitée CGEA Transport (Societe Anonyme)	EP99923713.4	NOT ENGLISH
EP1062535 Infineon Technologies AG	EP99907275.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP1084082 Siemens Axiva GmbH & Co. KG	EP99920750.9	NOT ENGLISH
EP1063802 Lucent Technologies Inc.	EP00304779.2		EP1084212 INFINEUM UK LTD	EP99924886.7	
EP1064488 Mapress GmbH & Co. KG	EP99917766.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP1084436 MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	EP98953391.4	
EP1065204 PFIZER INC.	EP00305372.5		EP1085150 ROTO FRANK EISENWARENFABRIK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP00890286.8	NOT ENGLISH
EP1066143 MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	EP99903390.5		EP1085518 STMicroelectronics S.A.	EP00402548.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP1068417 ED. Scharwächter GmbH	EP99914396.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP1086057 SOFITECH N.V.	EP99922184.9	
EP1068560 Océ Printing Systems GmbH	EP99917943.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP1086425 SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.	EP99928643.8	
EP1068855 L'OREAL	EP00401990.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP1086502 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP99930997.4	NOT ENGLISH
EP1077529 Tektronix, Inc.	EP00122683.6		EP1086606 Harman Audio Electronic Systems GmbH	EP99924965.9	NOT ENGLISH
EP1077597 Roey, Jan Van	EP99921996.7		EP1087662 Novartis AG	EP99927997.9	
EP1078346 Tele Atlas Deutschland GmbH	EP99920790.5		EP1087986 Akzo Nobel N.V.	EP99929208.9	
EP1079759 Rocher, Pascal	EP99920893.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP1088273 SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.	EP99930146.8	
EP1080505 Eveready Battery Company, Inc.	EP99918812.1		EP1088390 PMC-Sierra, Inc.	EP99933072.3	

European Patents granted - cont

EP1089673 SOFRADIM PRODUCTION	EP99957141.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP1103044 Dr. Hielscher GmbH	EP99939432.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP1089708 Cognis France S.A.	EP99932722.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP1103150 Swisscom Mobile AG	EP98955304.5	NOT ENGLISH
EP1089719 LTS Lohmann Therapie-Systeme AG	EP99927904.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP1105663 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP98942488.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP1089855 WACKER-WERKE GMBH & CO. KG	EP99931180.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP1105895 Marquardt GmbH	EP99952353.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP1090350 SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.	EP99926161.3		EP1105896 MASCHINENFABRIK REINHAUSEN GmbH	EP99927873.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP1091643 Generatio GmbH	EP99942755.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP1106613 Chinese Petroleum Corporation	EP99309834.2	
EP1093550 DaimlerChrysler Rail Systems GmbH	EP99929237.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP1108120 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP99945923.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP1094926 ExxonMobil Chemical Patents Inc.	EP99932217.5		EP1109802 Optische Werke G. Rodenstock	EP00947907.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP1096968 MAERSK MEDICAL A/S	EP99932684.6		EP1112130 AMADA EUROPE	EP99941714.0	NOT ENGLISH
EP1097183 Heidelberger Bauchemie GmbH	EP99936499.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP1112185 Koenig & Bauer Aktiengesellschaft	EP99968650.4	NOT ENGLISH
EP1097188 SOCIETA' ITALIANA ADDITIVI PER CARBURANTI S.r.l.	EP99932715.8		EP1112261 PIERRE FABRE SANTE S.A.	EP99934784.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP1097441 Finke, Rolf	EP99936168.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP1115501 SOLIPAT AG	EP00925019.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP1097454 {STMicroelectronics S.r.l.}	EP99926682.8		EP1115557 RPP International, Ltd.	EP98943777.7	NOT ENGLISH
EP1098740 Braun GmbH	EP99934538.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP1115894 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP99952248.5	NOT ENGLISH
EP1102412 SAGEM S.A.	EP00403083.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP1116426 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP99939315.0	NOT ENGLISH
EP1102908 ED. Scharwächter GmbH	EP99960685.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP1117479 Vodafone AG	EP99968641.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP1102909 ED. Scharwächter GmbH	EP99952319.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP1117482 Consortium für elektrochemische Industrie GmbH	EP99946034.8	NOT ENGLISH
EP1102910 Hörmann KG Brockhagen	EP99948675.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP1118092 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP99959194.4	NOT ENGLISH

European Patents granted - cont

EP1119901	EP99947613.8	
THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE		
EP1121269	EP99957924.6	NOT ENGLISH
GRAMMER AG		
EP1121519	EP99950565.4	NOT ENGLISH
Volkswagen Aktiengesellschaft		
EP1121724	EP99955712.7	NOT ENGLISH
FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM JÜLICH GMBH		
EP1123424	EP99970698.9	NOT ENGLISH
ATOTECH Deutschland GmbH		
EP1125477	EP99960821.9	NOT ENGLISH
TRILUX-LENZE GmbH & Co. KG		
EP1134606	EP00100890.3	NOT ENGLISH
ISCO-OPTIC GMBH Reinecke, Wolfgang Dr.-Ing. _Ingenieurbüro für Optik- Entwicklung		
EP1191305	EP00117871.4	NOT ENGLISH
Plast-Control Gerätebau GmbH		

Corrections

EP1025081
Bayer AG

The above EP(UK) patent was advertised in the Patents and Designs Journal No. 5886 dated 13 March 2002 as ENGLISH. Notification received from the European Patent Office that the publication language is actually GERMAN.

EP0966360
Dr. Franz Schneider Kunststoffwerke GmbH & Co KG.

The above EP(UK) patent was advertised in the Patents and Designs Journal No. 5886 dated 13 March 2002 as ENGLISH. Notification received from the European Patent Office that the publication language is actually GERMAN.

Translations filed: European Patents

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, for which a translation has been filed under Section 77(6)(a). The entries are arranged in blocks in order of date on which the filing of the translation was entered in the Register. Within each block, the entries are arranged in ascending publication number order with the application number, the date on which grant took effect in the UK, and the name of the proprietor given against each publication number.

There follows an example of an entry in the index.

(Date of entry in Register) **15 DEC 1989**
 (11) EP0145872 (21) EP84111927.4
 (Effective date of UK grant) 20 Dec 1989
 (73) Black and Decker Overseas AG

14 MAR 2002					
EP0587047	EP93114056.0	12 Dec 2001	EP0782891	EP96111405.5	12 Dec 2001
Jenapharm GmbH & Co. KG			ETABLISSEMENT SUPERVIS		
EP0591842	EP93115787.9	13 Mar 2002	EP0788125	EP97400180.2	13 Mar 2002
DEUTSCHE THOMSON-BRANDT GMBH			GEC ALSTHOM T & D SA		
EP0650141	EP94114405.7	12 Dec 2001	EP0789719	EP96930200.9	12 Dec 2001
Farmont Technik GmbH & Co. KG			LE JOINT FRANCAIS, Société en Nom Collectif		
EP0685253	EP95106950.9	05 Dec 2001	EP0802559	EP97410044.8	05 Dec 2001
DaimlerChrysler AG			PIXTECH S.A.		
EP0691534	EP95108569.5	12 Dec 2001	EP0803659	EP97102611.7	19 Dec 2001
Volkswagen Aktiengesellschaft			Firma Carl Freudenberg		
EP0704636	EP95115208.1	13 Mar 2002	EP0806238	EP97810259.8	19 Dec 2001
VALEO			MICAFIL AG		
EP0718596	EP95120250.6	13 Mar 2002	EP0806429	EP97250149.8	19 Dec 2001
Giesecke & Devrient GmbH			Schill + Seilacher "Struktol" Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0721807	EP95250308.4	13 Mar 2002	EP0807262	EP96938188.8	19 Dec 2001
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft			Leica Geosystems AG		
EP0738838	EP96104382.5	21 Nov 2001	EP0808672	EP97107791.2	12 Dec 2001
ITW Automotive Products GmbH & Co. KG			SMS Demag AG		
EP0743950	EP95909684.3	12 Dec 2001	EP0811434	EP97108190.6	12 Dec 2001
QIAGEN GmbH			SMS Demag AG		
EP0754146	EP95937038.8	12 Dec 2001	EP0812720	EP97109275.4	19 Dec 2001
Wella Aktiengesellschaft			Deere & Company		
EP0756258	EP96202031.9	13 Mar 2002	EP0814452	EP97401189.2	13 Mar 2002
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft			ALCATEL		
EP0756259	EP96202039.2	13 Mar 2002	EP0816013	EP97108452.0	12 Dec 2001
Mannesmann VDO Aktiengesellschaft			Kühl, Hans		
			EP0817915	EP96942256.7	19 Dec 2001
			ROBERT BOSCH GMBH		

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0821173 VALEO	EP97111605.8	13 Mar 2002	EP0903339 Aventis Pharma Deutschland GmbH	EP98117529.2	12 Dec 2001
EP0821198 SAUNIER DUVAL EAU CHAUDE CHAUFFAGE S.D.E.C.C. - Société anonyme	EP97401757.6	12 Dec 2001	EP0904440 Gebrüder Achter GmbH & Co. KG	EP97922858.2	13 Mar 2002
EP0826802 B a r m a g AG	EP97113582.7	28 Nov 2001	EP0911116 SIA Schweizer Schmirgel- und Schleifindustrie AG	EP98811026.8	12 Dec 2001
EP0826897 TMD Friction GmbH	EP97115177.4	12 Dec 2001	EP0918900 Buselmeier, Siegfried Aszody, Jozsef	EP97930421.9	12 Dec 2001
EP0830970 Keiper GmbH & Co.	EP97114129.6	13 Mar 2002	EP0919010 Roggatz, Konstantin	EP97937542.5	21 Nov 2001
EP0846826 FERCO INTERNATIONAL Ferrures et Serrures de Bâtiment Société Anonyme	EP97440112.7	13 Mar 2002	EP0922139 Stora Enso Publication Paper Aktiengesellschaft	EP97937503.7	12 Dec 2001
EP0850786 Huggenberger, Christian Dr.	EP97810964.3	13 Mar 2002	EP0929630 HENKEL-ECOLAB GmbH & CO. OHG	EP97944804.0	12 Dec 2001
EP0858995 Clariant GmbH	EP98101694.2	12 Dec 2001	EP0943022 B a r m a g AG	EP98950067.3	12 Dec 2001
EP0859106 Talleres De Escoriaza, S.A. (TESA)	EP98102632.1	31 Oct 2001	EP0943614 Wella Aktiengesellschaft	EP99101073.7	12 Dec 2001
EP0862702 VALEO	EP97942085.8	13 Mar 2002	EP0946245 FILTERWERK MANN & HUMMEL GmbH	EP97941888.6	12 Dec 2001
EP0865646 Siemens Building Technologies AG	EP97939930.0	13 Mar 2002	EP0946926 Austria Card GmbH	EP97950047.7	12 Dec 2001
EP0876297 FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM JÜLICH GMBH Gallasch, Bernd Universität Bayreuth	EP96945814.0	12 Dec 2001	EP0948577 Cognis Deutschland GmbH	EP97913167.9	12 Dec 2001
EP0879004 William Prym GmbH & Co. KG	EP96944586.5	13 Mar 2002	EP0953526 Mann + Hummel ProTec GmbH	EP99102566.9	12 Dec 2001
EP0884699 Francotyp-Postalia AG & Co.	EP98116667.1	12 Dec 2001	EP0958917 Heidelberger Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft	EP99108506.9	12 Dec 2001
EP0893277 Widia GmbH	EP98112378.9	13 Mar 2002	EP0960069 ALUMINIUM PECHINEY	EP98903098.6	12 Dec 2001
EP0896877 Windmüller & Hölscher	EP98113049.5	05 Dec 2001	EP0961027 ROBERT BOSCH GMBH	EP99118298.1	21 Nov 2001
EP0897850 DaimlerChrysler AG	EP98114488.4	12 Dec 2001	EP0968175 Celanese Ventures GmbH	EP98916989.1	12 Dec 2001
			EP0971851 Eltex-Elektrostatik Gesellschaft mbH	EP98917100.4	12 Dec 2001

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP1044141 REXAM SOFAB	EP99900499.7	05 Dec 2001	EP0834482 Arcon Flachglas-Veredelungs GmbH & Co. Beschichtungstechnik KG	EP97116713.5	19 Dec 2001
EP1082216 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP99929016.6	21 Nov 2001	EP0837230 DaimlerChrysler AG	EP97116600.4	19 Dec 2001
15 MAR 2002					
EP0596296 Tenovis GmbH & Co. KG	EP93116672.2	19 Dec 2001	EP0837674 LTS Lohmann Therapie-Systeme AG	EP96922890.7	19 Dec 2001
EP0637877 Infineon Technologies AG	EP94111415.9	19 Dec 2001	EP0838567 Mauer-Kromer GmbH	EP97118156.5	19 Dec 2001
EP0694162 Forschungszentrum Karlsruhe GmbH	EP92909173.4	19 Dec 2001	EP0839325 PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.p.A.	EP96924747.7	19 Dec 2001
EP0699700 ARTEVA TECHNOLOGIES S.à.r.l.	EP95112912.1	19 Dec 2001	EP0839675 Continental Aktiengesellschaft	EP97118675.4	19 Dec 2001
EP0704136 THOMSON CSF	EP95918024.1	07 Nov 2001	EP0905557 Agfa-Gevaert AG	EP98113274.9	13 Mar 2002
EP0732113 Fresenius AG	EP96103912.0	19 Dec 2001	EP0909362 Wirth Maschinen- und Bohrgeräte-Fabrik GmbH	EP97924882.0	13 Mar 2002
EP0747590 DaimlerChrysler AG	EP96106870.7	19 Dec 2001	EP0934368 BAYER AG	EP97945819.7	13 Mar 2002
EP0774401 DaimlerChrysler AG	EP96116825.9	19 Dec 2001	EP0944579 Gaba International AG	EP97911101.0	31 Oct 2001
EP0781281 MACEF Laboratoires BESINS ISCOVESCO Société anonyme dite :	EP95931243.0	19 Dec 2001	EP0946845 Weh GmbH, Verbindungstechnik	EP97952776.9	13 Mar 2002
EP0801761 CENTRE NATIONAL DE _LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (CNRS)	EP95919468.9	19 Dec 2001	EP0975996 LISSOTSCHENKO, Vitaly N HENTZE, Joachim	EP98924124.5	12 Dec 2001
EP0808988 BRUENINGHAUS HYDROMATIK GMBH	EP97106176.7	19 Dec 2001	EP0983162 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP98934764.6	13 Mar 2002
EP0814245 Volkswagen Aktiengesellschaft	EP97109345.5	19 Dec 2001	EP0986631 Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien	EP98937430.1	12 Dec 2001
EP0821157 DaimlerChrysler AG	EP97109640.9	19 Dec 2001	EP0993591 ZF Luftfahrttechnik GmbH	EP98938664.4	13 Mar 2002
EP0833120 L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCEDES GEORGES CLAUDE	EP97402214.7	19 Dec 2001	EP1009514 Bühler AG	EP98912185.0	13 Mar 2002
			EP1016050 Editec	EP98943962.5	13 Mar 2002

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0899042 DaimlerChrysler AG	EP98113967.8	28 Nov 2001	EP0884948 PIERRE FABRE MEDICAMENT	EP97907152.9	19 Dec 2001
EP0923749 Lissotschenko, Vitalij Hentze, Joachim	EP97909229.3	12 Dec 2001	EP0886593 Lucas Industries Limited	EP97914246.0	19 Dec 2001
EP0924069 MAN Roland Druckmaschinen AG	EP98121740.9	19 Dec 2001	EP0888069 Dauben-Thaler, Andreas	EP97916361.5	12 Dec 2001
EP0941591 Tektronix, Inc.	EP97952818.9	27 Feb 2002	EP0889260 ZF FRIEDRICHSHAFEN Aktiengesellschaft	EP98111926.6	19 Dec 2001
EP0986451 SFS intec Holding AG	EP98922779.8	12 Dec 2001	EP0890035 ROBERT BOSCH GMBH	EP97949892.0	19 Dec 2001
19 MAR 2002			EP0890142 Océ Printing Systems GmbH	EP97920508.5	19 Dec 2001
EP0730948 Probst, Werner Rossmanith, Erich Dipl.-Ing.	EP96103657.1	21 Nov 2001	EP0891497 VALEO	EP98903108.3	19 Dec 2001
EP0782456 Deutsches Krebsforschungszentrum Stiftung des öffentlichen Rechts	EP95932618.2	12 Dec 2001	EP0893253 Ernst Marks GmbH & Co KG	EP98111205.5	19 Dec 2001
EP0835608 Maschinenfabrik Dornhan GmbH	EP97117303.4	12 Dec 2001	EP0895630 Dill, Etienne Spaes, Joel	EP97921882.3	19 Dec 2001
EP0861722 Heidelberger Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft	EP98101425.1	19 Dec 2001	EP0896528 MERCK PATENT GmbH	EP97920646.3	19 Dec 2001
EP0863354 Armaturenfabrik Hermann Voss GmbH + Co. KG	EP98103414.3	19 Dec 2001	EP0899325 Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc.	EP98810753.8	19 Dec 2001
EP0863379 LIVBAG S.N.C.	EP98400495.2	19 Dec 2001	EP0901314 ROBERT BOSCH GMBH	EP98116518.6	19 Dec 2001
EP0863413 COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE ATOMIQUE COMPAGNIE GENERALE DES MATIERES NUCLEAIRES	EP98400444.0	19 Dec 2001	EP0902690 Völker, Wolfram	EP97925035.4	19 Dec 2001
EP0863628 Contraves Space AG	EP98100693.5	19 Dec 2001	EP0904518 Linde Aktiengesellschaft	EP97921813.8	19 Dec 2001
EP0877997 DeTeMobil Deutsche Telekom MobilNet GmbH	EP97951070.8	12 Dec 2001	EP0904868 Volkswagen Aktiengesellschaft	EP98116626.7	19 Dec 2001
EP0882155 Georgia-Pacific France	EP97903432.9	19 Dec 2001	EP0906201 Spier Verwaltungs GmbH & Co.KG	EP96925714.6	19 Dec 2001
EP0882405 NORDISCHER MASCHINENBAU RUD. BAADER GMBH + CO KG	EP98108082.3	12 Dec 2001	EP0908114 L'OREAL	EP98402284.8	19 Dec 2001

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0909863	EP98890288.8	12 Dec 2001	EP0791708	EP97101275.2	20 Mar 2002
ROTO FRANK EISENWARENFABRIK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			VALEO SECURITE HABITACLE		
EP0931317	EP97912038.3	12 Dec 2001	EP0829452	EP97402085.1	20 Mar 2002
Framatome ANP GmbH			Institut Français du Pétrole		
EP1000887	EP99121119.4	12 Dec 2001	EP0848603	EP97925873.8	20 Mar 2002
Illig, Adolf Maschinenbau GmbH & Co.			ULRICH, Heinrich		
EP1003617	EP98941418.0	12 Dec 2001	EP0849399	EP97121517.3	20 Mar 2002
SMS Demag AG			ABG Allgemeine Baumaschinen-Gesellschaft mbH		
20 MAR 2002					
EP0601536	EP93119690.1	20 Mar 2002	EP0868627	EP96944076.7	20 Mar 2002
SKW Polymers GmbH			Weh GmbH, Verbindungstechnik		
EP0609709	EP94100764.3	20 Mar 2002	EP0872299	EP98106752.3	20 Mar 2002
KHS Maschinen- und Anlagenbau Aktiengesellschaft			AGIE SA		
EP0663219	EP94403060.0	20 Mar 2002	EP0872387	EP98106139.3	20 Mar 2002
ELA MEDICAL			Conti Temic microelectronic GmbH		
EP0723280	EP96400104.4	20 Mar 2002	EP0878817	EP98401151.0	20 Mar 2002
GEC ALSTHOM T ET D SA			GEC ALSTHOM T & D SA		
EP0727138	EP96400304.0	11 Jul 2001	EP0879652	EP98400787.2	20 Mar 2002
Bongrain S.A.			AUTOMOBILES PEUGEOT AUTOMOBILES CITROEN		
EP0736259	EP96200590.6	20 Mar 2002	EP0887238	EP98111028.1	20 Mar 2002
SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.			PETER BUTZ GmbH & Co Verwaltungs-KG		
EP0740992	EP96250098.9	20 Mar 2002	EP0894755	EP98112834.1	20 Mar 2002
Demag Ergotech GmbH			MAN Roland Druckmaschinen AG		
EP0743313	EP96106954.9	20 Mar 2002	EP0898783	EP97954944.1	20 Mar 2002
BAYER AG			Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften e.V.		
EP0743314	EP96106955.6	20 Mar 2002	EP0898959	EP98401987.7	19 Dec 2001
BAYER AG			L'OREAL		
EP0753354	EP96111001.2	20 Mar 2002	EP0899026	EP97810617.7	20 Mar 2002
ING. ERICH PFEIFFER GMBH			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0761707	EP96113238.8	20 Mar 2002	EP0900351	EP97923092.7	21 Nov 2001
BAYER AG			Rolls-Royce Deutschland Ltd & Co KG		
EP0766149	EP96115517.3	20 Mar 2002	EP0900781	EP98115422.2	20 Mar 2002
Helmut Hechinger GmbH & Co.			HAARMANN & REIMER GMBH		
EP0769332	EP96810679.9	20 Mar 2002	EP0903477	EP98113275.6	20 Mar 2002
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft			Ford Global Technologies, Inc.		

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0908640 Mannesmann Sachs Aktiengesellschaft	EP98117624.1	19 Dec 2001	EP0948784 Erbe Elektromedizin GmbH.	EP96943034.7	20 Mar 2002
EP0915055 OMV Aktiengesellschaft	EP98890314.2	19 Dec 2001	EP0951598 Nopco Paper Technology Holding AS	EP97953876.6	20 Mar 2002
EP0915082 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP98119418.6	19 Dec 2001	EP0955129 Shih, Leo	EP99108515.0	20 Mar 2002
EP0916569 Sauermann, Franz	EP98121146.9	20 Mar 2002	EP0963265 Mannesmannröhren-Werke AG	EP98909339.8	20 Mar 2002
EP0920248 BAYER AG	EP97938837.8	20 Mar 2002	EP1003630 Braun GmbH	EP98946273.4	20 Mar 2002
EP0922894 Firma Carl Freudenberg	EP98113161.8	19 Dec 2001	EP1005495 Molecular Machines & Industries GmbH	EP98945281.8	20 Mar 2002
EP0923367 L'OREAL	EP96934945.5	19 Dec 2001	EP1005692 Valeo Schalter und Sensoren GmbH	EP98945256.0	20 Mar 2002
EP0925123 Bouguerfa, Maxime	EP97940218.7	19 Dec 2001	EP1006838 Braun GmbH	EP97910338.9	20 Mar 2002
EP0925738 L'OREAL	EP98402903.3	19 Dec 2001	EP1006839 Braun GmbH	EP97910344.7	20 Mar 2002
EP0927449 ROBERT BOSCH GMBH	EP97920589.5	19 Dec 2001	EP1014066 WIKA ALEXANDER WIEGAND GmbH & CO.	EP98124541.8	20 Mar 2002
EP0928365 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP97943771.2	19 Dec 2001	EP1021102 SOCIETE D'IMPORTATION DE DIFFUSION OU DISTRIBUTION D'ARTICLES DE SPORT-S.I.D.A.S.	EP98941516.1	20 Mar 2002
EP0929877 Wincor Nixdorf GmbH & Co KG	EP97909178.2	19 Dec 2001	EP1032476 E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & COMPANY INCORPORATED	EP98966234.1	20 Mar 2002
EP0929981 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP97912035.9	19 Dec 2001	EP1032928 Definiens AG.	EP98963454.8	20 Mar 2002
EP0931100 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP97943881.9	19 Dec 2001	EP1040284 ZF FRIEDRICHSHAFEN Aktiengesellschaft	EP98966306.7	20 Mar 2002
EP0931213 MAHLE GMBH	EP97938790.9	20 Mar 2002	EP1045989 Alfred Kärcher GmbH & Co.	EP98966373.7	20 Mar 2002
EP0931327 EPCOS AG	EP97909192.3	20 Mar 2002	EP1049846 DORMA GmbH + Co. KG	EP99944515.8	20 Mar 2002
EP0945031 Fujitsu Siemens Computers GmbH	EP97951826.3	20 Mar 2002	EP1051558 GEZE GmbH	EP99932418.9	20 Mar 2002
EP0946206 Massholder, Karl F Dr.	EP97953910.3	20 Mar 2002			

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP1077336 EP99112927.1 20 Mar 2002
 Ford Global Technologies, Inc., _A subsidiary of Ford Motor
 Company

EP1085346 EP00118641.0 20 Mar 2002
 Deutsches Zentrum für Luft- und Raumfahrt e.V.

EP1085934 EP98921296.4 20 Mar 2002
 TEXEL INC.

EP1088957 EP00440255.8 20 Mar 2002
 FERCO INTERNATIONAL Ferrures et Serrures de Bâtiment
 Société Anonyme

EP1101201 EP99966757.9 20 Mar 2002
 Vodafone AG

Translations filed: Amended European Patents

This index lists amended European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, for which a translation has been filed under Section 77(6)(b). Each entry comprises the date on which the filing of the translation was entered in the Register, the publication number, the application number, the date of grant, and the name of the proprietor.

There follows an example of an entry for this index.

(Date of entry in Register) **24 DEC 1989**

(11) EP0131027 (21) EP84900404.9 (45) 17 Dec 1986
 (73) Smith and Company

EP0459971 EP91890106.7 09 Mar 1994
 Lisec, Peter

EP0472915 EP91112539.1 24 Apr 1996
 Ing. Erich Pfeiffer GmbH

EP0628575 EP93109238.1 04 Sep 1996
 BASF Aktiengesellschaft

EP0632897 EP94901773.5 29 Apr 1998
 ROBERT BOSCH GMBH

EP0632965 EP94110243.6 17 Jun 1998
 Fresenius AG

EP0764189 EP95921822.3 08 Apr 1998
 BASF Aktiengesellschaft

EP0798266 EP97104764.2 22 Jul 1998
 Degussa-Hüls Aktiengesellschaft

Translations filed: Claims of European Applications

This index lists, in ascending serial number order, applications for European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, for which a translation of claims has been filed under Section 78(7).

EP 1192367

European Patents void

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, which were published in French or German and for which an English translation has not been filed within the period prescribed by the Patents Rules. In accordance with Section 77(7), they are therefore treated as always having been void. The patents are listed in ascending publication number order. Against each publication number is the corresponding application number and the date of the European Bulletin in which grant by the EPO was announced.

There follows an example of an entry in the index.

(11) EP0292381	(21) EP88401200.6	09 NOV 1994 (Date of grant/ EPO Bulletin)
EP0735614	EP96103713.2	10 OCT 2001
EP0735628	EP96102703.4	10 OCT 2001
EP0738334	EP95937021.4	10 OCT 2001
EP0749676	EP96106489.6	10 OCT 2001
EP0756019	EP96106120.7	10 OCT 2001
EP0760750	EP96903860.3	10 OCT 2001
EP0771929	EP96810710.2	10 OCT 2001
EP0776833	EP96402601.7	10 OCT 2001
EP0777071	EP96402518.3	10 OCT 2001
EP0779104	EP96117895.1	10 OCT 2001
EP0781965	EP96402520.9	10 OCT 2001
EP0793476	EP95941138.0	10 OCT 2001
EP0801662	EP95940124.1	10 OCT 2001
EP0806472	EP97107098.2	10 OCT 2001
EP0818382	EP97109357.0	10 OCT 2001
EP0844310	EP97402772.4	10 OCT 2001
EP0849517	EP97120517.4	10 OCT 2001
EP0850781	EP97121811.0	10 OCT 2001
EP0857691	EP98101510.0	10 OCT 2001
EP0859747	EP97924858.0	10 OCT 2001
EP0894179	EP97920627.3	10 OCT 2001
EP0907919	EP97930401.1	10 OCT 2001
EP0909140	EP97934448.8	10 OCT 2001
EP0934108	EP97940066.0	10 OCT 2001
EP0935542	EP97951884.2	10 OCT 2001
EP0936939	EP96937266.3	10 OCT 2001
EP0944888	EP97951150.8	10 OCT 2001
EP0954232	EP97952701.7	10 OCT 2001
EP0961672	EP98903013.5	10 OCT 2001
EP0968159	EP98904089.4	10 OCT 2001
EP0983175	EP98929349.3	10 OCT 2001
EP0983176	EP98928324.7	10 OCT 2001
EP0995078	EP98922790.5	10 OCT 2001
EP1005663	EP98924034.6	10 OCT 2001
EP1036465	EP98966201.0	10 OCT 2001

European Patents revoked

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State which have been revoked by the EPO under Article 102 of the European Patent Convention. The index is arranged according to the date on which the patent was revoked with the earliest date first. Each entry includes the above date, the publication number, and the application number of the revoked patent.

There follows an example of an entry in the index.

19 JUL 1989 (Date revoked by the EPO)	(11) EP0049322	(21) EP81104288.6
12 OCT 2001	EP0310110	EP88116181.4
12 NOV 2001	EP0542552	EP92310351.9
12 NOV 2001	EP0658364	EP94119679.2
14 NOV 2001	EP0439579	EP90912103.0
15 NOV 2001	EP0774954	EP95924231.4
16 NOV 2001	EP0836739	EP96920716.6
26 NOV 2001	EP0131052	EP84900667.1
13 DEC 2001	EP0535002	EP91909735.2
10 JAN 2002	EP0513072	EP91902955.3
25 JAN 2002	EP0511466	EP92103006.0
05 FEB 2002	EP0603691	EP93120030.7

European Patents ceased

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, which have ceased through non-payment of renewal fees. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of ceasing and in ascending publication number order within each block.

15 Aug 2001 - 21 Aug 2001 (Inclusive)

15 AUG 2001	16 Aug - cont	17 Aug - cont	18 Aug - cont	19 Aug - cont	20 Aug - cont	21 Aug - cont
EP0148175	EP0640673	EP0585033	EP0583498	EP0553346	EP0476839	EP0368446
EP0173515	EP0640868	EP0586718	EP0583852	EP0556362	EP0477531	EP0414203
EP0213514	EP0645371	EP0586932	EP0585737	EP0584721	EP0478497	EP0414207
EP0241482	EP0659079	EP0587322	EP0599985	EP0585744	EP0483126	EP0415819
EP0259647	EP0698760	EP0588494	EP0605636	EP0586945	EP0507897	EP0442899
EP0303519	EP0703079	EP0591135	EP0639407	EP0588092	EP0529517	EP0472416
EP0356107	EP0704390	EP0598704	EP0640751	EP0600019	EP0529521	EP0473359
EP0413398	EP0704391	EP0601072	EP0643437	EP0602073	EP0530085	EP0476333
EP0422767	EP0714274	EP0614613	EP0648708	EP0608252	EP0530605	EP0476843
EP0438568	EP0715496	EP0623259	EP0699659	EP0617642	EP0531024	EP0497940
EP0472370	EP0724517	EP0639878	EP0699834	EP0639633	EP0570639	EP0502134
EP0473336	EP0758694	EP0640642	EP0714492	EP0642053	EP0585064	EP0507985
EP0489108	EP0759299	EP0645893	EP0724558	EP0647512	EP0585207	EP0529532
EP0634589	EP0762202	EP0656785	EP0725583	EP0655916	EP0585749	EP0529533
EP0639873	EP0776477	EP0697503	EP0726194	EP0655978	EP0585752	EP0529534
EP0740777	EP0777465	EP0699400	EP0783427	EP0656802	EP0586281	EP0529539
EP0767317	EP0777692	EP0699613	EP0793780	EP0656896	EP0586949	EP0529540
EP0776372	EP0777714	EP0704700	EP0922291	EP0699017	EP0586950	EP0529722
EP0854942	EP0782740	EP0714491		EP0703406	EP0587919	EP0529723
EP0925352	EP0791119	EP0714559	19 AUG 2001	EP0716639	EP0588508	EP0529968
EP0934399	EP0845060	EP0725966	EP0073424	EP0716712	EP0592093	EP0530086
	EP0852784	EP0777581	EP0075497	EP0716736	EP0599995	EP0530612
16 AUG 2001		EP0786060	EP0075974	EP0759453	EP0600958	EP0530613
EP0074192	17 AUG 2001	EP0850257	EP0077122	EP0780016	EP0641710	EP0534141
EP0101603	EP0073968		EP0086226	EP0785246	EP0659160	EP0535356
EP0135154	EP0134272	18 AUG 2001	EP0101659	EP0825139	EP0761633	EP0537868
EP0137653	EP0134616	EP0212960	EP0102574	EP0825293	EP0763644	EP0547078
EP0139956	EP0135233	EP0256553	EP0104751	EP0896551	EP0785596	EP0548092
EP0171863	EP0137966	EP0262369	EP0179014	EP0920654	EP0831560	EP0549603
EP0173180	EP0257502	EP0303723	EP0182976		EP0838623	EP0553332
EP0194278	EP0263272	EP0304055	EP0192902	20 AUG 2001	EP0846072	EP0554429
EP0213518	EP0304133	EP0304066	EP0213879	EP0073435	EP0847615	EP0555452
EP0304002	EP0304779	EP0304796	EP0214786	EP0105164	EP0921750	EP0601067
EP0304010	EP0304787	EP0304999	EP0218342	EP0173221		EP0601075
EP0355702	EP0305807	EP0305115	EP0250677	EP0176395	21 AUG 2001	EP0607166
EP0356131	EP0306389	EP0306448	EP0257539	EP0176735	EP0137246	EP0609234
EP0414112	EP0328613	EP0307643	EP0259666	EP0182458	EP0137975	EP0656937
EP0415604	EP0356142	EP0355179	EP0304324	EP0213882	EP0174528	EP0699652
EP0421592	EP0356817	EP0355745	EP0304330	EP0214525	EP0175925	EP0701300
EP0433308	EP0360412	EP0356162	EP0306751	EP0235257	EP0177986	EP0831239
EP0472122	EP0379777	EP0356173	EP0308079	EP0257989	EP0212638	EP0835861
EP0476731	EP0413355	EP0357163	EP0472140	EP0258741	EP0213564	EP0859118
EP0486561	EP0414150	EP0358975	EP0472393	EP0259914	EP0215327	EP0875460
EP0490935	EP0414596	EP0379577	EP0472457	EP0275255	EP0216505	EP0922073
EP0528064	EP0415480	EP0423457	EP0476837	EP0305836	EP0217695	
EP0544722	EP0417500	EP0429531	EP0502146	EP0315640	EP0257577	
EP0577438	EP0487597	EP0528677	EP0528414	EP0355184	EP0257579	
EP0585026	EP0500538	EP0530146	EP0529491	EP0413611	EP0257580	
EP0585029	EP0529445	EP0530588	EP0529492	EP0415622	EP0257587	
EP0587321	EP0538996	EP0530890	EP0529933	EP0418566	EP0260822	
EP0592783	EP0543888	EP0535347	EP0534605	EP0471867	EP0260823	
EP0639787	EP0583774	EP0539677	EP0536510	EP0472147	EP0282517	
EP0640413	EP0583843	EP0557481	EP0540840	EP0476325	EP0303746	

European Patents expired

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State which have expired after termination of 20 years. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of expiry and in ascending publication number order within each block.

15 Mar 2002 - 21 Mar 2002 (Inclusive)

15 MAR 2002 | 21 MAR 2002

EP0060556	EP0061187
EP0060562	EP0061687
EP0060716	EP0063389
EP0060719	EP0063390
EP0061129	
EP0061282	
EP0061284	
EP0061285	
EP0061288	
EP0061863	
EP0064147	
EP0088857	
EP0127702	

16 MAR 2002

EP0061293
EP0061295
EP0061296
EP0063239
EP0065089
EP0074366
EP0088817
EP0163957
EP0163958

17 MAR 2002

EP0061663
EP0062000
EP0062428
EP0063243
EP0072389
EP0074956
EP0075593
EP0085680

18 MAR 2002

EP0061161
EP0061175
EP0061327
EP0061668
EP0061670
EP0061673
EP0062002
EP0062780
EP0063244
EP0063245
EP0065631
EP0074399
EP0074401
EP0074984
EP0131689

19 MAR 2002

EP0070961

UK Patents ceased

This index lists UK patents which have ceased through non-payment of renewal fees. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of ceasing and in ascending publication number order within each block.

15 Aug 2001 - 21 Aug 2001 (Inclusive)

15 AUG 2001	17 Aug - cont	19 Aug - cont
GB2179635	GB2125706	GB2304823
GB2208619	GB2125874	GB2304830
GB2208650	GB2126384	GB2309157
GB2209393	GB2128465	GB2316473
GB2233375	GB2194849	
GB2235014	GB2221915	20 AUG 2001
GB2235184	GB2222308	GB2105394
GB2235188	GB2259001	GB2107146
GB2241319	GB2269946	GB2125946
GB2246939	GB2270284	GB2145462
GB2258738	GB2281303	GB2148361
GB2279154	GB2303848	GB2148987
GB2281965	GB2304298	GB2165593
GB2292466	GB2304345	GB2179389
GB2304319	GB2308483	GB2194147
GB2304326		GB2195024
GB2304376	18 AUG 2001	GB2265049
GB2304494	GB2104685	GB2269902
GB2330821	GB2109427	GB2270803
GB2330822	GB2125428	GB2270951
	GB2208965	GB2275523
16 AUG 2001	GB2235101	GB2282286
GB2127468	GB2246975	GB2304620
GB2145928	GB2269807	GB2316874
GB2147787	GB2272858	GB2320757
GB2147788	GB2281496	GB2328803
GB2147789	GB2282302	
GB2150488	GB2292307	21 AUG 2001
GB2179111	GB2292511	GB2146985
GB2208710	GB2292531	GB2150674
GB2230287	GB2292828	GB2164218
GB2234988	GB2293054	GB2179380
GB2235077	GB2316447	GB2222309
GB2236931	GB2317511	GB2235724
GB2249076		GB2236640
GB2281094	19 AUG 2001	GB2258954
GB2292380	GB2104477	GB2268079
GB2292394	GB2104947	GB2274778
GB2292421	GB2106283	GB2293616
GB2292472	GB2116455	GB2294109
GB2293043	GB2135142	GB2304416
GB2293226	GB2145195	GB2304498
GB2293863	GB2179430	GB2304590
GB2304301	GB2194572	GB2316307
GB2304351	GB2247282	GB2316346
GB2319034	GB2259881	GB2316971
GB2320953	GB2270180	GB2318149
GB2327639	GB2278810	GB2323884
GB2328181	GB2288073	
	GB2304320	
17 AUG 2001	GB2304321	
GB2103950	GB2304458	
GB2105002	GB2304816	

UK Patents expired

This index lists UK patents which have expired after termination of 20 years. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of expiry and in ascending publication number order within each block.

15 Mar 2002 - 21 Mar 2002 (Inclusive)**15 MAR 2002**

GB2094800
GB2095248
GB2095520
GB2095887
GB2096045
GB2096504
GB2097210
GB2098110
GB2099167
GB2106038

16 MAR 2002

GB2095164
GB2095516
GB2095666
GB2096505
GB2096759
GB2098993
GB2102410
GB2117030
GB2118001

17 MAR 2002

GB2094960
GB2095112
GB2095428
GB2095851
GB2096811
GB2099164
GB2103326
GB2108916

18 MAR 2002

GB2095288
GB2095972
GB2096271
GB2096536
GB2097289
GB2097910
GB2117573

21 MAR 2002

GB2095517
GB2096209
GB2097180

Other Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977

Section 13 Mention of Inventor

Application for Inventor to be mentioned under Section 13(1)

Application filed

GB 2323411 STURMAN INDUSTRIES INC Method and system for injection valve controller. Application under Section 13(1) by Oded E. Sturman filed on 17 January 2002

Application allowed

GB 2330356 REXAM PLASTICS INC Closure. Application for a person to be mentioned as inventor under Section 13(1) by Rexam Plastics Inc, filed on 15 February 2002, allowed on 25 February 2002

Application under Section 13(3) for a person not to be mentioned as Inventor

Application allowed

GB 2330356 REXAM PLASTICS INC Closure. Application for a person not to be mentioned as inventor under Section 13(3) by Rexam Plastics Inc, filed on 15 February 2002, allowed on 25 February 2002

Section 27 Amendment of Specification after Grant

Application(s) made for Amendment of Specification

The details of the amendments proposed, which may now be inspected at the Patent Office, will be advertised later (unless the application is abandoned); the application will then be open to opposition. The date included in the entry is the date of filing of the application.

EP 0740237 MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Numerical control unit 8 March 2002.

Section 28 Restoration of Ceased Patents

This list relates to applications for the restoration of ceased patents. For further information contact 01633 814656 for UK patents or 01633 814564 for European patents (UK). The date included with each entry is the effective date the application was filed, withdrawn, refused or allowed.

Application for restoration filed

14 February 2002

EP 0473012 STEIN, ALEJANDRO Tubular wall member assembly and use thereof

14 March 2002

EP 0715496 ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY ASSOCIATIONS OF ANTAGONISTIC PROKARYOTES WITH EUKARYOTES

Application for restoration refused

18 January 2002

GB 2251575 INTERROOF PRODUCTS LIMITED Method of making moulds

Application for restoration withdrawn

14 March 2002

GB 2192333 YOUNGFLEX S A Improvements in seats

Application for restoration allowed

14 March 2002

EP 0393920 PROTARGA Antiviral nucleoside derivatives

20 March 2002

EP 0637503 IOLAB CORPORATION Intraocular lens with fracture resistant haptics

Section 30 Transactions in Patents and Applications

This list relates to unpublished applications and shows changes to the applicant's name or to the ownership of the application. For further information contact 01633 814630.

GB0025805.3

New Applicant (s)
LESTOW LTD.

Old Applicant (s)
Firstlight Posters Limited

GB0111194.7

New Applicant (s)
Innoventus Project AB

Old Applicant (s)
Innoventus Uppsala Life Science AB

Other Proceedings - cont

GB0123878.1**New Applicant (s)**

Slane Environmental Limited

Old Applicant (s)

Remediation Technology Ltd

GB0127321.8**New Applicant (s)**

D.Collen Research Foundation vzw

Old Applicant (s)

K U Leuven Research & Development

Section 32**Register of Patents etc.**

Amendments to the Register in respect of changes of name or changes affecting rights. For further information contact 01633 814630.

14 MAR 2002 To 20 MAR 2002 Inclusive

EP0063811	EP0319223	EP0508053	EP0709872
EP0065766	EP0339159	EP0508234	EP0728824
EP0066188	EP0339374	EP0510461	EP0732678
EP0069390	EP0367965	EP0511919	EP0743075
EP0082965	EP0371722	EP0518249	EP0744778
EP0095617	EP0372234	EP0521249	EP0748112
EP0101381	EP0374571	EP0521615	EP0760297
EP0107018	EP0378332	EP0534867	EP0760389
EP0111872	EP0383610	EP0539658	EP0766941
EP0113113	EP0388176	EP0543231	EP0781986
EP0117475	EP0396475	EP0543657	EP0790288
EP0117518	EP0402824	EP0543751	EP0792929
EP0119276	EP0407929	EP0543752	EP0801087
EP0149838	EP0418088	EP0548954	EP0801121
EP0158041	EP0423164	EP0552275	EP0802171
EP0178664	EP0426071	EP0554835	EP0802181
EP0180205	EP0428069	EP0559700	EP0818106
EP0191025	EP0430614	EP0567837	EP0818230
EP0191025	EP0431336	EP0574275	EP0834396
EP0199300	EP0440569	EP0575194	EP0842995
EP0201869	EP0440684	EP0575730	EP0852253
EP0203226	EP0443857	EP0576144	EP0874034
EP0205166	EP0448401	EP0577913	EP0877069
EP0233616	EP0463455	EP0577977	EP0880406
EP0247470	EP0464492	EP0580936	GB2142895
EP0250821	EP0464614	EP0590391	GB2143586
EP0264116	EP0474570	EP0599200	GB2186422
EP0269967	EP0481879	EP0602403	GB2199692
EP0286848	EP0485718	EP0604954	GB2233787
EP0286849	EP0491253	EP0607808	GB2233959
EP0296760	EP0492476	EP0607851	GB2235575
EP0300814	EP0496437	EP0613338	GB2235818
EP0301794	EP0499433	EP0617420	GB2236613
EP0313480	EP0502521	EP0621326	GB2237680
EP0314376	EP0503769	EP0624560	GB2238163
EP0317132	EP0507456	EP0626717	GB2242919
		EP0629403	GB2244630
		EP0633598	GB2252270
		EP0635861	GB2268937
		EP0643412	GB2286662
		EP0647692	GB2290012
		EP0654458	GB2290123
		EP0655489	GB2293333
		EP0655490	GB2298181
		EP0655911	GB2300688
		EP0657374	GB2300689
		EP0660366	GB2302936
		EP0661730	GB2307981
		EP0667639	GB2310923
		EP0680967	GB2311260
		EP0685546	GB2320552
		EP0688678	GB2325233
		EP0690469	GB2327074
		EP0692811	GB2331448
		EP0696628	GB2334959
		EP0698906	GB2335949
		EP0700067	GB2342843
		EP0701267	GB2354446
		EP0702069	GB2355517
		EP0704113	GB2362741
		EP0705454	

Other Proceedings - cont

Section 46 Licences of Right

Licence of Right Endorsement under Section 46(1)

The patents listed below have been endorsed Licences of Right in the Register with effect from the dates specified. Annual fees on these patents are payable at half the full rate and any person is entitled as of right to a licence under any such patent.

Any person who claims that the proprietor or the patent is, or was at the time of entry, precluded by a contract in which the claimant is interested from granting licences under the patent may, within 2 months after the making of the relevant entry, apply to the Comptroller for cancellation of the entry. For further information contact 01633 814656.

- 15 MAR 2002 EP0591842 DEUTSCHE THOMSON-BRANDT GMBH Method and apparatus for concealing bit errors and interpolations in digital sound signals
- 19 MAR 2002 EP0703843 WIKLUND, ERNST S G OPTICAL DEVICE AND METHOD FOR OBTAINING REFERENCE PLANES, ESPECIALLY FOR HAND-HELD TOOLS
- 15 MAR 2002 EP0798719 PIONEER ELECTRONIC CORPORATION Recording medium player for reproducing a plurality of information pieces referring to the same time
- 15 MAR 2002 EP0807552 PIONEER ELECTRONIC CORPORATION A mechanism for attaching and detaching a portable cordless telephone in a motor vehicle

Section 72 Application for Revocation

Application made to the Comptroller for Revocation

Application filed

GB 2314392 OYSTERTEC PLC Joint. Application under Section 72 by Edward Evans Barker, filed on 1 March 2002

Counterclaim for Revocation before the Court

Claim determined

GB 2100411 SABAF SPA Burner for gas cookers and hobs. By order of the Patents Court dated 25 September 2001 the claim for infringement is dismissed the patent declared to be invalid and to be revoked. Order for revocation stayed pending appeal

Appeal lodged

GB 2100411 SABAF SPA Burner for gas cookers and hobs. Appeal against the order of the Patents Court dated 25 September 2001 lodged at the Court of Appeal on 9 October 2001

Appeal determined

EP 0371682 MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY Rapid method for determining efficacy of a sterilization cycle and rapid read-out biological indicator. By order of the Court of Appeal dated 13 December 2001 the order for revocation by the Patents Court dated 8 December 2000 was set aside. The patent therefore remains in force.

Section 73 Revocation on the Comptroller's Initiative

Revocation under Section 73(2) not proceeded with

GB 2314735 INMARSAT LIMITED Storage and reproduction method and apparatus. Revocation under Section 73(2) not proceeded with on 11 March 2002

Patent revoked under Section 73(2)

GB 2301450 THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE Temperature compensation of ferro-electric liquid crystal displays. Patent revoked on 14 March 2002

GB 2310744 I.S.R. (LOGISTICS) LIMITED An apparatus for the control of inventory. Patent revoked on 11 March 2002

Section 75 Amendment of patent in Infringement or Revocation Proceedings before the Court

Application for Amendment of Specification now open for Opposition

GB 2 118 042 B

Istituto Gentili SpA (the patentee) proposes to the apply in the High Court of Justice in the action

HC 01 C04833

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE

CHANCERY DIVISION

PATENTS COURT

B E T W E E N :

TEVA PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Claimant

and

ISTITUTO GENTILI SpA

Defendant

for permission to amend the Specification of the above-mentioned Letters Patent which is for an invention entitled "Pharmaceutical Compositions containing pharmacologically active biphosphonates".

The proposed amendments are as follows (the paging referred to being that of the printed specification):

Page 1

Line 6 *After* compositions
Delete suitable for the treatment of urolithiasis
and

Other Proceedings - cont

Page 3

- Line 14 *After* that
Delete some
Insert a
- Line 15 *After* acid
Delete s
- Line 21 *After* -CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂
Delete or -CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂
- Line 22 *After* and
Delete their
Insert its
- Line 23 *After* suitable
Delete for the treatment of urolithiasis and

Page 4

- Line 6 *After* alkyl
Delete and R' is hydroxy
- Line 17 *After* group
Delete and R' is hydroxy

Page 5

- Line 19 *After* acid
Delete s
- Line 24 *Delete* 5-amino-1-hydroxypentan-1,
1-biphosphonic acid;
- Line 26 *After* and
Insert its
After its
Delete their

Page 6

- Line 1 *After* example
Delete s are
After example
Insert is
- Line 4 *Delete* EXAMPLE 1
A mixture consisting of 117 grams (1.0 moles) of 5-amino-valeric acid, 123 grams (1.5 moles) of phosphorous acid and 500 cc of anhydrous chlorobenzene is prepared. The mixture is heated by means of a boiling water bath up to 100°C in a manner to solubilise the solid almost completely. Keeping the temperature at 100°C and under vigorous stirring, there are added slowly 206 grams (1.5 mole) of phosphorus trichloride. About 30 minutes after the end of the addition, the formation of a dense phase which has a tendency to increase and to harden with time begins. The mixture is kept for an additional three hours at 100°C and it is then allowed to cool

under stirring. In this manner, the solid material breaks up into small pieces and may be filtered and washed with chlorobenzene. The hygroscopic solid so obtained is then dissolved in 500 cc of water and is heated for one hour under reflux. After cooling, the solution is treated with active carbon and then filtered. The crude acid precipitates by addition of an excess of warm methanol and after separation, the product is crystallised from one liter of water at 100°C.

The yield is 165 grams (63% of theory) of 5-amino-1-hydroxypentan-1,1-biphosphonic acid in the form of a white crystalline powder of melting point 235°C.

Elementary analysis

Found: C = 22.69; H = 5.71; N = 5.14; P = 23.70 calcd for C₅H₁₅NO₇P₂: C = 22.82; H = 5.75; N = 5.32; P = 23.54

Infrared Spectrum

Absorption bands at 3220, 1660 and 1510 cm⁻¹

Spectrum ¹H-N.M.R. (TMS as a standard)

Δ = 1.8 ppm (6H); Δ = 3.0 ppm (2H)

Example 2

In a 150 liters glass reactor, there are introduced 9.4 kg of 5-aminovaleric acid, 9.9 kg of phosphorous acid and 40 litres of anhydrous chlorobenzene. The mixture is heated under stirring up to 90-100°C and 16.5 kg of phosphorus trichloride is added over a period of 30 minutes. The reaction mixture, after standing at 110°C for three hours, is cooled to 80°C and then 50 litres of water are added so as to dissolve all the solid material. The organic phase is allowed to cool and to separate from the aqueous phase. After treatment of the aqueous phase with active carbon and filtration, excess methanol is added under stirring so as to precipitate the crude aminobiphosphonic acid. The mixture is filtered and the product is recrystallised from 60 liters of boiling water. The product is 12.4 kg of crystalline material of pure 5-amino-1-hydroxypentan-1,1-biphosphonic acid.

Page 8

- Line 16 *After* EXAMPLE
Delete 3
Insert 1

Page 11

- Line 22 *Delete* EXAMPLE 4
To a suspension of 263 grams of 5-amino-1-hydroxy-pentan-1,1-biphosphonic acid in one liter of water is added under cooling a solution

Other Proceedings - cont

prepared from 40 grams of sodium hydroxide in 500 cc of water. There is obtained a clear solution which after decolourisation with carbon, filtration and concentration is kept in the cold for a period of three days under gentle stirring. The crystalline solid thus obtained is filtered and washed, with a small amount of cold water and then methanol. After drying at 110°C, there is obtained 199 grams of the monosodium salt of 5-amino-1-hydroxy-pentan-1,1-biphosphonic acid.

Page 12

- Line 12 *After* substance
Delete s
- Line 15 *Delete* 5-amino-1-hydroxypentan-1,1-biphosphonic acid (AHP_EBP);
- Line 18 *Insert* 5-amino-1-hydroxypentan-1,1-biphosphonic acid (AHP_EBP);
After (AHE_xBP);
Insert , the latter

Page 19

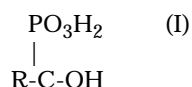
- Line 3 *After* of
Delete novel

Page 26

- Line 23 *After* the
Delete two
After substance
Delete s
After AHB_UBP
Delete and AHP_EBP are
Insert is
- Line 24 *After* become
Insert a
After medicament
Delete s

Page 28

- Delete* Claims
1. A pharmaceutical composition which contains as the active ingredient at least one biphosphonic acid of general formula I:



wherein R is the group
-CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂
or -CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂ or salt thereof with an alkali metal or an organic base or a basic amino acid, together with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent.

2. A pharmaceutical composition according to claim 1 in a form for oral administration.

3. A pharmaceutical composition according to claim 1 in a form for systemic administration.

4. A pharmaceutical composition according to claim 1, 2 or 3 which contains as an active ingredient a biphosphonic acid of general formula (I) which biphosphonic acid has been prepared by reacting an amino acid or precursor thereof with phosphorous acid and phosphorus trichloride in an inert solvent, hydrolyzing the reaction product and isolating said biphosphonic acid from the reaction mixture.

5. A pharmaceutical composition according to claim 4, wherein said amino acid and phosphorous acid and said phosphorus trichloride have been reacted in the ratio of 1:1.5:1.5.

6. A pharmaceutical composition according to any one of the preceding claims which contains as an active ingredient the compound 5-amino-1-hydroxypentan-1,1-biphosphonic acid.

7. A pharmaceutical composition according to any one of the preceding claims which contains as an active ingredient the compound 4-amino-1-hydroxybutan-1,1-biphosphonic acid.

- Insert* 1. The use of the compound 4-amino-hydroxybutane 1,1 biphosphonic acid or a salt thereof with an alkali metal or an organic base or a basic amino acid together with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent in the manufacture of a pharmaceutical composition for the inhibition of bone reabsorption.
2. The use according to claim 1 of 4-amino-1-hydroxybutane 1,1-biphosphonic acid as a sodium salt in a pharmaceutical composition suitable for oral administration.

Any person (including a party to the proceedings) intending to oppose the amendment must within 28 days after the appearance of this advertisement give written notice of his intention to the Applicant, such notice to be accompanied by a Statement of Opposition, to Lovells (ref: B9/SRH/NRM), 65 Holborn Viaduct, London EC1A 2DY, which is the Applicant's address for service within the United Kingdom. A Statement of Reasons is available from that address.

Other Proceedings - cont

Section 89A (6) Requests for publication of translation

Application Number: GB 0200593.2
Applicant(s) Name: Plastic Omnium Valeo Interiors

PCT Application Number: PCT/FR00/01846
PCT Publication Number: WO 01/02201

Application Number: GB 0200594.0
Applicant(s) Name: Plastic Omnium Valeo Interiors

PCT Application Number: PCT/FR00/01844
PCT Publication Number: WO 01/02200

Application Number: GB 0203041.9
Applicant(s) Name: Institute of Biophysics, Chinese
Academy of Sciences

PCT Application Number: PCT/CN00/00068
PCT Publication Number: WO 01/17027

Section 117 Correction of Errors in Patents and Applications

Request made for Correction of Error

In the event that the Comptroller requires notice of the proposed correction to be advertised in accordance with Rule 91(3) then details of the proposed correction will be advertised later.

EP 0481266 HELMUTH SCHMOOK Foil. Request for correction under Section 117 filed on 31 January 2002

EP 0605581 PURDUE RESEARCH FOUNDATION Graft for promoting autogenous tissue growth. Request for correction under Section 117 filed on 7 March 2002

Case decided by the Comptroller

Corrections Allowed

GB 2354811 ULTRA PLASTICS LIMITED Cover for a water tank conduit. Request for correction under Section 117 filed on 19 February 2002 allowed on 14 March 2002

Rule 110 Alteration of Time Limits

GB0030121.8 KING, BRIAN T Aerated shoe Period(s) prescribed by Rule(s) 25(2) extended under Rule 110(6) in accordance with the decision of the Comptroller dated 28 FEB 2002.

Proceedings under EC Regulations 1768/92 and 1610/96 (Supplementary Protection Certificates for Medicinal Products and Plant Protection Products, respectively)

These entries include details of all proceedings relating to Supplementary Protection Certificates. Applications for Supplementary Protection Certificates are numbered in a single yearly sequence commencing SPC/GB93/001 covering both medicinal and plant protection products and the same number is retained for the granted certificate. Proceedings are open to public inspection but the granted certificate is not separately published.

The entries are grouped in categories according to the type of proceedings. Within each category the entries are arranged in alphabetical order according to the name of the applicant for, or holder of, the certificate and provide the following information; the name and address of the applicant or holder; the product in respect of which the certificate has been applied for or granted; the product type; ie. "Medicinal" or "Plant Protection"; the number and date of the first authorisation under Directive 65/65/EEC or Directive 81/851/EEC to place the product on the market as a medicinal product in the United Kingdom or the number and date of the first authorisation under Article 4 of Directive 91/414/EEC or an equivalent provision of national law to place the product on the market as a plant protection product in the United Kingdom; where relevant, the country; number and date of the first authorisation to place the product on the market in the European Community; the number and title of the basic UK patent or European patent (UK) which protects the product; and the number of the application or certificate.

The entries will also state as appropriate: the filing date of the application; the date of grant or rejection of the application; the maximum period of the granted certificate; the effective period of the certificate on entry into force; and the date of lapse or invalidity of the certificate.

There follows three examples of entries under these proceedings. The first relates to a new application for a certificate based on a European patent designating the United Kingdom and having first authorisation of the product in the United Kingdom. The second example relates to a certificate granted based, once again, on a European patent designating the United Kingdom but with the first product authorisation in the EEC in Denmark. The third refers to a certificate entering into force based on a United Kingdom patent with first product authorisation in the EEC in Belgium.

Example 1: Applications for Certificates Filed

- (71) Ohmeda Pharmaceutical Products Division Inc.
110 Allen Road, Liberty Corner, NJ 07938 USA
- (95) *Product:* 2-(Difluoromethoxy)-1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane ("Desfluane")
Product Type: Medicinal
- (92) *Authorised:* UK 0022/0120 19 July 1993
- (68) *Patent No:* EP(UK) 0285237 (54) 2-(Difluoromethoxy)-1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane as an anaesthetic
- (21) SPC/GB93/175 (22) *Lodged:* 24 December 1993

Example 2: Certificates Granted

- (73) Aktiebolaget Hassle
Karagatan 5,S-431 83 Molndal, Sweden
- (95) *Product:* Felodipine
Product Type: Medicinal
- (92) *Authorised:* UK 0017/0235-0236 15 November 1993
- (93) DK 6499 21 January 1988
- (68) *Patent No:* EP(UK) 0007293 (54) 2,6-dimethyl-4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid-3-methyl ester-5-ethyl ester having hypotensive properties, process for its preparation and pharmaceutical preparations containing it.
- (11) SPC/GB93/134 *Date Granted:* 14 January 1994
- (94) *Maximum period expires:* 20 January 2003

Example 3: Certificates entered into force

- (73) American Cyanamid Company
Burden Avenue, Township of Wayne, State of New Jersey 06904, United States of America
- (95) *Product:* Felbinac (4-biphenyl acetic acid)
Product Type: Medicinal
- (92) *Authorised:* UK 0095/0119 28 October 1988
- (93) BE 536 1S 91 F 7 21 June 1988
- (68) *Patent No:* GB 1402691(54) Compositions of 4-Biphenyl Acetic Acid
- (11) SPC/GB93/151
(24) *Date entered into force* 7 September 1993
(94) *Effective period expires* 6 September 1998

SPCs GRANTED

Ishihara Sangyo Kaisha, Limited

No. 3-15, Edobori 1-chome, Nishi-ku, Osaka, Japan

- Product:* cyazofamid 4-chloro-2-cyano-N,N-dimethyl-5-p-tolylimidazole-1-sulfonamide
- Product Type:* Plant Protection
- Authorised:* UK MAPP 10598 25 April 2001
- Patent:* EP(UK) 0298196, Imidazole compounds and biocidal compositions comprising the same
- SPC/GB01/027: *Date Granted:* 15 March 2002
Maximum period expires: 10 March 2013

SPCs ENTERED INTO FORCE

Bristol-Myers Squibb Company

345 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10154, U.S.A.

- Product:* Nefazodone hydrochloride (chemically, 2-[3-[4-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-propyl]-5-ethyl-2,4-dihydro-4-(2-phenoxyethyl)-3H-1,2,4-triazol-3-one monohydrochloride)
- Product Type:* Medicinal
- Authorised:* UK 11184/0027 24 June 1993
UK 11184/0028 24 June 1993
UK 11184/0029 24 June 1993
UK 11184/0030 24 June 1993

Proceedings under Council Regulation (EEC) 1768/92 - cont

Patent: GB 2096137, 2-Phenoxyalkyl-1,2,4-triazol-3-one antidepressants

SPC/GB93/171: *Date Entered Into Force:* 16 March 2002
Effective Period Expires on: 14 March 2007

Proceedings under the Registered Designs Act 1949

Certificates of Registration issued

Week Ending 20 March 2002

The details of designs in this list as well as previously registered designs, are open to public inspection, details of which may be inspected without provision of a copy, free of charge at The Patent Office, Designs Registry, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ or at the London Front Office at Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie St, London EC4Y 8DP.

Copies of the Designs Register entry and representations of the registered design may be obtained from the date on which the Certificate of Registration is issued (Grant Date), on payment of a fee of £5. Photographic copies, where reproduction is from a large or coloured specimen or a photograph that will not effectively photocopy, may be obtainable exceptionally at market price.

Alternatively the Register of Designs and registered representations may be inspected on The Patent Office web site at:

<http://www.patent.gov.uk>

Clicking on the Database Services button on the home page will display services available of which the following relate to Designs.

Design Status Information Service

Displays the Register entry for each design number input.

Designs Image Search Service

Displays all registered representations and a brief register extract for each registered design. Designs can be searched and examined by proprietor, classification or design number.

No fee is charged for the use of either of the above database services.

A & R Carton (UK) Limited Carton		American Standard Inc Cap for leg		— Advertising/mailling novelty	
19 FEB 2002	3001606	25 APR 2001	2105680	09 FEB 2002	3001354
Acco UK Ltd Stationery folder		— Lavatory		— Advertising/mailling novelty	
22 FEB 2002	3001707	25 APR 2001	2105684	09 FEB 2002	3001355
All-Line Inc Cord reel		Armon Limited Push chair		— Advertising/mailling novelty	
22 MAY 2001	2105643	16 FEB 2002	3001513	09 FEB 2002	3001356
— Ground fault circuit interrupter		Atomic MK Limited Advertising/mailling		— Advertising/mailling novelty	
23 MAY 2001	2105904	novelty		09 FEB 2002	3001357
All-Time Inc. Timer		— Advertising/mailling novelty		— Advertising/mailling novelty	
04 MAY 2001	2105983	09 FEB 2002	3001352	09 FEB 2002	3001358
		09 FEB 2002	3001353	09 FEB 2002	

Restrictions

Designs registered for wallpaper or lace are not available for public inspection until two years after the date of grant and for textiles 3 years, after the date of grant.

Any enquiries about designs registered prior to 1965 should be addressed to the **Public Record Office, Ruskin Avenue, Kew, Richmond, Surrey TW9 4FU.**

Other Design Publications

Designs in View

Designs in View is an illustrated journal, published weekly. The journal contains a selected image of each design recently granted, along with the following information for each design:

- Design number
- Date of grant
- Statement of article
- Proprietor(s) name(s)
- Registration date
- Locarno classification

Designs in View can be ordered from:

The Patent Office (Sales),
Concept House,
Cardiff Road,
Newport,
South Wales
NP10 8QQ

Designs Registry Enquiries

Valerie Taylor, Designs Registry, The Patent Office, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ

Tel: +44(0) 1633 811146

e-mail: valerie.taylor@patent.gov.uk

Stuart Godfrey - General examination queries

Tel +44(0) 1633 811165

e-mail: stuart.godfrey@patent.gov.uk

Robert Fowler - Registry maintenance, assignments, licenses and formalities

Tel +44(0) 1633 811166

e-mail: rob.fowler@patent.gov.uk

Certificates of Registration issued - cont

— Advertising/mailing novelty		Colgate-Palmolive Company Electric toothbrush		— Kerb	
09 FEB 2002	3001359	30 APR 2001	2105926	21 FEB 2002	3001663
— Advertising/mailing novelty		Colibri Corporation Pipe lighter		Fernando, Hettiyakandage P L Mat	
09 FEB 2002	3001360	14 FEB 2002	3001478	08 AUG 2001	2105798
— Advertising/mailing novelty.		Comex Electronics AB Card terminal		— Mat	
09 FEB 2002	3001361	22 OCT 2001	2105731	08 AUG 2001	2105799
Becton Dickinson and Company Transfer device		Compañia Roca Radiadores,S.A. Water massage cabin		Foote, Thomas V <i>See</i> Callegari, Stewart J	
07 FEB 2002	3001312	04 MAY 2001	2105851	Form Fittings Limited Electrical/communications junction box	
— Transfer device		— Water massage cabin		07 FEB 2002	3001302
07 FEB 2002	3001313	04 MAY 2001	2105852	G.F. S.r.l. An irrigator with rotating head	
— Transfer device		— Water massage cabin		03 MAY 2001	2105775
07 FEB 2002	3001314	04 MAY 2001	2105853	Games Network Limited Skill with prizes machine	
— Nestable holder		— Water massage cabin		13 DEC 2001	3000136
08 FEB 2002	3001330	04 MAY 2001	2105854	Gillette Company, The Toothbrush	
— Nestable holder		Consignia plc Universal sorting frame		16 APR 2001	2105608
08 FEB 2002	3001331	09 OCT 2001	2105432	— Toothbrush	
— Nestable holder		Convenience Food Systems Wallau GmbH & Co KG Packaging		16 APR 2001	2105609
08 FEB 2002	3001332	26 APR 2001	2105789	— Toothbrush	
Bekaert Handling Ltd Two part tube clip		— Packaging		17 APR 2001	2105610
20 FEB 2002	3001632	26 APR 2001	2105790	Gioel Italia '96 S.r.l. Cleaning appliance head	
Bell Fruit Games Ltd Amusement with prizes machine		— Packaging		30 APR 2001	2105905
13 DEC 2001	3000137	26 APR 2001	2105791	— Cleaning appliance handle	
Biacore AB A cover		— Packaging		30 APR 2001	2105906
16 MAY 2001	2105886	26 APR 2001	2105792	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, The A tyre	
Black & Decker Inc. Portable work bench		— Packaging		02 MAY 2001	2105951
29 JAN 2002	3001064	17 MAY 2001	2105902	Green, Marian E and Omersa, Kenneth E A Shield for wine racking	
— Hammer drill		Cooper, Robert Retractable step for storage units		11 JAN 2002	3000622
14 FEB 2002	3001470	16 FEB 2002	3001514	Hill, Martin P Pendant lamp	
— Hammer drill		Cotswold Architectural Products Limited A keeper		16 FEB 2002	3001517
14 FEB 2002	3001471	09 FEB 2002	3001382	Honda Access Corporation Luggage box for two-wheeled vehicle	
— Hammer drill		Creactive Design Bench		07 JAN 2002	3000527
14 FEB 2002	3001472	19 FEB 2002	3001583	Hoover Company, The Vacuum cleaner	
Breed Automotive Technology, Inc. Vehicle wheel		— Seat frame		09 MAY 2001	2105927
21 NOV 2000	2101871	19 FEB 2002	3001584	ITV Digital PLC Toy	
— Vehicle wheel		DaimlerChrysler AG Wheel for vehicles		20 FEB 2002	3001664
21 NOV 2000	2101960	15 FEB 2002	3001548	Ivalo Lighting Inc Lighting fixture	
Brightwake Ltd Tracheostomy bib		— A motor vehicle		25 SEP 2000	2100541
08 FEB 2002	3001371	15 FEB 2002	3001552	— Lighting fixture	
Callegari, Stewart J and Foote, Thomas V Bed frame		Dan Jewellers Ltd. Pendant		25 SEP 2000	2100583
08 FEB 2002	3001363	15 FEB 2002	3001546	— Lighting fixture	
CFM Kinder Ltd Gas fire		Dart Industries Inc A child's sipper lid		25 SEP 2000	2100622
21 FEB 2002	3001653	25 FEB 2002	3001740	Job Lizenz GmbH & Co. KG Smoke alarm	
— Gas fire		Davis, Charles B Board game		11 FEB 2002	3001405
21 FEB 2002	3001654	07 FEB 2002	3001288	Joh. Sprinz GmbH & Co A set of hinges	
Charnwood Upholstery Limited Furniture		DekoGraphics Werbemittel F&S GmbH Type-face		25 APR 2001	2105838
06 FEB 2002	3001278	13 FEB 2002	3001465	— Hinge	
Chemtek Limited Bottle		Devonshire Statuary Ltd Garden ornament		25 APR 2001	2105839
08 FEB 2002	3001367	01 FEB 2002	3001174	— Hinge	
Chesler, Mark C Display apparatus, particularly for display or storage of sports equipment		Dewhurst plc Keypad		25 APR 2001	2105840
06 JUL 2000	2098609	12 FEB 2002	3001414	John Manufacturing Limited Hot and cold snack box	
China Hong Kong Lighting Limited Light fitting		Duraweld Limited Holder for a cd business card		16 FEB 2002	3001509
14 FEB 2002	3001480	13 FEB 2002	3001442	— Vehicle cooler box	
— Light fitting		— Holder for a cd business card		16 FEB 2002	3001510
14 FEB 2002	3001481	13 FEB 2002	3001443	— Multi-functional TV lantern	
Christon, Andreas Dispenser for tubs, cups etc		Everest Industries Limited Kerb		16 FEB 2002	3001511
22 SEP 2001	2105000	21 FEB 2002	3001662	K. Hartwall Oy AB Shelf for a roll container for flower pots	
				15 FEB 2002	3001531

Certificates of Registration issued - cont

— Roll container for flower pots		Nike International Ltd Footwear		— Packaging containing detergent	
15 FEB 2002	3001532	20 FEB 2002	3001649	16 FEB 2001	2104105
Kallista Inc Showerhead		— Footwear		— Packaging containing detergent	
26 APR 2001	2105898	20 FEB 2002	3001650	16 FEB 2001	2104106
Kenki (H.K.) Ltd Safety pill cutter		— Footwear		— Packaging containing detergent	
14 DEC 2001	3000113	20 FEB 2002	3001651	16 FEB 2001	2104107
Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.		— Footwear		— Packaging containing detergent	
Toaster		20 FEB 2002	3001652	16 FEB 2001	2104108
20 FEB 2002	3001612	— Footwear		— Packaging containing detergent	
— Toaster		20 FEB 2002	3001665	16 FEB 2001	2104109
20 FEB 2002	3001613	Omersa, Kenneth E A <i>See</i> Green, Marian		— Packaging containing detergent	
Laica S.r.l. Electro stimulator		E		16 FEB 2001	2104111
26 APR 2001	2105787	Pagete Sanitär Produktions- und		— Packaging containing detergent	
Legrand and Legrand SNC Wiring cabinet		Vertriebs GmbH Cistern		16 FEB 2001	2104112
26 APR 2001	2105877	28 APR 2001	2105907	— Packaging containing detergent	
— Wiring box		Parfumerie Douglas GmbH Shelf system		16 FEB 2001	2104113
26 APR 2001	2105878	25 APR 2001	2105773	— Packaging containing detergent	
Legrand SNC <i>See</i> Legrand		PDP Parfums De Paris S.A. Bottle with		16 FEB 2001	2104114
LG Electronics Inc. A cellular phone		cap		— Packaging containing detergent	
15 MAY 2001	2105979	08 MAY 2001	2105925	16 FEB 2001	2104115
— A cellular phone		Procter & Gamble Company, The		Recot, Inc. A package	
18 MAY 2001	2105980	Container, primarily for use in storing		14 JUN 2001	2105976
Linak A/S A linear actuator		coffee or other powdered/granulated		— A package	
17 NOV 2000	2101810	mixes		14 JUN 2001	2105977
Lindal France S.A. Diffuser cap for an		12 FEB 2002	3001411	Red Dot Clothing Limited Hat with	
aerosol can or similar		Container, primarily for use in storing		pockets	
30 APR 2001	2105903	coffee or other powdered/granulated		07 FEB 2002	3001311
Lipski Industries Ltd Dirty diapers bin		mixes		Rogers, Christopher R and Smith,	
13 FEB 2002	3001466	12 FEB 2002	3001412	Richard T Stirring device	
Liu, Lausan C Swing chair support frame		R. Griggs & Company Limited A sole		14 FEB 2002	3001483
24 JUL 2001	2103427	31 JUL 2001	2103622	Russell-Smith G Humidity control device	
Logitech Europe S.A. Speaker		— A sole		31 JAN 2002	3001124
15 FEB 2002	3001541	31 JUL 2001	2103623	Samsung Electronics Co Ltd Portable	
— Speaker		— A sole		phone	
15 FEB 2002	3001542	31 JUL 2001	2103624	15 MAY 2001	2105845
— Speaker		Radica China Ltd. A light source		Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha Toner cartridge	
15 FEB 2002	3001543	11 FEB 2002	3001395	10 MAY 2001	2105829
— Speaker stand		Rapido Camper vehicle		— Printer	
15 FEB 2002	3001544	21 DEC 2001	3000320	08 MAY 2001	2105830
— Speaker		Reckitt Benckiser N.V. Packaging		— Toner cartridge	
15 FEB 2002	3001545	containing detergent		10 MAY 2001	2105831
Lun, Yip C Paper roll stand		16 FEB 2001	2104091	— Sensitive drum cartridge for an image	
12 FEB 2002	3001422	— Packaging containing detergent		forming apparatus	
Marshall, Michael J Barbecue		16 FEB 2001	2104092	10 MAY 2001	2105832
19 FEB 2002	3001591	— Packaging containing detergent		— Developing unit for an image forming	
Matsushita Electric Works Ltd Brush		16 FEB 2001	2104093	apparatus	
attachment for a hairdryer		— Packaging containing detergent		10 MAY 2001	2105833
13 JUN 2001	2106628	16 FEB 2001	2104094	Shield Overalls Ltd Fastener	
Michelin Recherche et Technique S.A.		— Packaging containing detergent		08 FEB 2002	3001309
and Societe de Technologie Michelin		16 FEB 2001	2104095	Smallbone & Co. (Devizes) Limited	
Tyre tread		— Packaging containing detergent		Furniture panel	
29 NOV 2000	2101861	16 FEB 2001	2104096	07 JUN 2001	2102353
Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha Air		— Packaging containing detergent		Smith, Richard T <i>See</i> Rogers, Christopher	
conditioning unit		16 FEB 2001	2104097	R	
19 FEB 2002	3001588	— Packaging containing detergent		Société des Produits Nestlé S.A. Coffee	
Montres Tudor S.A. Watch case		16 FEB 2001	2104099	machine	
19 FEB 2002	3001585	— Packaging containing detergent		30 JAN 2002	3001103
— Watch case		16 FEB 2001	2104100	Societe de Technologie Michelin <i>See</i>	
19 FEB 2002	3001586	— Packaging containing detergent		Michelin Recherche et Technique S.A.	
Neville & Saunders Ltd Electronic light		16 FEB 2001	2104101	Sony Kabushiki Kaisha (also trading as	
clock		— Packaging containing detergent		Sony Corporation) Video printer	
31 JAN 2002	3001447	16 FEB 2001	2104102	08 FEB 2002	3001324
Nifco Inc., Rotary damper		— Packaging containing detergent		— Charger for IC recorder	
27 APR 2001	2105780	16 FEB 2001	2104103	13 FEB 2002	3001458

Certificates of Registration issued - cont

Spidi Sport S.R.L Motorcycling garment	
08 JUN 2001	2106670
— Motorcycling glove	
08 JUN 2001	2106671
Stow Green Supplies Holder for worktop protector	
12 FEB 2002	3001421
Sunkist Growers, Inc. Orchard scene	
18 FEB 2002	3001596
Swarovski Aktiengesellschaft Glass ornament	
12 FEB 2002	3001409
Terrailon Holdings Limited A platform scale	
18 FEB 2002	3001594
— A scale	
18 FEB 2002	3001595
Travel Caddy, Inc. Trading as Travelon Luggage handle	
13 FEB 2002	3001464
Travelon <i>See</i> Travel Caddy, Inc.	
Tsappi, Philip Bird nesting box	
11 FEB 2002	3001385
Verity, Nigel C Vaginal probe for EMS and EMG	
16 FEB 2002	3001518
Wallcharm Products Limited Rotating water feature element	
15 FEB 2002	3001525
Water on Tap Ltd Support for relaxing on a beach	
16 FEB 2002	3001515

Wenko-Wenselaar GmbH & Co. KG Furniture part	
31 JAN 2002	3001143
— Furniture part	
31 JAN 2002	3001144
Wessel-Werk GmbH Vacuum cleaner nozzle EBK 340	
07 FEB 2002	3001282
Wichard Pelican hook	
15 FEB 2002	3001533
Wilkins, David A An assembly of items, forming a clamp bar and adjustable clamps	
12 FEB 2002	3001415
Xerox GMBH A CD sleeve	
21 FEB 2002	3001666
Yellow Diva Ltd Wine bottle cover	
22 JAN 2002	3000845

Proceedings under Section 8A of the Registered Designs Act 1949

Restoration made by Order of Registrar 2018229

Unilever plc
Bottle with cap

Restoration made by Order of Registrar 2018231

Unilever plc
Container with cap

Restoration made by Order of Registrar 2018232

Unilever plc
Container with cap

Correction of Errors under Section 21 of the Registered Designs Act 1949

Design Number 2090402
Date Registered 15 FEB 2000
Proprietor Melkris Limited
Statement of Article Wheel clamp

Correction of error allowed to amend proprietor's name to Melkris Limited trading as Brital Engineering Services

Design Number 2090403
Date Registered 15 FEB 2000
Proprietor Melkris Limited
Statement of Article Wheel clamp

Correction of error allowed to amend proprietor's name to Melkris Limited trading as Brital Engineering Services

Designs extended

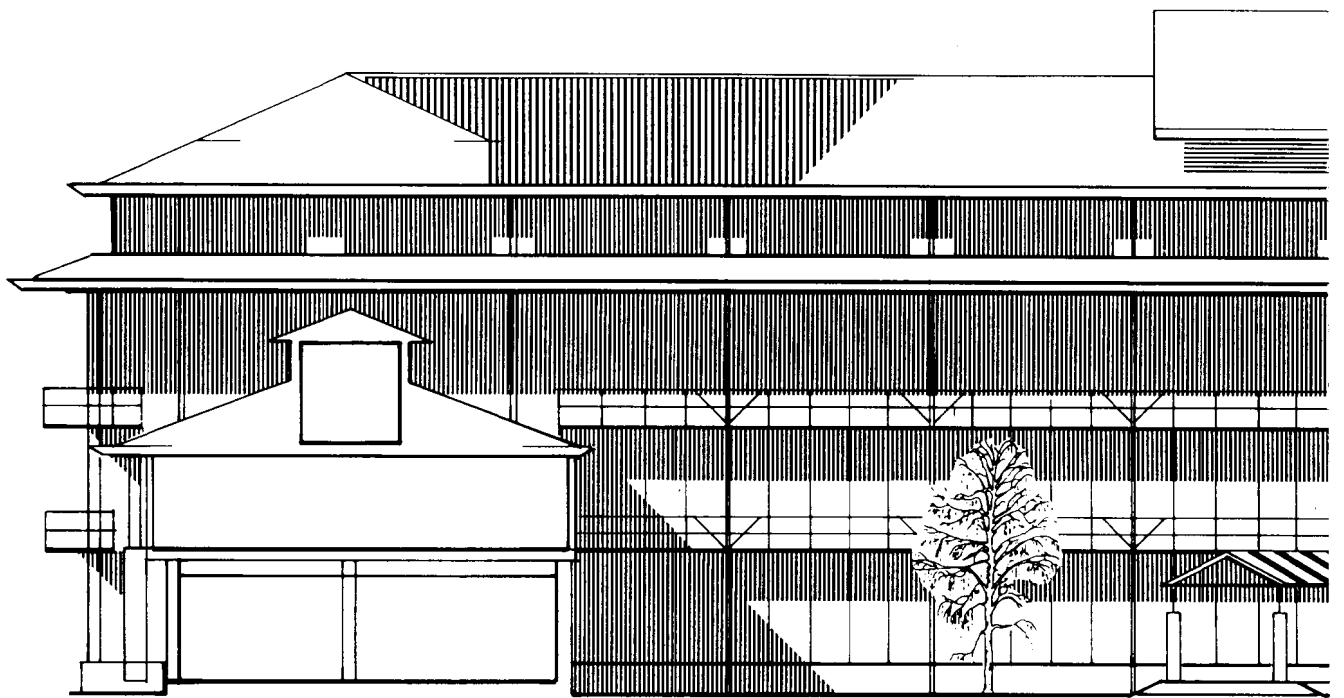
The designs listed below have been renewed for further periods of five years each, by payment of the appropriate fee.

Second period

0602307	2063938	2063960	2064521	2067557	2067564
2059622	2063939	2063961	2064522	2067558	2067565
2060226	2063940	2063990	2064523	2067559	2067566
2063326	2063941	2063991	2064589	2067560	2067567
2063327	2063942	2063992	2064593	2067561	2071212
2063912	2063943	2064013	2064644	2067562	2071213
2063913	2063944	2064014	2064904	2067563	
2063923	2063945	2064015	2064928		
2063924	2063946	2064037	2064943		
2063925	2063947	2064056	2065592		
2063926	2063948	2064076	2065721		
2063927	2063949	2064103	2065888		
2063928	2063950	2064104	2065929		
2063929	2063951	2064129	2066473		
2063930	2063952	2064130	2066474		
2063931	2063953	2064147	2066510		
2063932	2063954	2064171	2066511		
2063933	2063955	2064308	2066664		
2063934	2063956	2064370	2066665		
2063935	2063957	2064519	2066666		
2063936	2063958	2064520	2067556		
2063937	2063959				

Third period

2018229	2022586
2018231	2022587
2018232	2022678
2021050	2023379
2021240	2023432
2021629	2023557
2021680	2023559
2021872	2023634
2021908	2023704
2021909	2024005
2022277	



Price £12.25